

INDEX

VOL. XI. The Wireless Engineer & Experimental Wireless 1934

GENERAL INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE
A BSTRACTS AND REFERENCES (<i>see separate Index</i>)		Barkhausen-Kurz Valve, H. E. Hollmann	245, 309
A.C. Inductance of Iron-Cored Coils Carrying D.C., R. T. Beatty	61	Bass Distortion in Horn Loud Speakers (<i>Correspondence</i>)	423
(<i>Correspondence</i>)	197	Battery Terminals (<i>Patents</i>)	287
A.C. Valve Bridge Applications, M. Reed	175	B.B.C. Checking Station (<i>Illustration</i>)	23
(<i>Correspondence</i>)	254	Beam Arrays, T. Walmsley (<i>I.E.E. Paper</i>)	82
A.C. Valves (<i>Patents</i>)	522	Beat Frequency Oscillator (<i>Correspondence</i>)	25, 72, 194, 307
Aerial Couplings (<i>Patents</i>)	343	Berlin (<i>Illustration</i>)	2
Aerial, Half-Wave type at Budapest	121	Bias and Valve Load Diagram, W. T. Cocking	655
Aerial, Multiple-Frequency (<i>Patents</i>)	286	Bias Circuits, Emrys Williams	600
Aerials for Aircraft (<i>Patents</i>)	285	Binaural Systems (<i>Patents</i>)	55
Aerials for Broadcasting (<i>Patents</i>)	341	Blind Flying by Radio (<i>Patents</i>)	401
Aerials, Directional (<i>Patents</i>)	289, 517, 578	BOOK REVIEWS:	
Aerials, Indoor (<i>Patents</i>)	460	Applied Acoustics, H. E. Olson and Frank Massa	658
Aerials, Multi-Receiver Types, M. Reed	428	Electricity, John Pilley	81
Aircraft Aerials (<i>Patents</i>)	285	Electromagnetism, Hector Munro MacDonald	657
Aircraft Wireless (<i>Patents</i>)	286, 399, 519	Elements of Radio Communication, J. H. Morecroft	372
All-Mains Sets (<i>Patents</i>)	634, 637	Loud Speakers: Theory, Performance, Testing and Design, N. W. McLachlan	304
Amplification, Constant (<i>Patents</i>)	401	Magnetic Materials at Radio Frequencies, F. M. Colebrook	372
Amplifier, Audio-Frequency Efficiency, E. K. Sandeman	351	Making and Repairing Radio Sets, W. Oliver	657
Amplifier for Duddell Oscillograph, W. Jackson	64	Modern Acoustics, A. H. Davis	430, 604
Amplifier Noises, E. B. Moullin and H. W. M. Ellis (<i>I.E.E. Paper</i>)	21	Photo-electric Cell Applications, R. C. Walker and T. M. C. Lance	11
Amplifier, Push-Pull Quality (<i>Illustration</i>)	292	Physics of Electron Tubes, L. R. Koller	258
Amplifier, R.C., Stability, W. Baggally	179	Principles of Radio, Keith Henney	192, 258
Amplifiers, Photo-electric (<i>Patents</i>)	229	Report of Radio Research Board for the Period 1st Jan., 1932, to 30th Sept., 1933	430
Amplifiers, Power (<i>Patents</i>)	112	Short Wave Wireless Communication, G. W. Ladner and C. R. Stoner	192, 248
Amplifiers, Push-Pull (<i>Patents</i>)	113, 227, 290, 458, 518	Sub-Harmonics in Forced Oscillations in Dissipative Systems, P. O. Pedersen	27
Amplifiers, Thermionic (<i>Patents</i>)	171, 459, 460	Tables of Functions, Jahnke and Emde	121
Amplifying Valves (<i>Patents</i>)	576	Telefunken Magazine	475
Amplitude Modulation, L. F. Gaudernack	293, 362	Television: Theory and Practice, J. H. Reyner	418
Analysis of Waveforms, L. G. A. Sims	419	Television To-day and To-morrow, Sydney A. Moseley and H. J. Barton Chapple	372
Anti-Microphonic Valves (<i>Patents</i>)	112	Télévision et Transmission des Images, René Mesny	192
Anti-Static Devices (<i>Patents</i>)	171	Theory of Radio Communication	372, 418
Atmospheric Elimination (<i>Patents</i>)	227	Valve Maintained Tuning Fork as a Primary Standard of Frequency, The, L. Essen and W. D. Dye	192
Audio-Frequency Amplifier Efficiency, E. K. Sandeman	351	Valve Oscillators of Stable Frequency, F. M. Colebrook	192
Audio-Frequency Wire Broadcasting, P. P. Eckersley (<i>I.E.E. Paper</i>)	312	Wireless and Gramophone Trader Year Book, 1935	657
Automatic Calling Apparatus (<i>Patents</i>)	634	Brake-Audion Valve, H. E. Hollmann	245, 309
Automatic Gain Control (<i>Patents</i>)	344, 399, 459	Broadcasting Aerials (<i>Patents</i>)	341
Automatic Tuning (<i>Patents</i>)	458	Budapest Half-Wave Aerial	121
Automatic Volume Control (<i>Patents</i>)	56, 114, 227, 289, 344, 399, 459, 580, 638		
A.V.C., Quiet (<i>Patents</i>)	578, 636		
A.V.C. Sets, Tuning (<i>Patents</i>)	520		
A.V.C. Systems, W. T. Cocking	406, 476, 542		
(<i>Correspondence</i>)	483		
B ackground Noise in Amplifiers, E. B. Moullin and H. W. M. Ellis (<i>I.E.E. Paper</i>)	21		
Band Pass Filters (<i>Editorial</i>)	231		
(<i>Patents</i>)	285		

	PAGE		PAGE
C alling Relays (<i>Patents</i>)	170	Direction-Finding (<i>Patents</i>), 226, 344, 518, 519, 574	
Cambridge Galvanometer, C. R. Cosens ..	587	Directional Aerials (<i>Patents</i>)	289, 517, 578
Capacity Measuring Arrangement, W. C. Lister	425	Distance Determination (<i>Patents</i>)	50
Cathode-Heating Circuits (<i>Patents</i>)	577	Distortion in Horn Loud Speakers, (<i>Corres-</i>	
Cathode-Ray Receivers (<i>Patents</i>)	574	<i>pondence</i>)	423
Cathode-Ray Tube in Wireless Engineering ..	198	Distortion in P.A. (<i>Correspondence</i>)	26
Cathode-Ray Tubes (<i>Patents</i>) 57, 169, 228, 286, 287,		Double-Resonance Circuits (<i>Patents</i>)	56
342, 401, 458, 518, 580, 635, 636	289	Droitwich (<i>Illustration</i>)	178
Cathode-Ray Tubes Safety Devices (<i>Patents</i>) ..	172	Dry-Contact Rectifiers (<i>Patents</i>)	226
Cathodes, Indirectly-Heated (<i>Patents</i>)	311	Duplex Telegraphy, Marine, M. Reed	122
Catkin Battery Valve (<i>Illustration</i>)	578	Dynatron Applications (<i>Correspondence</i>), 75, 193,	
Coated Valves (<i>Patent</i>)	12	307	
Coil Resistance at R.F., B. B. Austin	197	E ar Peculiarities (<i>Correspondence</i>), 196, 254, 371	
(<i>Correspondence</i>)	61	Earth Resistance of Transmitting	
Coils, A.C. Inductance when Carrying D.C.,	197	Aerials, The (<i>Editorial</i>)	2
R. T. Beatty	579	Ediswan Cathode-Ray Power Supply Unit	
(<i>Correspondence</i>)	288	(<i>Illustration</i>)	81
Coils, Iron-Cored (<i>Patents</i>)	189	Ediswan Screened Grid Valve (<i>Illustration</i>)	539
Coils, Matched (<i>Patents</i>)	57, 112, 290, 637	EDITORIALS, I, 59, 115, 173, 231, 291, 347, 403, 461,	
Coils, Screened-Solenoid, Inductance, W. G.	113	523, 581, 639	
Hayman	341	Effect of Screening Cans on the Effective In-	
Coils, Powder-Core (<i>Patents</i>)	289	ductance and Resistance of Coils (<i>Edi-</i>	
Cold-Cathode Valves (<i>Patents</i>)	401	<i>torial</i>)	115
Combined Sound and Television (<i>Patents</i>) ..	596	Effective Resistance of Inductance Coils at	
Condenser Microphones (<i>Patents</i>)	638	Radio Frequency, B. B. Austin	12
Constant Amplification Circuits (<i>Patents</i>) ..	228	(<i>Correspondence</i>)	197
Constant Resistance Attenuators, T. S.	423, 482, 605	Electro-Acoustics Symbols, N. W. McLachlan	487
Rangachari	534	(<i>Correspondence</i>)	605
Controlling Amplification (<i>Patents</i>)	359	Electromagnetic Screening (<i>Editorial</i>)	347
Controlling Gain and Selectivity (<i>Patents</i>) ..	249	Electron Coupled Transmitter (<i>Correspondence</i>), 72,	
CORRESPONDENCE, 24, 72, 128, 193, 253, 307, 370,		193, 371	
423, 482, 605		Electron Oscillator, H.F. Measurements, S. J.	
Cossor Tuning Indicator (<i>Illustration</i>)	534	Borgars	134
Coupling, Intervalve, Gas Discharge Tube, H.		Electronic Condenser (<i>Patents</i>)	521
Smith and E. G. Hill	359	Eliminating Magneto Interference (<i>Patents</i>) ..	230
Crystal Control of Transmitters, R. Bechmann	249	Eliminating Static (<i>Patents</i>)	227
D amping Due to Screening Cans (<i>Editorial</i>) 115		Everett Edgcombe Meter (<i>Illustration</i>)	539
Decoupling Efficiency (<i>Correspondence</i>), 129,		Evershed and Vignoles Megger Tester (<i>Illus-</i>	
195, 370, 482		<i>tration</i>)	77
Decoupling of L. T. Batteries, W. L. Watton ..	17	EXHIBITIONS :	
Demodulation; What is it? (<i>Editorial</i>)	1	Olympia (<i>Editorial</i>)	523
(<i>Correspondence</i>)	24, 128, 253	Olympia (<i>Illustration</i>)	475
Design of A.V.C. Systems, W. T. Cocking, 406, 476,		Olympia. Review of Exhibits	533
542		Physical Society	16
(<i>Correspondence</i>)	483	Physical Society. Review of Exhibits	76
Detector Characteristics (<i>Correspondence</i>) ..	72	F erranti Electrostatic Voltmeter (<i>Illus-</i>	
Detector, Positive-Grid type, H. E. Hollmann	245,	<i>tration</i>)	77
309		Ferranti Valve Tester (<i>Illustration</i>)	77
Detectors, Screened Grid Pentode, F. R. W.		Film Television Systems (<i>Patents</i>) 169, 225, 575	
Strafford	484	Flying, Blind, by Radio (<i>Patents</i>)	401
Development of the Receiving Valve, S. R.		Frequency Analysis of Heterodyne Envelope	
Mullard (<i>I.E.E. Paper</i>)	658	(<i>Correspondence</i>)	482
Developments in Frequency Changers (<i>Edi-</i>		Frequency Changer Developments (<i>Editorial</i>)	581
<i>torial</i>)	581	Frequency-Changers (<i>Patents</i>)	638
Developments in Insulating Material (<i>Edi-</i>		Frequency Changers, Heptode, Raymond J.	
<i>torial</i>)	291	Wey	642
Diode Oscillator for Ultra H.F., J. S. McPetrie	118	Frequency Stabilisation (<i>Patents</i>)	342, 635
Diode for Ultra H.F. Oscillations, J. S.		Frequency-Stabilisers (<i>Patents</i>)	112
McPetrie	118	G as Discharge Tube as Intervalve Coupling,	
Direct Reading Harmonic Scales, D. C.		H. Smith and E. G. Hill	359
Espley and L. I. Farren	183	Gas-Filled Valve Symbols (<i>Correspondence</i>) 196, 370	
Direct Reading Thermal Modulation Meter,		Gas Tube Interference (<i>Editorial</i>)	403
F. R. W. Strafford	302	Gain Control, Automatic (<i>Patents</i>) 344, 399, 459	
Direction Finder for Foggy Weather (<i>Illus-</i>			
<i>tration</i>)	405		

	PAGE		PAGE
Gain and Selectivity Control (<i>Patents</i>)	228	K err Cells (<i>Patents</i>)	290
Ganged Condenser Units (<i>Patents</i>)	114	Keying Systems (<i>Patents</i>)	574
Generators (<i>Patents</i>)	230, 580	Konigswusterhausen (<i>Illustration</i>)	2
Gramophone Pick-Ups (<i>Patents</i>)	228, 401	L ife-Saving Equipment (<i>Patents</i>)	636
Grid-Anode Capacity of Valves, M. O'Connor Horgan	464	Light Modulator for Television, H. A. Hankey	67
H armonic and Second Channel Interference (<i>Editorial</i>)	461	Light-Sensitive Circuits (<i>Patents</i>)	521
Harmonic Scales, Direct Reading, D. C. Espley and L. I. Farren	183	Lightning Effects (<i>Correspondence</i>)	605
Heptode Frequency Changers, Raymond J. Wey	642	Loud Speaker Distortion (<i>Correspondence</i>)	423
Heterodyne Capacity Measuring Set, W. C. Lister	425	Loud Speaker Fitting (<i>Patents</i>)	521
Heterodyne Envelope, Frequency Analysis (<i>Correspondence</i>)	482	Loud Speaker Installations (<i>Patents</i>)	172
Heterodyne Oscillator Condenser, W. H. F. Griffiths	415	Loud-Speaker Magnets (<i>Patents</i>)	638
Heterodyne Oscillators, W. H. F. Griffiths	234	Loud Speaker Testing (<i>Patents</i>)	574
(<i>Correspondence</i>)	308, 370, 424	Loud Speakers (<i>Patents</i>), 171, 289, 342, 345, 400, 457	457
High-Frequency Conductors (<i>Patents</i>)	457	Loud Speakers, Moving Coil (<i>Patents</i>)	114
High-Frequency Generators (<i>Patents</i>)	230, 517	Low Frequency Distortion in Horn Loud Speakers (<i>Correspondence</i>)	423
High-Frequency Measurements on an Electron Oscillator, S. J. Borgars	134	Luminous Gas Tube Interference (<i>Editorial</i>)	403
I ndirectly-Heated Cathodes (<i>Patents</i>)	172	M arconi-Osram Catkin Valve (<i>Illustration</i>)	311
Indirectly-Heated Valves (<i>Patents</i>)	171	Marconi Short-Wave Receiver (<i>Illustration</i>)	18
Indoor Aerials (<i>Patents</i>)	460	Marine Duplex Telegraphy, M. Reed	122
Inductance, A.C., of Iron-Cored Coils Carrying D. C., R. T. Beatty	61	Marine Reception, W. F. Rawlinson (<i>I.E.E. Paper</i>)	255
(<i>Correspondence</i>)	197	Marine Wireless Interference, J. A. Slee (<i>I.E.E. Paper</i>)	368
Inductance for R.F., Sullivan-Griffiths, W. H. F. Griffiths	305	Matched Coils (<i>Patents</i>)	288
Inductance of Screened Solenoids, W. G. Hayman	189	Measurement of R. F., W. H. F. Griffiths	524
Inductance of Solenoids in Cylindrical Screen Boxes, W. G. Hayman	186	Mercury Arc Power Rectifiers for Transmitters, K. Kotschubey	130
INDUSTRY, THE WIRELESS, 129, 198, 254, 311, 367, 483, 532, 602		Metal Valves (<i>Patents</i>)	227
INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, PAPERS READ:		Meter, Direct Reading Thermal Modulation, F. R. W. Strafford	302
Background Noise in Amplifiers, E. B. Moullin and H. W. M. Ellis	21	Microphones (<i>Patents</i>)	230, 401, 522
Beam Arrays, T. Walmsley	82	Microphones, Condenser (<i>Patents</i>)	289
Development of the Receiving Valve, S. R. Mullard	658	Micro-Wave Signalling (<i>Patents</i>)	399
Interference to Wireless Communications of the Mercantile Marine, J. A. Slee	368	Miniature Battery Valve (<i>Illustration</i>)	311
Reception of Wireless Signals in Naval Ships, W. F. Rawlinson	255	Modulation, Degree of Amplitude, L. F. Gaudernack	293, 362
Principles of Audio-Frequency Wire Broadcasting, P. P. Eckersley	312	Modulation, Velocity, for Television, L. H. Bedford and O. S. Puckle (<i>I.E.E. Paper</i>)	137
Velocity-Modulation Television System, L. H. Bedford and O. S. Puckle	137	Modulating Systems (<i>Patents</i>)	225, 345, 457, 517
Insulating Material Developments (<i>Editorial</i>)	291	Monitoring Systems (<i>Patents</i>)	345, 577
Interference Elimination (<i>Patents</i>)	227	Moving-Coil Loud Speakers (<i>Patents</i>)	114
Interference Eliminators (<i>Patents</i>)	171, 518, 576	Muirhead Oscillator (<i>Illustration</i>)	78
Interference: German Experiments (<i>Editorial</i>)	404	Muirhead Resistances (<i>Illustration</i>)	79
Interference: Paris Conference (<i>Editorial</i>)	404	Mullard Side-Contact Valve (<i>Illustration</i>)	538
Interference Preventers (<i>Patents</i>)	346	Multi-Receiver Aerials, M. Reed	428
Interference from Magneto (<i>Patents</i>)	230	Multi-Vibrator Circuits (<i>Patents</i>)	170
Interference to Marine Wireless, J. A. Slee (<i>I.E.E. Paper</i>)	368	Multiple-Frequency Radiator (<i>Patents</i>)	286
Interval Coupling, Gas Discharge Tube, H. Smith and E. G. Hill	359	N aval Reception, W. F. Rawlinson (<i>I.E.E. Paper</i>)	255
Iron-Cored R.F. Coils (<i>Patents</i>)	579	Neon Sign Interference (<i>Editorial</i>)	403
		N.P.L. Annual Visit	427
		N.P.L. Direction Finder (<i>Illustration</i>)	405
		O lympia Exhibition (<i>Editorial</i>)	523
		(<i>Illustration</i>)	475
		Olympia Exhibition, Review of Exhibits	533
		Oscillation Generators (<i>Patents</i>)	290
		Oscillator, Beat Frequency (<i>Correspondence</i>), 25, 72, 194, 307	

	PAGE		PAGE
Oscillator Condenser, W. H. F. Griffiths ..	415	Receivers, Ultra-Short-Wave (<i>Patents</i>), 288,	343
Oscillator, Diode for Ultra H.F., J. S. McPetrie	118	Reception in Navy, W. F. Rawlinson (<i>I.E.E.</i>	
Oscillator, Electron, H.F. Measurements, S. J.		<i>Paper</i>) ..	255
Borgars ..	134	Record Revolution Indicator (<i>Illustration</i>) ..	78
Oscillator, Heptode, Raymond J. Wey ..	642	Recording Sounds (<i>Patents</i>) ..	637
Oscillators, Piezo-Electric (<i>Patents</i>), 343, 457,	580	Rectifiers, Dry Contact (<i>Patents</i>) ..	226
Oscillators, Precision Heterodyne, W. H. F.		Rectifiers, Mercury Arc for Transmitters, K.	
Griffiths ..	234	Kotschubey ..	130
(<i>Correspondence</i>) ..	308, 370, 424	Rectifying Signals (<i>Patents</i>) ..	229
Oscillators, Short-Wave (<i>Patents</i>) ..	226	Reduction of Filament-Battery Coupling in	
		Amplifiers, W. L. Watton ..	17
P . A. Distortion (<i>Correspondence</i>) ..	26	Reflection of Waves at Earth's Surface	
• Paris Anti-Interference Conference (<i>Edi-</i>		(<i>Editorial</i>) ..	56
<i>torial</i>) ..	404	Reflex Circuits (<i>Patents</i>) ..	290
PATENTS, 55, 112, 169, 225, 285, 341, 399, 457, 517,	574, 634	Regulating Tone (<i>Patents</i>) ..	579
Patent Specifications (<i>Correspondence</i>) ..	195	Relaying Broadcast Programmes (<i>Patents</i>) ..	229
Peanut Battery Valve (<i>Illustration</i>) ..	311	Relaying Programmes by Wire, P. P. Eckers-	
Pentode Circuits (<i>Patents</i>) ..	345	ley (<i>I.E.E. Paper</i>) ..	312
Pentode Detectors, F. R. W. Strafford ..	484	Relays for Calling (<i>Patents</i>) ..	170
Pentode Superhets (<i>Patents</i>) ..	521	Remote Control (<i>Patents</i>) ..	288
Pentode Valves (<i>Patents</i>) ..	401	Resistance Attenuators, T. S. Rangachari ..	596
Performance of a Thermionic Tube as		Resistance of Coils at R.F., B. B. Austin ..	12
Rectifier, T. Tanasescu ..	68	(<i>Correspondence</i>) ..	197
Permeability Tuning (<i>Patents</i>) ..	519	Retarding-Field Valve as Detector, H. E.	
Photo-electric Amplifiers (<i>Patents</i>) ..	229	Hollmann ..	245, 309
Photo-electric Cells (<i>Patents</i>) ..	113, 579	R.F. Measurement, W. H. F. Griffiths ..	524
Photocell Circuits (<i>Patents</i>) ..	521	R.F. Measurements on an Electron Oscillator,	
Philips Mains Filter (<i>Illustration</i>) ..	533	S. J. Borgars ..	134
Physical Society's Exhibition ..	16, 76	R.F. Inductance, Sullivan-Griffiths, W. H. F.	
Pick-Up Arms (<i>Patents</i>) ..	401	Griffiths ..	305
Pick-Ups, Gramophone (<i>Patents</i>) ..	228	Ryall-Sullivan Oscillator (<i>Illustration</i>) ..	78
Piezo-Electric Appliances (<i>Patents</i>) ..	522		
Piezo-Electric Crystals (<i>Patents</i>) ..	457	S afety Devices for Cathode-Ray Tubes	
Piezo-Electric Oscillators (<i>Patents</i>) 343, 457, 580	580	(<i>Patents</i>) ..	289
Portables for Police (<i>Patents</i>) ..	226	Salford Electrical Instruments, Cathode-Ray	
Positive-Grid Valve as Detector, H. E. Holl-		Power Supply Unit (<i>Illustration</i>) ..	79
mann ..	245, 309	Schrott Effect, E. B. Moullin and H. W. M.	
Powder-Core Coils (<i>Patents</i>) ..	57, 112, 290, 637	Ellis (<i>I.E.E. Paper</i>) ..	21
Power Amplifiers (<i>Patents</i>) ..	112	Screening Can Damping (<i>Editorial</i>) ..	115
Precision Heterodyne Oscillators, W. H. F.		Screening, Electromagnetic (<i>Editorial</i>) ..	347
Griffiths ..	234	Screened Grid Pentode Detectors, F. R. W.	
(<i>Correspondence</i>) ..	308, 370, 424	Strafford ..	434
Problem of Duplex Telegraphy in the Mer-		Second Channel and Harmonic Interference	
cantile Marine Wireless Service, M. Reed ..	122	(<i>Editorial</i>) ..	461
Push-Pull Amplifiers (<i>Patents</i>), 113, 227, 290, 458,	518	Selective Receivers (<i>Patents</i>) ..	343
Push-Pull Quality Amplifier (<i>Illustration</i>) ..	292	Selectivity and Gain Control (<i>Patents</i>) ..	228
		Selectivity and Tone Control (<i>Patents</i>) ..	400
Q uality Amplifier, Push-Pull (<i>Illustration</i>) 292		Selectivity and Volume Control (<i>Patents</i>) ..	522
Quiet A.V.C. (<i>Patents</i>) ..	578, 636	Self-Bias Circuits, Emrys Williams ..	600
		Self-Bias and the Valve Load Diagram, W. T.	
R adio Research Station Direction Finder		Cocking ..	655
(<i>Illustration</i>) ..	405	Short-Wave Adaptors (<i>Patents</i>) ..	342
R.C. Amplifier Stability, W. Baggally ..	179	Short-Wave Detectors (<i>Patents</i>) ..	344
Reaction Control (<i>Patents</i>) ..	56, 226, 288	Short-Wave Generators (<i>Patents</i>) 172, 341, 580	580
Reaction, What is It? (<i>Correspondence</i>) ..	193	Short-Wave Modulators (<i>Patents</i>) ..	517
Receivers, Cathode-Ray (<i>Patents</i>) ..	574	Short-Wave Oscillators (<i>Patents</i>) ..	226
Receivers, Reflex (<i>Patents</i>) ..	290	Short-Wave Receivers (<i>Patents</i>) ..	57, 58, 113
Receivers, Selective (<i>Patents</i>) ..	343	Short-Wave Relays (<i>Patents</i>) ..	460
Receivers, Short-Wave (<i>Patents</i>) ..	57, 58, 113	Short-Wave Transmitters (<i>Patents</i>) ..	230
Receivers, Super-Regenerative (<i>Patents</i>) 113, 286		Signalling Systems (<i>Patents</i>) ..	55, 172, 287
Receivers Superheterodyne (<i>Patents</i>), 114, 170, 286,	342, 346, 400, 580, 635	Signalling Valve Failure (<i>Patents</i>) ..	460
Receivers, Television (<i>Patents</i>), 58, 346, 635, 636,	637, 638	Single-Span Receiver (<i>Illustration</i>) ..	233
(<i>Correspondence</i>) ..	74	Sound Recording (<i>Patents</i>) ..	637
		Sound and Television Combined (<i>Patents</i>) ..	341
		Stabilised Oscillation Generators (<i>Patents</i>) ..	290
		Stabilising Frequency (<i>Patents</i>) 342, 459, 635	635

	PAGE
Stability of R.C. Amplifiers, W. Baggally ..	179
Standard Telephones Cathode Ray Oscillo- graph (<i>Illustration</i>) ..	80
Standard Telephones Linear Time Base Unit (<i>Illustration</i>) ..	80
Static Elimination (<i>Patents</i>) ..	227
Static Eliminators (<i>Patents</i>) .. 171, 346, 518,	576
Sunbeam Car Receiver (<i>Illustration</i>) ..	540
Super-Regenerative Circuits (<i>Patents</i>) ..	113, 286
Superheterodyne Circuits (<i>Patents</i>), 114, 170, 286, 342, 346, 400, 580, 635	635
Superheterodynes, Pentode (<i>Patents</i>) ..	521
Superheterodynes, Second Channel and Har- monic Interference (<i>Editorial</i>) ..	461
Switch Tuning (<i>Patents</i>) ..	285, 575
Symbols, Electro-Acoustic, N. W. McLachlan	487
(<i>Correspondence</i>) ..	605
Symbols, Triode and Thyatron (<i>Correspondence</i>),	196,
	370
T atsfield (<i>Illustration</i>) ..	23
Telefunken High-Power Station Arrange- ments, R. Bechmann ..	249
Television Apparatus (<i>Patents</i>) .. 58, 225, 228	228
Television Combined with Sound (<i>Patents</i>) ..	341
Television Connecting Cables (<i>Editorial</i>) ..	173
Television D.F. Beacons (<i>Patents</i>) ..	287
Television, Film Systems (<i>Patents</i>) .. 169, 225, 575	575
Television, P.M.G. Committee (<i>Illustration</i>) ..	350
Television, New Light Modulator, H. A. Hankey ..	67
Television Receiver, New (<i>Correspondence</i>) ..	74
Television Receivers (<i>Patents</i>), 58, 346, 635, 636, 637, 638	636,
	285
Television Scanning (<i>Patents</i>) ..	285
Television Systems (<i>Patents</i>), 55, 169, 288, 341, 402, 458, 459, 517, 519, 576, 578, 637	637
Television Transmitters (<i>Patents</i>) ..	285, 401
Television, Velocity Modulation, L. H. Bed- ford and O. S. Puckle (<i>I.E.E. Paper</i>) ..	137
Testing Loud Speakers (<i>Patents</i>) ..	574
Thermal Modulation Meter, F. R. W. Stratford	302
Thermionic Amplifier (<i>Patents</i>) ..	459, 460
Thermionic Cathodes (<i>Patents</i>) ..	518
Thermionic Valve Amplifier for Duddell Oscillograph, W. Jackson ..	64
Thermionic Valves (<i>Patents</i>) ..	285, 344
Tiring of Transmitters (<i>Editorial</i>) ..	2
(<i>Correspondence</i>) ..	24
Tone Compensation (<i>Patents</i>) ..	520
Tone Controls (<i>Patents</i>) ..	227
Tone, Regulating (<i>Patents</i>) ..	579
Tone and Selectivity Control (<i>Patents</i>) ..	400
Tone and Volume Control (<i>Patents</i>) ..	172
Transmitter, Electron Coupled (<i>Correspond- ence</i>) ..	73, 193, 371
Transmitters, Crystal Control, R. Bechmann ..	249
Transmitters, Short-Wave (<i>Patents</i>) ..	230
Transmitters, Television (<i>Patents</i>) ..	401
Transmitters, Tiring of (<i>Editorial</i>) ..	2
(<i>Correspondence</i>) ..	24
Transmitting on Common Wavelength (<i>Edi- torial</i>) ..	639
Transmitting Systems (<i>Patents</i>) ..	460
Triode and Thyatron Symbols (<i>Correspond- ence</i>) ..	196, 370

	PAGE
Tuning Arrangements (<i>Patents</i>) ..	638
Tuning A.V.C. Sets (<i>Patents</i>) ..	520
Tuning Devices (<i>Patents</i>) ..	343
Tuning Dials (<i>Patents</i>) ..	112, 519
Tuning Indicators (<i>Patents</i>) ..	171
Tuning Indicators, Visual (<i>Patents</i>) ..	636
Tuning Systems (<i>Patents</i>) ..	577
Two-Way Signalling Systems (<i>Patents</i>) ..	172

U ltra-Short Wave Propagation, Demon- stration Apparatus, E. C. S. Megaw ..	583
Ultra-Short Wave Receivers (<i>Patents</i>) ..	288, 343
Ultra-Short Wave Signalling (<i>Patents</i>) ..	399
Ultra-Short Waves, R. L. Smith-Rose and J. S. McPetrie ..	3
U.R.S.I. Meeting in London ..	541, 603

V alve Amplifiers (<i>Patents</i>) ..	171
Valve Bridge, A.C., Applications, M. Reed ..	175
Valve Cathodes (<i>Patents</i>) ..	521
Valve Construction (<i>Patents</i>) ..	578, 579, 634
Valve, Development of the Receiving, S. R. Mullard ..	658
Valve Electrodes (<i>Patents</i>) ..	402, 577
Valve Failure Indicator (<i>Patents</i>) ..	460
Valve Generators (<i>Patents</i>) ..	579
Valve Load Diagram and Self-Bias, W. T. Cocking ..	655
Valve, Positive-Grid, H. E. Hollmann,	245, 309
Valve Rectifier Performance, T. Tanasescu ..	68
Valve Symbols (<i>Correspondence</i>) ..	196, 370
Valves, A.C. (<i>Patents</i>) ..	522
Valves, Amplifying (<i>Patents</i>) ..	576
Valves, Anti-Microphonic (<i>Patents</i>) ..	112
Valves, Coated (<i>Patent</i>) ..	578
Valves, Cold Cathode (<i>Patents</i>) ..	113
Valves, Grid and Anode Capacity, M. O'Connor Horgan ..	464
Valves, Indirectly-Heated (<i>Patents</i>) ..	171
Valves, Metallic (<i>Patents</i>) ..	227
Valves, Pentode (<i>Patents</i>) ..	401
Valves or Stages? (<i>Correspondence</i>) ..	25
Valves, Thermionic (<i>Patents</i>) ..	285, 344
Valves, Variable-Mu (<i>Patents</i>) ..	457
Valves, Water-Cooled (<i>Patents</i>) ..	579
Variable Condenser of Wide Range, W. H. F. Griffiths ..	415
Variable-Mu Valves (<i>Patents</i>) ..	457
Velocity Modulation for Television, L. H. Bedford and O. S. Puckle (<i>I.E.E. Paper</i>) ..	137
Visual Signalling Systems (<i>Patents</i>) ..	346
Visual Tuning Indicators (<i>Patents</i>) ..	636
Volume Control (<i>Patents</i>) ..	170, 634
Volume Control Systems (<i>Patents</i>) ..	170
Volume and Selectivity Control (<i>Patents</i>) ..	522
Volume and Tone Control (<i>Patents</i>) ..	172

W ave Propagation on Ultra-Short Waves: Demonstration Apparatus, E. C. S. Megaw ..	583
Wave Reflection (<i>Editorial</i>) ..	59

	PAGE		PAGE
Waveform Analysis, L. G. A. Sims	419	Wire Broadcasting Audio-Frequency, P. P. Eckersley (<i>I.E.E. Paper</i>)	312
Wavelength Switching (<i>Patents</i>)	458	Wired Wireless (<i>Patents</i>)	519
Wavelengths, Common (<i>Editorial</i>)	639	Wireless for Aircraft (<i>Patents</i>)	286
Water-Cooled Valves (<i>Patents</i>)	579	Wireless Call Systems (<i>Patents</i>)	402
Westinghouse Westectors (<i>Illustration</i>)	80	Wireless Personal Equipment (<i>Patents</i>)	226
Weston Portable Illumination Meter (<i>Illustration</i>)	76	Wireless Road Signals (<i>Patents</i>)	520
Weston Set Analyser (<i>Illustration</i>)	76	Zeesen (<i>Illustration</i>)	2
Wide Range Variable Condenser, W. H. F. Griffiths	415		

INDEX TO AUTHORS

	PAGE		PAGE
AUSTIN, B. B.	12	KOTSCHUBEY, K.	130
BAGGALLY, W.	179	LISTER, W. C.	425
BEATTY, R. T.	61	McLACHLAN, N. W.	487
BECHMANN, R.	249	McPETRIE, J. S.	3, 118
BEDFORD, L. H. and PUCKLE, O. S. (<i>I.E.E. Paper</i>)	137	MEGAW, E. C. S.	583
BORGARS, S. J.	134	MOULLIN, E. B. and ELLIS, H. W. M. (<i>I.E.E. Paper</i>)	21
BUTTERWORTH, S. (<i>See Austin, B. B.</i>)		MULLARD, S. R. (<i>I.E.E. Paper</i>)	658
COCKING, W. T. 406, 476, 542, 655	655	PUCKLE, O. S. and BEDFORD, L. H. (<i>I.E.E. Paper</i>)	137
COSENS, C. R.	587	RANGACHARI, T. S.	596
ECKERSLEY, P. P. (<i>I.E.E. Paper</i>)	312	RAWLINSON, W. F. (<i>I.E.E. Paper</i>)	255
ELLIS, H. W. M. and MOULLIN, E. B. (<i>I.E.E. Paper</i>)	21	REED, M. 122, 175, 428	428
ESPLEY, D. C. and FARREN, L. I.	183	SANDEMAN, E. K.	351
FARREN, L. I. and ESPLEY, D. C.	183	SIMS, L. G. A.	419
GAUDERNACK, L. F.	293, 362	SLEE, J. A. (<i>I.E.E. Paper</i>)	368
GRIFFITHS, W. H. F. 234, 395, 415, 524	524	SMITH, H. and HILL, E. G.	359
HANKEY, H. A.	67	SMITH-ROSE, R. L. and McPETRIE, J. S.	3
HAYMAN, W. G.	189	STRAFFORD, F. R. W. 302, 484	484
HILL, E. G. and SMITH, H.	359	TANASESCU, T.	68
HOLLMANN, H. E. 245, 309	309	WALMSLEY, T. (<i>I.E.E. Paper</i>)	82
HORGAN, M. O'CONNOR	464	WATTON, W. L.	17
JACKSON, W.	64	WEY, RAYMOND, J.	642
		WILLIAMS, EMRYS	600

THE WIRELESS ENGINEER

INDEX TO ABSTRACTS AND REFERENCES, 1934

PROPAGATION OF WAVES

- Absorption** Measurements in Liquids in the Region of Short Electric Waves. II.—Malsch, p. 393.
- Short-Wave Communication** between Air Liners over 2 000 Miles.—p. 30.
- Remarkable Optical Properties of the Alkali Metals** [Critical Frequency on Exactly Same Basis as for Ionosphere].—Zener: Kronig, pp. 144 and 201.
- Optical Constants of Alkali Metals** [Calculation of Indices of Refraction and Attenuation from Sommerfeld's Theory].—J. Hurgin and N. Pisarenko, p. 433.
- Measurement of the Angle of Incidence** at the Ground of Downcoming Short Waves from the Ionosphere.—A. F. Wilkins, p. 431.
- Discussion on "Measurement of the Angle of Incidence** at the Ground of Downcoming Short Waves from the Ionosphere" [and the "Multiple Hop" Idea].—J. Hollingworth: Wilkins, p. 607.
- Anomalous Dispersion** by Diffraction.—A. H. Pfund, p. 433.
- Anomalous Dispersion** in the Magnetron.—Giacomini, p. 563.
- Appleton-Hartree Formula**: see Magnetic Field.
- Attenuation of Overland Radio Transmission** in the Frequency Range 1.5 to 3.5 Megacycles per Second.—C. N. Anderson, p. 30.
- Attenuation and Distortion**: see Lines.
- Seasonal Variations of Signal Intensity and the Fading Phenomena** of Some [Japanese Medium-Wave] Broadcasting Stations.—M. Kinuse and S. Ueno, p. 375: see also Medium-Frequency.
- Tapered Loaded Submarine Cable** [Calculation of Propagation Constants].—A. T. Starr, p. 144.
- Free Oscillations in a Telephone Cable** [Theory and Experimental Verification of Oscillations produced by the Sudden Introduction of an Inductance].—M. Murro, p. 315.
- Alternating and Pulsating Currents in a Loaded Telephone Cable**.—Marro, p. 621.
- The Impedance at the Input End of High-Frequency Cables**.—W. Kautter, p. 492.
- Cables**: see also Lines.
- Report of Committee on Radio Propagation Data** [Field Strength Graphs, Atmospheric Noise Level Curves, Fading, etc.: Extension of Madrid Committee Data], p. 30.
- Night Propagation of Waves of Frequency 150–2 000 kc/s (2 000–150 m)** at Distances of 50–5 000 km [Report of Committee].—B. van der Pol, p. 374.
- On the Propagation of Waves of 150 m to 2 000 m Wavelength**, according to the Madrid and Lucerne Committees, p. 554.
- Influence of Insulated Conductors on the Corona Discharge**.—M. Pauthenier and M. Moreau-Hanot, p. 261.
- Wave Propagation in Crystal Lattices** [Theoretical Investigation of Anomalous Dispersion].—K. Försterling, p. 261.
- Currents in Conductors and the Associated Waves**.—G. Peretti, p. 492.
- The Change of Dielectric Constant in a High Vacuum** under the Influence of Free Electrons.—E. Mührer, p. 200.
- Dispersion and Absorption of Electric Waves** [Summarising Account of Theories and Measurements of Dielectric Constant, Its Dependence on Frequency in Various Liquids].—W. Ziegler, p. 492.
- Dependence of the Dielectric Constant of Air** upon Pressure and Frequency [Measurement by Capacity-Resistance Bridge].—A. R. Jordan, J. W. Broxon and F. C. Watz, p. 554.
- A General Derivation of the Formula for the Diffraction of a Perfect Grating**.—Eckart, p. 441.
- Investigations of the Radiation Field of a Dipole at 1 Metre Wavelength**.—Hübner, p. 616.
- Disturbance of Electromagnetic Waves** caused by the Existence of Prolate Spheroidal Conductors [Part III of "Action of a Cylinder in Electromagnetic Wave Field"].—H. Kikuchi, p. 315.
- The Propagation of Disturbances in Non-Homogeneous Isotropic Media, and Wave Propagation and Diffraction in Non-Homogeneous Isotropic Media**.—W. von Ignatowsky, p. 200.
- The Distant Space Waves from a Vertical Dipole above a Plane Earth of Arbitrary Dielectric Constant and Conductivity**.—K. F. Niessen, p. 259.
- Reflection of Waves at Earth's Surface** [Calculation for Normal Incidence].—G. W. O. H., p. 200.
- Earth**: see also Ground, Soil.
- Auroras, Electric Echoes, Magnetic Storms**.—J. Larmor, p. 199.
- Echoes of Radio Waves** [Long-Delay Echoes due to Ordinary Ray penetrating E Layer and being repeatedly reflected between E and F Layers].—N. Janco, p. 553.
- Wireless Echoes from Regions above the F Layers**.—H. R. Mimno, p. 491.
- Continuous Recording of Retardation and Intensity of Echoes from the Ionosphere** [by making the Pulse Signals De-focus or Re-focus the Time Base].—L. C. Verman, S. T. Char and A. Mohammed, p. 552.
- Radio Echoes of Long Delay**: Note on Special Transmissions from GSB and HBL.—U.S. National Bureau of Standards, p. 608.
- Observations on Long-Delay Radio Echoes**: an Opportunity for Amateur Co-operation.—J. H. Delinger, p. 608.
- Echoes**: see also Ionosphere.
- Radio Tests in Canada during the Solar Eclipse of 31st August, 1932**.—J. T. Henderson, p. 30.
- Radio Observations of the Bureau of Standards during the Solar Eclipse of August 31st, 1932**.—S. S. Kirby, L. V. Berkner, T. R. Gilliland and K. A. Norton, pp. 143 and 199.
- Influence of the [Solar] Eclipse upon Radio Transmission Phenomena** [Observations on 3 800 kc/s].—T. Nakai, p. 374.
- Eclipse**: see also under "Atmospherics and Atmospheric Electricity."
- Photo-Record of the Speed of an Explosion Wave** in an Electric Field; and The Effect of the Electric Field on Combustion Processes at Low Pressures.—Malinowski and others, p. 433.
- Experiments on the Recording of Fading by Cathode-Ray Oscillograph with the Simplest Possible Equipment** [One Two-Stage Loewe Valve as H.T. Amplifier, etc.].—J. Loncar, p. 552.
- Calculation of Short-Wave Field Strengths**: Comparison with Observed Values.—Nakai: Namba and Tsukada, p. 30.
- The Principle and Application of a Diagnostic Analysis of the Measured Field Strengths of a Station** [in Mountainous Country particularly when cut into by Fiords, etc.].—O. Devik, p. 490.
- Propagation of High-Frequency Currents in Ground Return Circuits**.—Wise, p. 383.
- Some Measurements of the Electrical Constants of the Ground at Short Wavelengths by the Wave-Tilt Method**.—R. H. Barfield, p. 609.
- Ground**: see also Earth.
- Heaviside**: see Kennelly-Heaviside.
- Measurements of the Height of the Kennelly-Heaviside Layer**.—G. J. Elias, C. G. A. von Lindern and G. de Vries, p. 29.
- Results of Observations of the Apparent Height of Reflection for 3 000 kc/s Waves in the Period 16th May, 1931, to 28th November, 1932**.—I. Ranzi, p. 142.
- Technique of Height Measurement of the Ionosphere by the Pulse Method** [and the Importance of the Pulse Crest].—O. O. Pulley, p. 314.
- Ionospheric Height Measurement in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (India)**.—G. R. Toshniwal and B. D. Pant, p. 432.
- A Method for Continuously Recording the Effective Height of the Kennelly-Heaviside Layer by Randomly Spaced Impulses of Arbitrary and Varying Length**.—E. Scholz, p. 552.
- Measurements of the Ionised Layer Heights in Japan** [Description of Equipment for Pulse-Method Measurements].—T. Minohara and Y. Ito, p. 29.
- Continuous Measurements of the Virtual Heights of the Ionosphere** [on a Frequency of 4 100 kc/s].—T. R. Gilliland, p. 29.
- Note on a Multi-Frequency Automatic Recorder of Ionosphere Heights** [and the Existence of Three Layers].—T. R. Gilliland, pp. 86 and 199.
- High-Frequency**: see Short-Wave.
- The Propagation of Electromagnetic Waves along Insulating Tubes** [Mathematical Investigation].—L. Zachoval, p. 200.
- Interaction of Radio Waves** [in the Propagating Medium: New Observations], p. 144.
- Interaction of Radio Waves** [More Luxembourg Results], p. 260.
- Interaction of Radio Waves**.—V. A. Bailey and D. F. Martyn, p. 199.
- Interaction of Radio Waves** [and Its Possibility in the Case of Atmospherics].—Bailey, p. 433.
- The Influence of Electric Waves on the Ionosphere** [with Application to "Interaction" Effects between Luxembourg and Beromünster, etc.].—V. A. Bailey, p. 606.
- Interaction of Radio Waves** [and Its Effect on Broadcast Channel Separation].—van der Pol, p. 438.
- Ionisation of the Ionosphere**.—K. A. Norton, p. 28.
- Ionisation Density and Critical Frequency**.—L. Tonks, p. 28.
- The Transmission of Waves through an Ionised Gas** [Oscillatory Discharge in Mercury Vapour].—R. W. Revans, p. 86.
- The Dispersion Formula for an Ionised Medium**.—D. R. Hartree, p. 142.
- Refraction of Ionised Media** [and the Omission of the Lorentz Term].—C. G. Darwin, p. 142. See also Reflective.
- Stockholm Dissertation on the Dielectric Constants of an Ionised Gas**.—Sven Brunner, p. 200.
- On the Propagation of Energy in Tubes of Ionised Gas** [Calculation of Velocity from $\sqrt{L_0}$ Formula: Experimental Results].—Th. V. Jonescu, p. 261.
- On the Resonance Frequency of Oscillatory Circuits with Leaky Condenser, and Its Bearing on the Measurement of the Dielectric Constant of Ionised Gas**.—S. S. Banerjee, p. 314.
- Ionised Gas**: see also Dielectric, Reflective.
- Meeting for Discussion on the Ionosphere**.—E. V. Appleton, S. Chapman, C. T. R. Wilson, T. L. Eckersley, R. A. Watson Watt, J. A. Ratcliffe, F. A. Lindemann, p. 85.
- Radio Studies of the Ionosphere** [especially the Presence of the Intermediate Layer].—(1) J. P. Schafer and W. M. Goodall; (2) D. F. Martyn and A. J. Green; (3) W. B. Ross and J. T. Henderson, p. 85.
- Radio Exploration of the Ionosphere**.—E. V. Appleton, p. 373.

Propagation of Waves—

- Measurements of Echoes from the **Ionosphere**, with a Loop Oscillograph [and the Occurrence of Steep-Angle Reflections from Heights around 1 000 Kilometres].—M. Baumler and H. Møgel, p. 143.
- Ionosphere** Measurements at Low Latitudes [F_2 Critical Frequency several Thousand Kilocycles higher in Peru than at Washington: etc.].—L. V. Berkner and H. W. Wells, p. 491.
- Report of **Ionosphere** Investigations at the Huancayo Magnetic Observatory (Peru) during 1933 [Equipment for Manual Multi-frequency Operation: Results and Deductions].—L. V. Berkner and H. W. Wells, p. 608.
- Wireless Apparatus for the Study of the **Ionosphere** [including King's College and Polar Year Expedition Equipments].—G. Builder, p. 86.
- Radio Exploration of the **Ionosphere** [and the Magnetic Field There].—S. Chapman: Appleton, p. 431.
- On the Interest of Continuous Investigations of the **Ionosphere** by the Method of Radio Echoes [Possible Verification of Hypothesis of Deformation of Ionosphere under Pressure of Solar Radiation, producing Hollow Cylindrical Cometary Tail bound to the Earth].—A. Dauvillier, p. 373.
- The Disturbances of the **Ionosphere** [Herzogstand/Kochel Echo Measurements, September, 1932, to January, 1934].—W. Die-minger, G. Goubau and J. Zenneck, p. 548.
- Some Recent Work on the **Ionosphere** in Canada [to August, 1933: Anomalous Cases of Echoes from Region F when Region E was much more intensely ionised than Region F].—J. T. Henderson: Ross, p. 491.
- A Cosmic Influence, Hitherto Unknown, in the **Ionosphere** [Dust-Clouds indicated by "Luminous Streaks"].—C. Hoffmeister, p. 549.
- Studies of the **Ionosphere** and Their Application to Radio Transmission [Historical Survey: Pulse-Method Measurements 1930/1933: 46 Literature References].—S. S. Kirby, L. V. Berkner, and D. M. Stuart, pp. 199 and 374.
- Recent Studies of the **Ionosphere** [since June, 1933: F, F and F_2 Layers refract, and E, F_2 and "G" (700-800 km) also reflect: etc.].—S. S. Kirby and E. B. Judson, p. 374.
- Ionosphere** Studies at Fairbanks, Alaska [Maximum Ion Density may be 100 km or more above Position of Maximum Auroral Brilliancy: Swinging Doppler Shift to Signal Frequency produced by Auroral Activity: etc.].—H. B. Maris, p. 552.
- Some Automatic Records of Wireless Waves Reflected from the **Ionosphere** [Indications of Triple Stratification below F Region: Relation between Nocturnal Ionisation and Magnetic Disturbances and Thunderstorms].—J. A. Ratcliffe and E. L. C. White, p. 143.
- Some Recent Studies of the Ionisation of the **Ionosphere** [Fifth Pacific Science Congress Paper].—J. P. Schafer and W. M. Goodall, p. 374.
- Reflections from the **Ionosphere** [Intermittent or Continuous Photographic Recording Technique with Commutator-Keyed Pulses: Results].—S. Sillitoe, p. 608.
- The Emission of Special Radio Signals for the Study of the **Ionosphere** [New National Physical Laboratory Transmitter].—H. A. Thomas, p. 609.
- The Diurnal Variation of the Intensity of Wireless Waves reflected from the **Ionosphere** [and Magneto-Ionic Echo Doubling in E Region as well as F].—F. W. G. White, p. 143.
- Ionosphere**: see also Angle, Dielectric Constant, Echoes, Height, Ionisation, Kennelly-Heaviside, Long-Wave, Magnetic, Medium-Frequency, Polar, Polarisation, Reflection, Refraction, Short-Wave, Upper Atmosphere: also under "Atmospherics" (Cosmic Radiation, Lenz).
- On Two Methods of **Ionospheric** Investigation.—E. V. Appleton, p. 28.
- Ionospheric** Investigations in Low Latitudes.—I. Ranzi, p. 142.
- Methods of **Ionospheric** Investigation [for Fine-Structure Investigations: British Polar Year Expedition].—R. Naismith, p. 607.
- Ionospheric** Investigations [of Critical Penetration Frequencies, showing Diurnal and Annual Variations].—I. R. Gilliland, p. 607.
- Automatic Recording of the [Kennelly-] Heaviside Layer [Heights and Echo Amplitudes].—H. E. Hollmann and K. Kreihsheüner, p. 29.
- The Electromagnetic Field at a Distance: Short Waves [Short Outline of Kennelly-Heaviside Layer Theory and Researches], p. 144.
- Atmospheric Pressure and the Ionisation of the Kennelly-Heaviside Layer [and the Presence of Winds in the High Levels of the Stratosphere].—D. F. Martyn, p. 199.
- Progress Report on Kennelly-Heaviside Layer Measurements.—H. R. Mitton and P. H. Wang, p. 260.
- Kennelly-Heaviside Layer**: see also Echoes, Height, Ionosphere. Luminous Discharge between Lecher Wires in a Partially Evacuated Tube [and Its Use for Visual Study of Micro-Wave Circuits].—Hersberger, Zahl and Golay, p. 30.
- Stationary Waves on Lecher Wires passing through a Dielectric Stratum [Connection between Wavelength and the Thickness and Position of Paraffin Plate].—O. Fagioli, p. 432.
- Experimental Evidence for the Absence of Scattering of Light by Light.—F. L. Mohler, p. 86.
- Negative Result of an Attempt to combine Two Quanta of Visible Light into One Quantum of Ultra-Violet.—C. J. Gorter, p. 316.
- The Couples exerted by Circularly Polarised Light.—E. Henriot, p. 315.
- Optical Rotation of Unpolarised Light.—A. Langsdorf, Jr., and L. A. Du Bridge, p. 201.
- Some Experiments demonstrating the Diffraction of Light by Supersonic Waves.—R. Bar, p. 144.
- Experiments on the Diffraction of Light by Supersonic Waves.—P. Debye, H. Sack and F. Coulon, p. 261.
- The Interaction of Light Waves and Electrons: a Correction.—E. L. Hill, p. 201.
- On the Particles which can be Associated with the Propagation of a Light Wave.—Al. Proca, p. 261.
- The Polarisation of Light at Sea.—E. O. Hulburt, p. 261.
- The Propagation of Light through Sea Water [Summary of Survey in *Scientia*].—Vercelli, p. 492.
- The Absorption of Ultraviolet and Visible Light by Water.—L. H. Dawson and E. O. Hulburt, p. 554.
- Absorption of Light by Sea Water.—E. B. Stephenson, p. 609.
- The Diffusion of Light by Binary Mixtures near the Critical Point of Complete Miscibility: Measurements of the Depolarisation Factor.—A. Rousset, p. 492.
- The Velocity of Star Light [and the Question of a 4 km/sec. Decrease per Year].—Salet: de Bray, p. 375.
- A New Interference Device [Monoprism with Refractive Angle only about 1°: used for comparing Velocities of Light over Two Paths, etc.].—Q. Majorana, p. 610.
- The Penetration of High-Frequency Currents and Magnetic Fluxes in Power-Line Conductors.—F. Lochner, p. 315.
- Some Transmission-Line Transients. Graphical Evaluation by Fourier's Series [Approximation Valid for Power Transmission Lines].—J. A. Streiloff, p. 315.
- The Influence of Certain Transmission-Line Associated Apparatus on Travelling Waves [Mathematical Treatment and Oscillographic Confirmation].—J. L. Miller, p. 432.
- Nomograms of the Propagation Constants on the Telephone Line.—T. Kano, p. 432.
- Attenuation and Distortion of Waves [travelling in Lines: a Multi-Conductor Multi-Velocity Theory, of which the Conventional Theory is a Special Case].—L. V. Bewley, pp. 86 and 315.
- Discussion on "Linearly Tapered Loaded Transmission Lines."—Starr: Arnold and Taylor, p. 86.
- Undistorted Electrical Transmission along Non-Uniform Lines.—C. Laget, p. 144.
- Tuned Power Lines: Fivefold Gain in Efficiency.—M. Marro, p. 315.
- Note on the Theory of Linear Distortions on Lines [and the Connection of the Attenuation Equivalent and the Phase Velocity by a Constant Factor independent of Frequency].—J. Fischer, p. 315.
- Lines**: see also Cables, Wire.
- Ultra-Radiation Layer around 25 Kilometres, affecting Long-Wave Propagation.—Lenz, p. 260.
- Low-Frequency [Long-Wave] Radio Receiving Measurements at the Bureau of Standards in 1931 and 1932 [with Correlation between Sunspot Numbers and Average Transatlantic Signals, Atmospherics, and Polarisation of Reflected Wave: etc.].—E. B. Judson, p. 30.
- Phase Interference Phenomena in Low-Frequency [Long-Wave] Radio Transmission [The Importance of Multi-Path Transmission Effects on Long Waves as well as on Short and Intermediate: Correlation with Solar and Lunar Periods and Their Harmonics: Effects of Magnetic Storms].—G. W. Kenrick and G. W. Pickard, p. 314.
- An Automatic Field-Strength Recorder for Long Waves.—Kenrick and Pickard, p. 314.
- Theory on the Propagation of Low-Frequency [Long] Waves [Change from Metallic to Dielectric Reflection, etc.].—E. Yokoyama and S. Namba, p. 315.
- Low-Frequency: see Long-Wave.
- "Luxembourg Effect": see Interaction.
- Short Wave Propagation in the Earth's Magnetic Field [Theoretical Investigation].—K. Försterling and H. Lassen, p. 28.
- The Appletton-Hartree Formula and Dispersion Curves for the Propagation of Electromagnetic Waves through an Ionised Medium in the Presence of an External Magnetic Field. Part 2: Curves with Collisional Friction.—Mary Taylor, p. 373.
- Phase Variations of Reflected Radio Waves, and a Possible Connection with the Earth's Magnetic Field in the Ionosphere.—I. Ranzi, p. 431.
- Relation between Apparent and True Heights of the Ionosphere, taking into account Magnetic Double Refraction.—G. Goubau, p. 549.
- Night Transmission of Medium-Frequency Waves between 40 and 2 000 Kilocycles.—S. Namba and S. Ueno, p. 30: see also Broadcasting.
- The Optical Properties of Metals [Discussion of Modifications introduced by Quantum Theory into Drude's Formulae for Metallic Reflection].—N. F. Mott and C. Zener, p. 315.
- Effect of the Leonid Meteor Shower on the Ionised Upper Atmosphere.—T. Minohara and Y. Ito, p. 30.

Propagation of Waves—

- The Light of **Meteors** [Opposition to Burgatti's Theory involving Heaviside Layer].—J. Mascart; Burgatti, p. 432.
- Effect of a **Meteoritic Shower** on the Ionosphere.—S. K. Mitra, P. Svam and B. N. Ghose, p. 314.
- Heights and Train-Drifts of Leonid **Meteors** of 1932.—C. P. Olivier, p. 491.
- Meteors**: see also under "Atmospherics and Atmospheric Electricity."
- The Propagation of **Micro-Waves** to Considerable Distances.—G. Marconi, p. 30.
- Electromagnetic [**Micro-**] **Waves** of 1.1 cm Wavelength and the Absorption Spectrum of Ammonia.—C. E. Cleeton and N. H. Williams, p. 260.
- Preliminary Tests with Ultra-Short [**Micro-**] **Waves**.—Sokolow and others, p. 454.
- The Refractive Indices of Some Liquids in the Domain of the Short Electric Waves [**Micro-Waves**].—M. Misowicz, p. 492.
- Seventy-Five Centimetre [**Micro-Wave**] Radio Communication Tests [Shore to Boat: Excellent Telegraphic Communication over 88 Miles—5 Times Optical Range: etc.].—W. D. Hershberger, p. 554.
- The Quasi-Optical Propagation of **Micro-Waves**.—Hollmann, p. 554.
- The Propagation of **Micro-Waves** [and how they exceed the Optical Range].—I. Gianfranceschi, p. 609.
- Report on the Kottelbach Radio Tests in Mines [Strength of Received Signals from Broadcasting Stations and Portable Oscillators].—V. Fritsch, p. 491.
- Illumination Intensity by the Full Moon.—K. Hisano, p. 432.
- Luminous **Night Clouds**.—C. Stormer, p. 553.
- Luminous **Night Skies** caused by Cosmic Dust.—Hoffmeister, p. 608.
- Spectrum Analysis of the Light of the **Night Sky** at the Pic du Midi [Altitude of Luminous Layers more than 100 km, greater than That of Most Auroras].—J. Cabannes and J. Dufay, p. 260: see also **Ozone** (Gauzit).
- Maximum **Optical Paths**.—T. Smith, p. 432.
- Laue Diagrams with **Optical Waves** [passing through Space Lattice produced in Liquid by Sound Waves from Piezo-Quartz Crystals].—C. Schaefer and L. Bergmann, p. 492.
- The **Optics of Non-Homogeneous Media**.—M. Herzberger, p. 200.
- On the Origin of the Atmospheric **Ozone**: Researches at Scoresby Sound during the Polar Year [Ozone produced by Auroral Activity].—A. Dauvillier, p. 87.
- Steady States Produced by Radiation, with Application to the Distribution of Atmospheric **Ozone** [Distribution of Ozone over Considerable Range of Altitudes].—O. R. Wulf, p. 200.
- Study of the Solar Spectrum in the Far Infra-Red [and the Absorption Bands due to Water Vapour and **Ozone**].—J. Devaux, p. 374.
- Simultaneous Measurements of the **Ozone** Distribution in the Lower Layers of the Atmosphere at Jungfraujoch and Lauterbrunnen [indicating Concentration increasing with Altitude].—Chalonge, Götz and Vassy, pp. 315 and 374.
- Comparison of the Continuous Spectra of Certain Stars of Types A and B: Night Estimates of Atmospheric **Ozone** Content.—Barbier, Chalonge and Vassy, p. 492.
- Researches on the Transparency of the Lower Atmosphere and Its **Ozone** Content [Concentration increasing from Ground upwards].—D. Chalonge and E. Vassy, p. 608.
- Atmospheric Investigations with the Light Counter Tube in Arosa [Application to Investigation of "Umkehr" Effect and of **Ozone** Content at Lower Levels].—F. W. P. Götz, M. Schein and B. Stoll, p. 553.
- The Vertical Distribution of **Ozone** in the Atmosphere.—F. W. P. Götz, A. R. Meetham and G. M. B. Dobson, p. 553.
- Theoretical Remarks on the Distribution of **Ozone** in the Atmosphere.—D. Barbier: Gauzit, p. 260.
- Study of the Atmospheric **Ozone** on the Pic du Midi by Direct Measurements on the Sun down to Horizon Level.—J. Gauzit, p. 260.
- On a Theoretical Discussion of the Distribution of **Ozone** in the Atmosphere and the "Umkehrreffekt" [Inversion Effect].—J. Gauzit: Pekeris, p. 374.
- The Ultra-Violet End of the Spectrum of the Night Sky [including the apparent Presence of Rays of Emission in the Region of the Hartley Absorption Band of the Atmospheric **Ozone**].—J. Gauzit, p. 553: see also **Night Sky**.
- Ultra-Violet Solar Spectrum and **Ozone** in the Stratosphere.—E. Regener and V. H. Regener, p. 608.
- Ozone**: see also **Stratosphere**.
- Radio Observations during the [Second] International **Polar Year** (1932-3).—E. V. Appleton, p. 28.
- Measurements of Heights of the Kennelly-Heaviside Layer in Japan. I.—August, 1932, to January, 1933 [Beginning of **Polar Year** Programme].—T. Minohara and Y. Ito, p. 29.
- Electromagnetic Echo Sounding of the Ionosphere: A Film of the Kennelly-Heaviside Layer [Tromsø **Polar Year** Expedition].—W. Fehr: Wagner, p. 143.
- Preliminary Results of the [**Polar Year**] Wireless Expedition of the Heinrich Hertz Society of Tromsø, Norway.—K. W. Wagner, p. 259.
- Ionospheric Measurements in the **Polar** Regions.—M. A. Bontch-Bruewitch, p. 199.
- On the Transmission of Short Waves through the North-Polar Night Zone.—Nakai and Nakagami, p. 385.
- Some Observations on Propagation, during the **Polar Year**, at Scoresby Sound.—Douglet, p. 607.
- Measurements of Electrical State of Upper Atmosphere in Polar Regions [Russian **Polar Year** Observations].—M. A. Bontch-Bruewitch, p. 608.
- Polar Year**: see also **Ozone**, and under "Atmospherics and Atmospheric Electricity."
- Polarisation Measurements [with Cathode-Ray Oscillograph Film Records] for the Investigation of Night Errors in Radio Direction Finding.—Plendl, pp. 96-97.
- Elimination of Night Effect with a Pulse Transmitter [and the Occurrence in England of Reflected Rays with Right-Hand Circular Polarisation].—Eckersley, p. 270.
- The Polarisation of Sky Waves in the Southern Hemisphere [Tests at Jervis Bay, New South Wales].—A. L. Green, p. 314.
- On the Rotation of the Plane of Polarisation of Long Radio Waves.—A. L. Green and G. Bulder, p. 431.
- The Polarisation of the Fluorescence of Some Dye Solutions excited in Various Absorption Regions.—L. Grisebach, p. 610.
- Propagation of Radio Waves [and the "1/500th part of Distance" Rule for Optimum Wavelength: the Multiple-Reflection and Long-Step Assumptions for Long and Short Waves respectively: Penetration of Ionosphere by Ultra-Short Waves at All Angles: etc.].—B. C. Sil: Mitra, p. 432.
- Comparison of the Sommerfeld van der Pol and Watson/Eckersley Propagation Formulae as applied to Ship Stations at Distances of 400-500 Kilometres.—Marique, p. 491.
- On the Connection between the Motion of Electrical Charges and the Propagation of Waves.—F. Prunier, p. 375.
- Study of the Magneto-Ionic Theory of Wave Propagation by means of Coniformal Representation.—V. A. Bailey, p. 606.
- Propagation Test between the Vatican Station and Sydney, Australia: Instantaneous Retransmission and Phototelegraphic Recording: Maximum Path Height of 240-300 km Indicated.—Gianfranceschi, p. 608.
- Propagation: see also **Committee**, **Disturbances**, **Field-Strengths**, **Ionosphere**, **Superconductor**, **Tilt**, **Time of Propagation**, **Travel Velocity**.
- Measurements in the **Radiation Field** of a Linear Antenna Excited Inside a Hollow Metallic Cylinder.—Bergmann and Krugel: Wehrich, p. 324.
- A Graphical Method for Obtaining the Optical Constants of a Medium [with Smooth Surface] from the Reflecting Powers at Several Angles of Incidence.—R. Tousey, p. 375.
- Changes of Phase at Normal Reflection at Very Thin Layers of Gold.—P. Rouard, p. 201.
- Reflection of Ship Waves from Dover Cliffs.—Marique, p. 491.
- Total Reflection in Acoustics and Optics [on the Basis of Experimental Seismological Results].—O. von Schmidt, p. 433.
- On the Reflection of Radiotelegraphic Waves in the Upper Atmosphere [Test of Electron Resonance Theory, using Highly Damped Pulses].—C. Gutton, J. Galle and H. Joigny, p. 607.
- The Reflection and Refraction of the Harmonic Electromagnetic Wave of any Form whatever at a Plane Surface.—G. A. Maggi, p. 492.
- On the Refraction and Reflection of Waves [according to the Theory of Propagation by "Contact Elements"].—E. Vessiot, p. 315.
- The Refractive Index of an Ionised Medium [Lorentz Polarisation Term to be Omitted for Ionosphere and Metals].—C. G. Darwin, p. 606. See also **Ionised**.
- Refractive Index: see also **Solar Activity**.
- A Method of Observing Ripples on the Surface of Liquids.—V. N. Thatte and P. S. Nilkanthan, p. 201.
- Velocity of Elastic [Seismic] Waves in Granite and Norite.—L. D. Lee, p. 31.
- Contribution to the Study of the [Seismic] Wave \bar{P} .—P. Caloi, p. 31.
- Two Types of Seismic Wave between the S and L Waves: the SL and SM Waves.—P. Caloi, p. 261.
- On the Artificial [Seismic] Vibrations of Ground.—S. K. Banerji and M. D. Manohar, p. 144.
- The Start of Love [Seismic] Waves [Alternative to Jeffrey's "Sudden Rotation" Hypothesis].—J. Coulomb, p. 433.
- Some Seismological Aspects of the Buller Earthquake, 1929 [New Zealand].—L. Bastings, p. 201.
- North Atlantic Ship-Shore Radiotelephone Transmission during 1932/1933.—C. N. Anderson, p. 375.
- Propagation of Short Waves through the Atmosphere.—K. Försterling and H. Lassen, p. 86.
- The Determination of the Direction of Arrival of Short Radio Waves.—H. T. Friis, C. B. Feldman and W. M. Sharpless, pp. 142 and 432.
- Field Strength Measurements and Directional Observations of High-Frequency [Short] Radio Waves at the Electrotechnical Laboratory, Ministry of Communications.—III.—T. Nakai, p. 375.
- On Directional Observation of Long-Distance Short-Wave Stations and the Relation between Directional Deviation and Scattering in the Ionosphere.—Nakai, p. 385.

Propagation of Waves—

- The Interference of Short Radio Waves in the Case of Propagation along the Longer Great-Circle Arc [in Longitude Determinations: the Effect of Phase Differences on the Recorded Signal Shapes].—N. Stoyko, p. 375.
- Optical [Short-Wave] Paths in the Ionosphere.—F. H. Murray, p. 551.
- Short-Wave Communication over Distances of 100 to 1 000 Kilometres [with Curves and Empirical Formulae for the Choice of Day and Night Waves].—Kolesnikov, p. 572.
- Short-Wave Results on Wireless Transoceanic Services in 1926-1934.—H. Mögel, p. 553.
- The Skin Effect in Ferromagnetic Circular Cylinders for Weak Alternating Fields [Theoretical Investigation].—E. Hinze, p. 261.
- On the Solution of Boundary Problems in Mathematical Physics [application to Partial Differential Equations of Elliptic Type, e.g. in Skin Effect].—J. Neufeld, p. 433.
- Electrical Measurements on Soil with Alternating Currents.—R. L. Smith-Rose, p. 609.
- The Apparent Resistivity of Soils as a Function of their Hydro-dynamical Characteristics.—H. Laffere, p. 609.
- Solar Activity and Radio Reception.—H. T. Stetson, p. 30.
- The Effect of Solar Activity on Radio Communications [Observations in 1933 on Sunspots and Medium, Short, and Ultra-Short Waves].—E. J. Alway and C. G. Phillips, p. 199.
- Variations in Refractive Index of CO₂-free Dry Air, and a Statistical Correlation with Solar Activity.—L. W. Tilton, p. 608.
- Solar Activity: see also under "Atmospherics."
- Registration and Comparative Measurements of Solar and Sky Radiation with Spherical Cadmium Cells.—M. Bender and F. Krüger, p. 374.
- Explosion Sound bears News of Stratosphere [Polar Night Explosion Tests on Cause of Temperature Rise in Upper Stratosphere].—K. Wolken, p. 608.
- The Propagation of Electromagnetic Waves in a Superconductor [Theoretical Considerations].—W. Braunbek, p. 200.
- Influence of a Forest on the Temperature of the Air, and the Vertical Distribution of Temperature in a Forest.—P. Seltzer, p. 609.
- An Optical Examination of Thin Films. I: The Optical Constants of Mercury.—L. Troustad and C. G. P. Fechem, p. 432.
- Effect of Thunderstorms upon the Ionosphere [Observations of certain Broadcasting Stations Audible only after Thunderstorms].—R. C. Colwell, p. 432.
- The Tilt of Radio Waves and Their Penetration into the Earth [Application of Telephone Transmission Formulae: the Effect of Permittivity: etc.].—G. W. O. H., p. 86.
- Fluctuations in the Time of Propagation of Short Radioelectric Waves.—B. Decaux and J. B. Galle, p. 551.
- The Travel of Wireless Waves [Kelvin Lecture].—F. E. Smith, p. 280.
- Some Characteristics of Ultra-High-Frequency [5.1 Metre] Transmission.—H. Muyskens and J. D. Kraus, p. 30.
- Experiments in Ultra-High-Frequency Communication [on 3-10 Metre Waves, including Transmissions from Summit of Mt. Fuji].—T. Nakai, R. Kimura and S. Ueno, p. 30.
- Ultra-High-Frequency [60 Mc/s] Transmission over Indirect Paths.—G. W. Pickard, p. 373.
- Ultra-Short-Wave Transmission [with Curves of Aeroplane and Motor-Car Reception on 4.5 Metres, and Calculated Curves].—C. R. Englund, p. 30.
- Ultra-Short-Wave Television Reception over 284 Miles with Very High Aerial, p. 86.
- Experimental Data on the Long-Distance Ultra-Short-Wave Communication between Keijo and Tokyo: Distance 1 150 Kilometres].—K. Umeda, p. 86.
- Notes on Propagation of Ultra-Short-Waves [56 Mc/s, in Boston].—L. C. Sigmon, p. 86.
- 56-Mc [Ultra-Short-Wave] World's Records? [235 Miles from Aeroplane at 4 000 Feet over Dover].—van Baerle and Ferday, p. 86.
- Radio Survey [Ultra-Short-Wave] of the City of Boston.—Replögé, p. 109.
- Ultra-Short Radio Waves: Refraction in the Lower Atmosphere [due to Variation of Density of Air with Altitude: Comparison with Recent Experimental Results].—R. L. Smith-Rose and J. S. McPetrie, p. 144.
- Short and Ultra-Short Electric Waves [General Account of Methods of Production, Propagation and Use].—A. Scheibe, p. 314.
- Rain may interfere with Ultra-Short-Wave Radio [Fog and Rain will prevent Development of Reliable War-Time or Commercial Use of Micro-Waves below 10 cm].—Potapenko, p. 373.
- A Fundamental Problem requiring Intensive Research: the Possibility of Overcoming the "Optical Distance" Limitation of Ultra-Short Waves, p. 432.
- Study on the Propagation of Ultra-Short [and Micro-] Waves in Tunnels.—A. Arenberg and W. Peickov, p. 554.
- Transmitting and Receiving Experiments with Ultra-Short Waves [No Return of Space Wave within about 1 000 km: Telephony over 1 150 km on 8 and 8.5 m.].—Y. Takata and T. Tojo, p. 609.
- On the Attenuation of the [Ultra-Short 3 m] Electromagnetic Waves through Parallel Plate Walls.—H. Kikuchi, p. 609.

- On the Reflection and Refraction of [Ultra-Short 3 m] Electromagnetic Waves by Plate Walls [Iron Plates, Water-Filled and Sand-Filled Boxes, etc.].—T. Koshiguchi, p. 609.
- Ultra-Short Waves: see also Dipole, Micro-.
- "Exploring the Upper Atmosphere" [Book Review].—D. Fisk, p. 314.
- The Illumination of the Upper Atmosphere and the Twilight Tables of M. Jean Lugeon.—F. Link : Lugeon, p. 608.
- Japanese Ursigram. I.—From September, 1932, to May, 1933, p. 30.
- Apparent Velocity of Propagation of Electromagnetic Waves.—H. C. Freiesleben, p. 375.
- The Electrical Properties of Sea-Water for Alternating Currents.—R. I. Smith-Rose, p. 86.
- The Refractive Index of Water for Waves of Length 3-3.6 m.—M. M. Alimowa and N. S. Nowosilzew, p. 200.
- Propagation of a Train of Periodic Waves at the Surface of Water [and the Experimental Proof of the Different Velocities of the Front and Rear of a Wave Train in a Dispersive Medium].—J. Bauraud, p. 554.
- Electromagnetic Waves in a Wire, with Concentrated Energy Source.—W. Kessenich, p. 30.

ATMOSPHERICS AND ATMOSPHERIC ELECTRICITY

- On the Possibilities of Application of a New Proportional Amplifier [for Cosmic Rays].—G. Hoffmann, p. 32.
- Some Studies on the Antenna-Earth Current [and the Effects of Different Types of Cloud, Different Relative Humidity, etc.].—H. Noto, p. 376.
- The Natural Course of Atmospheric Processes and the Possibility of Influencing Them Artificially.—E. Wertheimer, p. 201.
- Investigation of the Frequency Dependence of Atmospheric Disturbances.—M. Kuros, p. 376.
- Atmospheric Electric Observations [near Canberra].—A. R. Hogg, p. 434.
- Studies of the Atmospheric Electrical Potential Drop and Its Fluctuations, with Special Attention to the Effect of a City [and a Mathematical Relation to Terrestrial Magnetic Processes].—H. Kühn, p. 201.
- The Role of Space Charge in Atmospheric Electricity [Experimental Investigation].—J. G. Brown, p. 87.
- Experiments on the Collecting of Atmospheric Electricity [Point Collector, Electrolytic Rectifiers for Accumulator Charging: etc.].—R. Parodi, p. 376.
- Electrical Disturbances apparently of Extra-terrestrial Origin ["Static Hiss" Type Atmospherics].—K. G. Jansky, p. 31.
- Audio-frequency Atmospherics [Swishes, Tweeks, etc.: Their Habits and Origins].—E. T. Burton and E. M. Boardman, p. 31.
- Audio-Frequency Atmospherics [Newfoundland, Ireland, Key West/Havana and Eclipse Observations].—E. T. Burton, p. 316.
- Note on Audio-Frequency Atmospherics.—E. T. Burton, p. 433.
- Direction of the "Summer" Sources of Atmospherics.—R. Bureau, p. 261.
- Discussion of the Terrestrial or Cosmic Origin of Atmospherics.—Heinrich-Hertz Society, p. 316.
- Frequency Distribution of the Intensities of Radio Atmospherics.—K. A. Norton, p. 555.
- Polar Atmospherics [Polar Year Records at Bear Island, Tromsø, and Jablonna, Poland].—J. Lugeon, p. 375.
- On the Diurnal Variation of Atmospherics during the Polar Night.—M. Douguet and R. Bureau, p. 554.
- Records of Atmospherics at Tammarasset (Hoggar: 22° 45'N, 5°E) during the Polar Year.—R. Faillietaz and R. Bureau, p. 610.
- Some Observations on Propagation [including Atmospherics] during the Polar Year, at Scoresby Sound.—Douguet, pp. 607-608.
- On Atmospherics at Bangalore during the Polar Year [and their Correlation with Meteorological Data].—S. P. Chakravarti and B. H. Paranjpye, p. 610.
- Sources of Atmospherics and Penetrating Radiation.—E. V. Appleton and E. G. Bowen, p. 146.
- Correlation of Radio Atmospherics with Meteorological Conditions.—T. Nakai, p. 31.
- Atmospherics: see also Direction Finder, Magnetic.
- New Results on the Green Ray of the Non-Polar Aurora in the Night Sky.—H. Garrigue, p. 317.
- Height of the Aurora in Canada.—T. Alty and F. J. Wilson, p. 376.
- The Auroral Spectrum and the Upper Atmosphere.—L. Vegard, p. 87.
- On the Displacement, in an Electrostatic Field, of Magneto-Electronic Spirals [and an Oscillatory Action analogous to an Auroral Effect].—L. Cartan, p. 87.
- Audibility of Auroras and Low Auroras.—F. C. Kelley, pp. 31, 87 and 201.
- Observations on Polar Auroras at Scoresby Sound during the Polar Year [including Phase Opposition between Sunspot Curves and Auroral and Magnetic Curves].—A. Dauvillier, pp. 31 and 317.
- Continuous Photoelectric Recording of Polar Auroras [and the Variation of Intensity in the Ratio 1:10⁴].—A. Dauvillier, p. 32.
- The Radiations from the Night Sky in the Spectral Band 5 000/8 000 Å [and the Identity of the Spectrum with that of Polar Auroras: etc.].—J. Cabannes, p. 492.

Atmospheric and Atmospheric Electricity—

- Study of the Polar Auroras at Scoresby Sound during the Polar Year.—A. Dauvillier, p. 610.
- Auroras**: see also **Cosmic Sunspots**, and under "Propagation of Waves" (Ozone).
- Micro-Climatology** [and the Investigation of Phenomena in the Air Layers within a Few Metres of the Ground].—L. A. Ramdas, p. 434.
- Experiments with a Simple Type of **Cloud Chamber**.—P. C. Ho and E. C. Halliday, p. 317.
- On the Technique and Design of **Wilson Cloud-Chambers**.—O. Dahl, L. R. Hafstad and M. A. Tuve, p. 32.
- Origin of the **Cosmic Corpuscles** [Sun and Earth form Cosmic Electrostatic Generator].—L. G. H. Huxley, p. 610.
- Separation of the Components of **Cosmic Radiation**, using Double Coincidence Measurements.—M. Ackemann, p. 263.
- Cosmic-Ray Positive and Negative Electrons**.—C. D. Anderson, p. 88.
- Secondary Photons in **Cosmic-Ray Showers**.—C. D. Anderson and S. H. Neddermeyer, p. 263.
- Variation of **Cosmic Radiation** with Latitude.—P. Auger and Leprince-Ringuet, pp. 88 and 203.
- On the Presence of Neutrons in **Cosmic Rays**.—P. Auger and G. Monod-Herzen, p. 146.
- Supernovae and **Cosmic Rays**.—W. Baade and F. Zwicky, pp. 202, 434 and 555.
- Remarks on Disintegration of Atoms by **Cosmic Radiation**.—J. Barnóthy: Steinke, p. 146.
- Absorption Measurements on the **Cosmic Rays** at 11° 30' Geomagnetic Latitude and 2370 Metres Elevation.—S. de Benedetti, p. 263.
- Incipient Arcs in Ionisation Chambers [**Cosmic-Ray Bursts** Not Merely Due to Instrumental Accidents].—R. D. Bennett, p. 377.
- On the [**Cosmic**] **Radiation** producing the "Showers."—G. Bernardini, p. 492.
- The Absorption of **Cosmic Radiation**.—H. J. Bhabha, p. 87.
- Cosmic Rays**.—P. M. S. Blackett, p. 88.
- Cosmic Rays** and the New Field Theory.—M. Born, p. 202.
- The Path of a Secondary **Cosmic-Ray Charged Particle** in the Earth's Magnetic Field.—I. S. Bowen, p. 316.
- On the Nature of **Cosmic-Ray Showers**.—B. Cassen, p. 87.
- Results of the Dutch **Cosmic-Ray Expedition, 1933**.—J. Clay, pp. 316 and 556.
- Cosmic Rays** inside the Earth. I and II.—J. Clay and others, p. 556.
- Secondary **Cosmic Rays** from the Wall of an Ionisation Vessel.—J. Clay and P. M. van Alphen, p. 556.
- An Improved **Cosmic-Ray Meter**.—A. H. Compton, p. 147.
- A Precision Recording **Cosmic-Ray Meter**.—A. H. Compton and others, p. 435.
- Progress of World-Survey of **Cosmic Rays**.—A. H. Compton, p. 32.
- Further Geographic Studies of **Cosmic Rays**.—A. H. Compton, J. M. Benade and P. G. Ledig, p. 263.
- Cosmic-Ray Ionisation** at High Altitudes.—A. H. Compton and R. J. Stephenson, p. 376.
- Cosmic-Ray Ionisation** in a Heavy Walled Chamber at High Altitudes.—A. H. Compton and R. J. Stephenson, p. 377.
- Cosmic Ultra-Radiation** and Aurorae Boreales.—A. Corlin, p. 202.
- A New Hard Component of the **Cosmic Ultra-Radiation**.—A. Corlin, pp. 202 and 263.
- Analysis of **Cosmic Ray Deflection Experiments**: the Magnetic Deflection Experiments of Curtiss and of Mott-Smith.—W. E. Danforth, Jr., p. 316.
- Experiments on the Distribution of Low-Energy **Cosmic Rays** in the Atmosphere.—W. E. Danforth and M. R. Lipman, p. 202.
- Cosmic Activity** and Solar Activity. Observation of the **Cosmic Rays** at Scoresby Sound during the Polar Year.—A. Dauvillier, p. 146.
- Auroras and Cosmic Rays**—Observations of the French Expedition at Scoresby Sound.—A. Dauvillier, p. 492.
- The Influence of the Ionisation Chamber on the Form of the **Cosmic-Ray Depth-Ionisation Curve** [Theoretical Paper].—C. Eckart, p. 377.
- The Analysis of the **Cosmic-Ray Absorption Curve** [No Evidence for Line Structure of Spectrum].—C. Eckart, p. 493.
- The East-West Effect of **Cosmic Radiation** on the "Zugspitze."—A. Ehmert, p. 203.
- The Expansion of the Universe and the Intensity of **Cosmic Rays**.—P. S. Epstein, p. 202.
- The Maximum Range of **Cosmic Rays**.—P. S. Epstein, p. 202.
- The Nature of Statistical Fluctuations [Application to Results of **Cosmic Ray Ionisation Experiments**].—R. D. Evans, p. 377.
- The Nature of Statistical Fluctuations with Applications to **Cosmic Rays**.—R. D. Evans and H. V. Neher, p. 263.
- Cosmic Rays** and the Law of Conservation of Energy.—C. W. Gilbert, p. 87.
- The Production of Showers by **Cosmic Radiation**.—C. W. Gilbert, p. 495.
- The Azimuthal Effect of **Cosmic Rays**.—R. Gunn, p. 492.
- Ionisation at High Pressures [as in **Cosmic Ray Measurements**].—G. Harig, p. 492.
- Meteorological and Solar Influences on the Intensity of Cosmic Radiation**.—V. F. Hess and others, p. 32.
- Solar Activity and **Cosmic Rays** [No Relation with Sunspot Numbers: Slight Decrease of C. R. Ionisation after Beginning of Magnetic Disturbance: Support for Corpuscular Theory].—V. F. Hess and R. Steinmaurer, p. 87.
- Cosmic Ray Records** near Innsbruck: Analysis of Fluctuations: Meteorological and Solar Influences.—Hess, Steinmaurer, and Graziadei, p. 316.
- Notes on Positive Electrons and **Cosmic Rays** [Short Survey of New Researches].—E. L. Hill, p. 316.
- Latitude Variation of **Cosmic Rays**.—H. Hoerlin, p. 88.
- Cosmic Ray Counters** and **Cosmic-Ray Counts**.—G. F. Hull, p. 203.
- Penetrating Power of Asymmetric Component of **Cosmic Radiation**.—S. A. Korff, p. 555.
- Preliminary Report of the Results of Angular Distribution Measurements of the **Cosmic Radiation** in Equatorial Latitudes.—T. H. Johnson, p. 88.
- Cosmic Rays** ["Hearts of Atoms positively charged by Action of Starlight on Interstellar Gas and accelerated in Cosmic or Terrestrial Electric Field"].—T. H. Johnson, p. 88.
- Preliminary Report of the Results of Angular Distribution Measurements of the **Cosmic Radiation** in Equatorial Latitudes.—T. H. Johnson, p. 202.
- Absorption Measurements of the **Cosmic Radiation** [Résumé of Recent Results].—T. H. Johnson, p. 263.
- Directional Measurements of the **Cosmic Radiation** and Their Significance [Relative Proportions of Positive and Negative Particles].—T. H. Johnson, p. 263.
- Coincidence Counter Studies of the Corpuscular Component of the **Cosmic Radiation** [Latitude Variation: Presence of Positive Corpuscular Component].—T. H. Johnson, p. 434.
- What Fraction of the Primary **Cosmic Radiation** is Positive?—T. H. Johnson, p. 434.
- On the Mathematical Analysis of **Cosmic-Ray Data**.—L. V. King, p. 610.
- The Nature of **Cosmic Radiation** [Summarising Report].—W. Kolhörster, p. 88.
- Cosmic Rays** under 600 Metres of Water.—W. Kolhörster, p. 263.
- Investigations on Highly Filtered **Cosmic Radiation** [Very Hard Rays penetrating 600 m Water form 1% of Total Cosmic Radiation at Earth's Surface].—W. Kolhörster, p. 376.
- Specific Coincidence Capability of **Cosmic Rays** in Free Air and behind 10 cm Lead at Sea Level.—W. Kolhörster and L. Tuwim, p. 88.
- Azimuthal Asymmetry of **Cosmic Radiation**.—S. A. Korff, p. 87.
- Theory of the Origin of **Cosmic Radiation** [based on Assumption that Nuclear Charges can Disappear Slowly].—R. M. Langer, p. 202.
- Penetrating Power and Absorption Co-efficient of **Cosmic Radiation**.—E. Lenz, p. 32.
- The Electrical Conductivity of the Lower Atmosphere produced by the **Cosmic Radiation** ["Ultra-Radiation" Layer around 25 Kilometres].—E. Lenz, pp. 32 and 262.
- The **Cosmic Rays** [Survey].—L. Leprince-Ringuet, p. 610.
- Neutrons from **Cosmic-Ray Impacts**.—G. L. Locher, p. 146.
- Neutrons of High Energy from **Cosmic-Ray Bursts** in Aluminium.—G. L. Locher, p. 263.
- Cloud Photographs of **Cosmic-Ray "Stöße"** [Probable Generation of Neutrons: Discussion of Nature of Ionising Agents].—G. L. Locher, p. 202.
- The Ionisation by **Cosmic-Ray Particles** and Swift Beta-Particles.—G. L. Locher, p. 203.
- Probability Fluctuations of Fourfold Coincidences in Geiger-Müller Counters, produced by **Cosmic Rays**.—M. R. van der Loeff, p. 556.
- Atomic Disintegration [of Pb, Fe, Al, and C] by **Cosmic Rays**.—W. Messerschmidt, p. 202.
- On Measurements of the Fluctuations of **Cosmic Radiation**.—W. Messerschmidt, pp. 87 and 262.
- Cosmic Rays** and Nuclear Physics.—R. A. Millikan, p. 146.
- The Three Types of **Cosmic-Ray** Fluctuations and Their Significance.—R. A. Millikan, C. D. Anderson and H. V. Neher, p. 263.
- The Effect of Latitude on **Cosmic-Ray** Intensities both at Sea-Level and at Very High Altitudes.—R. A. Millikan and V. Neher, p. 434.
- A Possible Explanation of the Frequency Distribution of Size of Hoffmann Stösse [or **Cosmic Rays**].—C. G. Montgomery, pp. 202 and 263.
- Distribution of **Cosmic-Ray Nuclear Disintegration** in Time.—C. G. and D. D. Montgomery, p. 146.
- Papers on the Dependence on Pressure of the Residual Ionisation in Measurements of **Cosmic Radiation**.—Pfundt: Körner: Priebisch, p. 147.
- The Pressure Dependence of the Residual Ionisation Current, in connection with **Cosmic Ray** Measurement.—P. Pfundt, p. 610.
- On the Constitution of the **Cosmic Rays** [Reconciliation of Conflicting Facts by a New Hypothesis based on Joliot's Work].—A. Piccard: Joliot, p. 376.
- Energy Distribution in **Cosmic Rays** [Theories of Their Cosmic Origin].—W. G. Pollard, p. 87.
- Latitude Effect of **Cosmic Radiation** [New Observations supporting Clay's Results rather than Hoerlin's].—J. A. Prins, p. 88.

Atmospherics and Atmospheric Electricity—

- The Absorption Curve of the Cosmic Radiation and Its Significance.—E. Regener, p. 32.
- New Results in Cosmic Ray Measurements [including Curve suggesting Connection between Ray Intensity and Earth's Magnetic Field Intensity].—E. Regener, p. 88.
- Further Measurements of Cosmic Radiation in the Stratosphere [and the Influence of Sunspots].—E. Regener, pp. 88 and 202.
- Intensity of the Cosmic Ultra-Radiation in the Stratosphere with the Tube-Counter.—E. Regener and G. Plotzer, p. 610.
- Measurements of Cosmic Rays on Mt. Rocciamelone.—G. B. Rizzo, p. 146.
- Directional Measurements on the Cosmic Rays near the Geomagnetic Equator.—B. Rossi, p. 263.
- The Results of the Scientific Mission to Eritrea for the Study of the Cosmic Rays.—B. Rossi, I. Ranzi and S. de Benedetti, pp. 146 and 556.
- The Passage of the Corpuscles of the Cosmic Radiation through Great Thicknesses of Lead.—B. Rossi and G. Bottecchia, p. 263.
- A New Component of the Cosmic Radiation.—B. Rossi and S. de Benedetti, p. 610.
- Atomic Disintegration and the Cosmic Radiation.—E. Rupp, p. 88.
- The Latitude Variation of Cosmic Ray Intensity and the Lenticular Form of the Atmosphere.—W. M. H. Schulze, p. 203.
- Absorption of Cosmic Radiation [in Water: Correct Form for Treatment of Absorption Curve].—F. Soddy: H. Booth, p. 87.
- Comparison of Absorption Coefficients of Different Elements for Cosmic Rays.—J. C. Stearns and C. Hedberg, p. 263.
- Disintegration of Atoms by Cosmic Radiation.—E. G. Steinke, A. Gastell, H. Nie, p. 202.
- Azimuthal Asymmetry of the Cosmic Radiation in Colorado.—E. C. Stevenson, p. 88.
- Barometric Effect of Shower-Producing and of Vertical Cosmic Rays.—E. C. Stevenson and T. H. Johnson, p. 435.
- Critical Remarks on a Paper by G. Lemaitre and M. S. Vallarta on Cosmic Radiation.—C. Störmer, p. 493.
- Report on the Measurements of Cosmic Radiation during the Ascent of the Balloon "Deutschland" on 24th March, 1933.—G. A. Sucktorff, p. 435.
- The Distribution of Cosmic Ray Paths in a Vertical Cylinder [Theoretical Investigation].—W. F. G. Swann, p. 87.
- Measurement of the Ionisation per Centimetre of Path by Individual Secondary Cosmic Rays.—W. F. G. Swann, p. 202.
- Hoffmann Stösse and the Origin of Cosmic-Ray Ionisation.—W. F. G. Swann, p. 202 (two).
- Deflection of Cosmic-Ray Secondaries in Magnetised Iron [Magnetic Induction is Fundamental Vector causing Deflection].—W. F. G. Swann and W. E. Danforth, Jr., p. 376.
- Ionisation Spurts resulting from Cosmic-Ray Entities.—W. F. G. Swann and W. E. Ramsey, p. 435.
- Report of the Work of the Bartol Research Foundation, 1933-1934 [including Summary and Bibliography of Work on Cosmic Rays].—W. F. G. Swann, p. 610.
- Cosmic Rays and Lightning [Suggestion that Penetrating Particles make Conducting Paths].—J. Tandberg, p. 31.
- Principle of a Cosmic Radiation Spectrograph.—H. Zanstra, p. 263.
- Cosmic Rays: see also Amplifier, Atmospherics, Auroras, Cloud Chamber, Counter, Electrons, Ionisation, Penetrating, Simultaneous, Stratosphere, Thunder.
- The Mechanism of the Geiger-Müller Counter [for Cosmic Rays].—W. Christoph and W. Haule, p. 32.
- A Portable Double Geiger Counter.—R. D. Bennett, J. C. Stearns and W. P. Overbeck, p. 32.
- A More Sensitive Design of the Geiger-Müller Counter ["Vauette" Counter].—T. R. Cuykendall, p. 203.
- The Mechanism of Cosmic-Ray Counter Action.—C. D. Anderson, R. A. Millikan, S. Neddermeyer and W. Pickering, p. 316.
- Remark on the Variation with Direction of Geiger-Müller Counters at Great Heights [Curvature of Paths of Secondary Particles in Earth's Magnetic Field].—P. Kipfer, p. 88.
- Investigation of Electron Counters.—C. Bosch, p. 203.
- New Results from Coincidence Measurements [of Cosmic Radiation] with a Pair of Counters.—J. N. Hummel, p. 263.
- Invariants of [Cosmic Radiation] Counters [Reduction of Data by Simple Calculation].—L. Janossy, p. 316.
- Vacuum Tube Characteristics in Relation to the Selection of Coincident Pulses from Cosmic Ray Counters.—L. Fussell, Jr., and T. H. Johnson, p. 316.
- The Counterpoise [Factors affecting Action in reducing Lightning Outages on Transmission Systems].—L. V. Bewley, p. 262.
- Theory and Tests of the Counterpoise.—L. V. Bewley, p. 555.
- Counterpoise Tests at Trafford.—C. L. Fortescue and F. D. Fielder, p. 555.
- Compact [Cathode-Ray] Direction Finders for Atmospheric Disturbances.—Burgess, p. 86.
- Glow Discharge at High Pressures [10 to 700 mm Hg].—A. von Engel, R. Seeliger and M. Steinbeck, p. 32.
- Contribution to the Experimental Study of the Electric Discharge [by Recording on Film moving at 200 Metres/Second].—I. C. Purcaru, p. 201.
- The Initial Stages in Spark Gap Discharge.—L. B. Snoddy and C. D. Bradley, p. 434.
- Study on Surface Discharges under the Influence of Damped High-Frequency Currents [Influence of Frequency on Development of the "Gleitbüschel": etc.].—Y. Asami and T. Katayama, p. 145.
- Spark Discharges in Mixtures of Air and Dust.—S. Franck, p. 201.
- Some Earth Potential Measurements being made in connection with the International Polar Year.—G. C. Southworth, p. 145.
- Phase of the Semi-Diurnal Component of the [Earth's] Electrical Potential Gradient.—R. Guizonnier, p. 87.
- On the Measurement of the Earth's Electric Field and of Its Variations [even the Rapid Variations].—G. Grenet, p. 261.
- Maintenance of the Earth's Electrical Charge by Electrical Rectification in the Earth's Lower Atmosphere.—R. Gunn, p. 261.
- Observations of the Electrical Field of the Air at the Observatory of Ksara (Liban) during the Eclipse of the Sun of 21st August, 1933.—J. Chevrier, p. 87.
- Eclipse: see also Atmospherics, and under "Propagation of Waves."
- On the Stopping of Fast Particles and of the Creation of Positive Electrons.—H. Bethe and W. Heitler, p. 610.
- Electrical Figures on Plates in Air [New Light on Formation and Characteristics of Positive and Negative Figures].—J. G. Pleasants, p. 262.
- Detonating Fireball of August 13th, 19th 30th p.m., p. 87.
- Fog and Frost Prevention by Electricity [Results in California].—W. Haight, p. 317. See also Artificially.
- Interaction of Radio Waves [and the Possibility of Two Types of "Atmospheric"].—V. A. Bailey, p. 433.
- The Nature of Gas Ions.—O. Luhr, p. 32.
- Ions or Ion Pairs? [Indiscriminate Use of "N" to represent Either].—W. Braunbek, p. 145.
- On Measurements of the Life of Ions in Free Air.—J. Scholz, p. 201.
- Some Observations of the Average Life of Small Ions and Atmospheric Ionisation Equilibria.—A. K. Hogg, p. 434.
- Rate of Ionisation of the [Lower] Atmosphere [Diurnal Variation].—A. K. Hogg, p. 201.
- Measurement of the Variation with Pressure of Ionisation Currents [in Cosmic Radiation Measurements].—P. Kraus, p. 263.
- Lightning "strikes Twice and even Ten Times" [American Results with Boys Camera], p. 555.
- The Development of the Lightning Flash and Its Influence on the Atmospheric Electrical Field.—V. Aigner, p. 555.
- Instructions for the Protection of Buildings against Lightning.—ASE, p. 434.
- Development of the Lightning Discharge.—Ashmore, p. 31.
- Lightning Investigation on a 220-kV System.—E. Bell, p. 555.
- Lightning Measurements of the Years 1932 and 1933 in Switzerland.—K. Berger, p. 376.
- The Lightning Stroke: Some Theoretical Speculations.—L. V. Bewley, p. 145.
- How to Design Ground Wires for Direct [Lightning] Stroke Protection.—L. V. Bewley, p. 316.
- The Calculation of Circuits containing Thyrite [for Lightning Protection, across Contacts to prevent Sparking, Voltage or Current Regulation, etc.].—T. Brownlee, p. 376.
- On the Spots frequently Struck by Lightning, in the Department of Aveyron.—C. Dauzère, p. 87.
- A Study of Lightning and Hail.—C. Dauzère, p. 145.
- The Variations of the Conductivity of the Air in the Grottoes [High Values and Consequent Attraction of Lightning Strokes].—C. Dauzère and J. Bouget, p. 262.
- The Measurement of Lightning Currents at Protectors and Overhead Line Poles [Values up to 60 000 Amperes].—H. Grünwald, p. 434.
- Lightning Measured on 4-kV Overhead Circuits.—H. Halperin and K. B. McEachron, pp. 145 and 316.
- Three Discharges of Ball Lightning.—M. Holmes, p. 201.
- Ball Lightning [with Photographs].—J. C. Jensen, p. 31.
- The Branching of Lightning and the Polarity of Thunderclouds.—J. C. Jensen, pp. 145 and 262.
- Lightning Computations for Transmission Lines with Overhead Ground Wires [including Calculations of Lightning Flash Impedances].—C. A. Jordan, p. 376.
- Practical Experiences of Lightning Discharges to Aeroplanes.—H. Koppe, p. 434.
- Lightning Investigation on Transmission Lines. IV.—W. W. Lewis and C. M. Foust, p. 555.
- On the Reality of the Residue of Spherical Lightning.—E. Mathias, p. 31.
- The Storm of 1st June, 1933, at Hanof, Tonkin [particularly the Observation of "Undulating" Lightning Flashes, without Branching: Horizontal, Vertical, and with Left-Handed Spiral Movement towards North].—E. Mathias, p. 201.
- On Blue Globular Lightning.—E. Mathias, p. 610.
- Lightning Disturbances on Medium-Voltage Networks according to Statistical Information.—D. Müller-Hillebrand, p. 376.
- Lightning and Supply: Estimation of the Probability of Damage and Interruptions.—E. T. Norris, p. 201.
- Protection against Surges—Lightning Arresters and Surge Absorbers.—E. T. Norris, p. 492.
- Progressive Lightning [Analysis of Photographs taken with the Boys Camera].—B. F. J. Schonland and H. Collens: C. V. Boys, pp. 144 and 262.

Atmospheric and Atmospheric Electricity—

- Development of the **Lightning** Discharge.—B. F. J. Schonland, H. Collens and D. J. Malan, p. 555.
- Lightning** Performance of 132-kV Lines [for Past 9 years].—P. Sporn and L. W. Gross, p. 555.
- The Behaviour of the Aluminium Cell [**Lightning** Arrester] against the Travelling Waves.—T. Tomizuka, p. 492.
- Lightning** Arresters for the Protection of Aircraft Wireless Equipment, investigated with the Cathode-Ray Oscillograph.—H. Viehmann, p. 31.
- Electrical Conductivity and Field of the Air near a Fire [in connection with the Incidence of **Lightning**].—G. Viel, p. 316.
- A Remarkable Photograph of a **Lightning** Flash.—B. Walter, p. 201.
- Argument as to the Slow Discharge from a **Lightning** Rod decreasing the Probability of a Direct Stroke.—J. B. Whitehead: M. G. Lloyd, p. 262.
- Unusual Strokes of **Lightning** [Two Strokes to Same (Dead) Tree within about one Second].—E. P. Wightman, p. 434.
- Variation with Temperature of the Electrification produced in Air by the Disruption of Water Drops, and Its Bearing on the Prevalence of **Lightning**.—J. Zeleny, p. 86.
- Do **Lightning** Rods prevent **Lightning**?—J. Zeleny, p. 316.
- Lightning**: see also Cosmic Rays, Discharge, Fireball, Sunrise, Surge.
- Magnetic** Observations at Scoresby Sound during the Polar Year.—J. P. Rothé, p. 32.
- Contribution to the Characterisation of **Magnetic** Agitation [Measuring the Actual Length of the Recorded Curves Day by Day by means of a Curvimeter].—Y. Labrousse, p. 32.
- The **Magnetic** Observatory of the Royal Naval Hydrographic Institute, Genoa [including Tables of Polar Year Results].—M. Tenani, p. 146.
- The **Magnetic** Field of the Main Circulation of the Electric Currents of the Conducting Layer of the Atmosphere and that of the Main Circulation of the Earth Currents.—D. Stenquist, p. 201.
- Connection between Rapid **Magnetic** Disturbances and Atmospheric: Projected Experiments.—Heinrich-Hertz Society, p. 316.
- The Anomalies of the Vertical Component of the Terrestrial **Magnetic** Field in the Vosges [and Their Relation to Geological Formations].—C. L. Alexanian, p. 376.
- Magneto-Electronic** Spirals: see Auroral.
- The **Meteor** Showers of 9th October, 1933.—E. Esclançon, p. 31.
- Observation and Photography of the **Meteors** of 9th October, 1933.—G. C. Flammarion and F. Quézisset, p. 31.
- Meteors**: see also under "Propagation of Waves."
- On the Frequency of the Secondary Phenomena produced by the **Penetrating Radiation** in Media of Different Atomic Number.—G. Alocco and A. Drigo, p. 263.
- Measurement of the Absorption of the **Penetrating Radiation** at Various Zenithal Inclinations.—G. Bernardini and S. de Benedetti, p. 87.
- On the Effect of the Earth's **Magnetic** Field on the Corpuscles of the **Penetrating Radiation** in the Latitude of Florence.—G. Bernardini and D. Bocciarelli, p. 434.
- The Absorption of the **Penetrating Radiation** in Water and the Analysis of the Absorption Function.—W. Kramer, p. 87.
- Nature of the High-Energy Particles of **Penetrating Radiation** and Status of Ionisation and Radiation Formulae.—E. J. Williams, p. 435.
- Penetrating Radiation**: see also Cosmic.
- Polar Year**: see Atmospherics, Auroras, Cosmic Rays, Earth Potential, Magnetic.
- On Atmospheric **Radio-Activity** and Peiping Weather.—K. C. Wang, p. 492.
- Detection of **Simultaneous** Phenomena by Triode Valve Combinations [with Rejection of Cases of Apparent Simultaneity due to Chance].—L. Leprince-Ringuet, p. 262.
- On the Terrestrial Repercussions of Variations of **Solar Activity** [and the Preponderant Importance of the Invisible Active Foci].—A. Nodon, p. 32.
- Solar Activity**: see also Sun, and under "Propagation of Waves." A Method Designed for Observing the **Solar Corona** without an Eclipse.—A. N. Skellett, pp. 435 and 610.
- On Certain Regularities which appear in the Succession of **Solar Phenomena**.—H. Deslaunders, p. 32.
- Polarisation of the **Solar Protuberances**.—B. Lyot, p. 201.
- The Effect of Ultraviolet Illumination on the Electric **Spark**.—J. Clausstuitzer, p. 32.
- The Structure of **Spark** Discharges [studied by Dust Figures].—Y. Toriyama and U. Shinohara, p. 262.
- Circular **Sparks** [Kreisfunken] in Electric Discharge Figures.—M. Toepler, p. 87.
- The Evolution of Tropical **Storms**, and the Polar Front and the Formation of Typhoons.—Ch. Poisson, p. 555.
- Experiments in the **Stratosphere** [Comments on Proposed Balloon Ascents], p. 146.
- Scientific Work in the "Century of Progress" **Stratosphere** Balloon.—Compton, pp. 199-200.
- The Composition of the Air in the **Stratosphere** [from Samples taken on Prokofiev's Ascent].—A. Kapustinski, p. 434.
- Russian Studies of the **Stratosphere** [including Measurements of Cosmic Rays at High Altitudes], p. 434.
- Scientific Findings of Soviet **Stratostat** "USSR" contradict Theoretical Calculations: Oxygen Content at 19 km Nearly Same as at Surface.—A. Waugenheim, p. 260.
- World Conference of Authorities on the **Stratosphere**, Leningrad, 1936, p. 434.
- Stratosphere**: see also Cosmic Radiation, and under "Propagation of Waves."
- On the Nature of the Photosphere and the Electronic Emission from the Sun.—A. Dauvillier, p. 261.
- Breakdown at **Lightning** Arresters on H.T. Lines occurring at **Sunrise** [Ionising Effect].—F. Ringwald, p. 31.
- On the Origin and Maintenance of the Sun's Electric Field.—R. Gunn, p. 435.
- New Cycle of **Sunspots** may begin in Next Few Months.—p. 32.
- Sunspots** and Radio Receptions [and the Passing of the Sunspot Minimum].—H. T. Stetson, p. 87.
- Sunspots** and Weather [Submultiples of 23-Year Cycle and Their Importance in Forecasting].—C. G. Abbot, p. 87.
- Ancient Records of **Sunspots** and Auroras in the Far East, and the Variation of the Period of Solar Activity.—S. Kanda, p. 146.
- Electrical "Tides" suggested as Cause of **Sunspots**.—F. Sanford, p. 556.
- Sunspots**: see also Cosmic.
- Heavy **Surge** Currents—Generation and Measurement.—P. L. Bellaschi, pp. 145 and 316.
- A New **Surge-Crest** Ammeter.—C. M. Foust and G. F. Gardner, p. 555.
- The Recent Development of **Surge** Arresters in H.T. Systems.—D. Müller-Hilkebrand, p. 555.
- The Protection of Low-Tension Power Lines against **Surges** [due to **Lightning** Strokes and Inductive Discharges, etc.].—L. Lagron, p. 434.
- Corona due to **Surges** [Investigation by use of Dust Figures].—Y. Toriyama, p. 31.
- Surges**: see also **Lightning**.
- The Electric Field of a **Thunder Cloud** [Theoretical Investigation].—J. Fischer, p. 433.
- High [**Thunder-**] **Cloud** Potentials [South African Measurements].—B. F. J. Schonland, p. 376.
- Penetrating Rays** from **Thunder Clouds** [thrown Upwards from the **Cloud** and then drawn down to Earth].—B. F. J. Schonland, p. 376.
- An Attempt to Detect Radiation in **Thunder Clouds**.—W. A. Mackay, p. 202.
- Survey of **Thunderstorms**—2nd Annual Report, p. 31.
- Summer **Thunderstorm** Survey [Notice of Annual Census].—S. M. Bower, p. 316.
- The Occurrence of Local Heat **Thunderstorms**. 3rd Communication.—The Downpours in Berlin and N. Germany on 14th and 15th July, 1932.—H. von Ficker, p. 201.
- Thunderstorms** and the **Penetrating Radiation**.—E. C. Halliday, p. 316.
- Ionisation Measurements near the Ground during the Time of **Thunderstorms**.—G. R. Wait and A. G. McNish, p. 434.
- Thunderstorms** in South India.—S. P. Venkiteswaran, p. 86.
- Thunderstorms**: see also under "Propagation of Waves."
- The Absorption of **Ultra-Violet** Radiations in the Lower Atmosphere [and the Absorption Bands of Oxygen].—L. Herman, p. 87.
- Condensation of **Water** in the Atmosphere [Synopsis of British Association Papers], p. 145.
- On the Electric Charge collected by **Water Drops** falling through Ionised Air in a Vertical Electric Field.—J. P. Gott, p. 31.
- A Study of the Evaporation of Small **Water Drops**.—H. G. Houghton, p. 145.

PROPERTIES OF CIRCUITS

- The **Amplification** of Small Alternating Voltages by Electron Tubes [including Effect of Grid Current].—N. Vermees, p. 264.
- The Harmonics produced in **Amplification** by Valves. The Idea of a "Purity Coefficient."—V. Baranov, p. 264.
- The Dependence of the **Amplification** Ratio on the Valve Characteristic.—Emersleben, pp. 618-619.
- The Behaviour of the Resistance-Capacity-Coupled **Amplifier** to Switching [Transient] Processes.—Kroker and Folgentreu, p. 160.
- Stability of Resistance-Coupled **Amplifiers** [Retraction due to Common Anode Supply].—W. Baggally, p. 317.
- Methods of Linearising **Amplifiers** and thereby Enlarging the Scope of Retraction in Increasing the Amplification.—Krawinkel, p. 266.
- Transients in Transformer-Coupled **Amplifiers**. Part II. Multi-Stage Amplifiers.—W. Nowotny, pp. 147 and 436.
- Performance Characteristics of Linear Triode **Amplifiers** [Audio- and Radio-Frequency: Class A, B, C and AB Operation: Theoretical Treatment].—A. P. T. Sah, p. 89.
- Structural Analysis by Electric Circuit Analogies.—V. Bush, p. 317.
- How should the Working Characteristics of Phase-True **Anode Resistances** be used in order to hold good for Any Complex Anode Resistance?—E. Grünwald, p. 147.

Properties of Circuits—

- Attenuators and Correcting Circuits** [Simple Method of Calculation].—P. A. Rappis, p. 377.
- On the Oscillations of a Circuit having a Periodically Varying **Capacitance**.—Barrow, pp. 204-205.
- Theoretical Treatment of Single- and Multi-Layer **Coils** in Any Type of Circuit.—H. Zuhrt, p. 265.
- Remarks on the Self Capacity of **Coils**.—Cassou and Cayrel, pp. 331-332.
- The Graphical Determination of Resultant and Input Resistances in **Complex Circuits**.—H. Reppisch, p. 557.
- Potentials, Resistances and Tuning in a Freely Oscillating System of Circuits **Tightly Coupled** to Each Other.—M. Osnos, p. 148.
- New Representation of the Properties of Two **Coupled Circuits**.—R. Mesny, p. 611.
- The Characterisation and Measurement of the **Damping** of Oscillatory Systems [Mechanical and Electrical].—W. Späth, p. 317.
- On the Equivalent Entrance Resistance of a Triode giving **Leaky-Grid Detection**.—E. Severini, p. 147.
- Straight-Line Detection** with Diodes.—Roberts and Williams, p. 614.
- Discharge Phenomena** in Oscillatory Circuits with Sphere Spark Gap at Atmospheric Pressure.—W. Krug, p. 204.
- On the Duration of the **Discharge** of a Battery of Condensers in a Metallic Wire.—G. Vaudet, p. 317.
- Non-Linear Distortion** Factor and Characteristic Curves of [Single-Grid] Amplifier Valves.—Gehrts, pp. 93-94.
- The **Distortion** of Transient-Modulated Radio-Frequency Energy in Tuned Circuits [and its Correction].—Builder, p. 89.
- Distortion** of Amplitude Modulation in a Series of Resonant Circuits.—G. Cocci, p. 203.
- Electrical Equivalent Circuits** of Mechanical Systems.—L. Kettenacker, pp. 89 and 456.
- Negative Lengths of Telephone Line [Construction of **Equivalent Networks**, using Negative Resistance Devices].—A. C. Bartlett, p. 204.
- The Action of a H.F. Alternating Field on Suspended Metallic Rings and Discs.—Taylor, p. 570.
- On the Theory of Electric **Filters** [Properties expressed as Continuous Fractions].—V. Bubenik: Abéles, p. 493 (two).
- Electric Wave **Filters** for High Frequencies [Replacement of Tuned Circuits in Series by Wave Filter on Audio-Frequency Lines].—C. L. Frederick, p. 318.
- The Classes of Practically Useful Symmetrical T and Π **Filter Circuits**.—E. Grünwald: Cauer, p. 378.
- On the Application of Vector Diagrams to the Study [and Practical Calculation] of Electric **Filters**.—A. Harkevitch, p. 556.
- Filters** in Action [Study by Mechanical Analogy using Series of Pendulums].—C. E. Lane, p. 89.
- Electric Wave **Filters**.—G. J. S. Little, p. 89.
- "**Double-Filters**" [a new Type of Filter with Characteristics as Good as Zobel and Bridge Types].—S. Matsumae and A. Matsumoto, p. 435.
- Filters** with Closed-Iron-Core Coils [and Their Calculation by Graphical Analytical Methods].—R. Oetker, p. 317.
- A Mechanical Wave Model illustrating Acoustic and Electrical Phenomena [Band Pass **Filters**].—G. D. West, p. 265.
- Filters**: see also Attenuators, Complex, Distortion, Networks, Quadripoles, Time Constant, and under "Reception" and "Subsidiary Apparatus and Materials."
- The Variation of **Frequency** of Oscillating Circuits with Variation of Capacity [and Its Departure from the Calculated Values].—J. Groszkowski and Z. Jelonek, p. 436.
- Multiplication of a **Frequency** by Simple Fractional Numbers.—G. Longo, p. 377.
- The Effect of Inductance on the Intermittent **Glow Discharge** [and Applications as Constant-Frequency Sine-Wave Generator for Bridge Measurements, Electrical Music, etc.].—W. E. Kock, p. 33.
- Harmonic** Production and Cross Modulation in Thermionic Valves with Resistive Loads.—D. C. Easley, p. 493.
- Harmonics**: see Amplification, Oscillatory, and under "Acoustics and Audio-frequencies."
- Iterative **Impedances** [Corrections].—J. B. Pomey, p. 204.
- Mutual **Inductance** of Two Circular Currents in Any Reciprocal Position.—J. Hak, p. 317.
- Inductance** at High Frequencies and Its Relation to the Circuit Equations [Application of L. F. Theory to H. F. Wire Circuits].—J. G. Brainerd, p. 317.
- A Paradoxical Effect of Electromagnetic **Induction** [Failure of Definition of Induced E. M. F. as Function of the Flux Cut].—J. B. Pomey: Bellini, p. 378.
- On the **Inductive Heating** [Confirmation of Theoretical Formulae for Eddy Current Losses in a Long Conductor in an Alternating Magnetic Field].—J. L. Snoek: Strutt, p. 557.
- Invariants** of Quadrics and Electrical Circuit Theory.—R. S. Burington, p. 317.
- Current **Limitation** in Valve Systems [Output Limiters in Telegraphic Amplifiers].—J. Gurtzman and J. Kahan, p. 89.
- Resonant **Lines** in Radio Circuits [particularly at Ultra-High Frequencies].—F. E. Terinan, p. 556.
- Study of the **Magnetic** Field produced by a Low-Frequency Current circulating in a Conductor in the Presence of the Ground.—C. Bourgonnier, p. 317.
- Transients in **Magnetic** Systems.—C. F. Wagner, p. 317.
- A New Analogy between **Mechanical and Electrical** Systems.—F. A. Firestone, p. 204.
- The Graphical Treatment of "**Mitnahme**" [Pull-In] Phenomena.—U. Bab, p. 493.
- The Calculation of **Modulation Products** [for Valve Characteristics].—Bartlett, p. 40.
- Note on Methods of Computing **Modulation Products**.—W. R. Bennett and S. O. Rice: Bartlett, p. 611.
- Arrangement for the Automatic Calculation of **Networks** of Impedances.—Abéles, pp. 279-280.
- The Reciprocity Laws of Linear **Networks**.—H. Bitter, p. 318.
- "**Network** Synthesis."—C. M. Gewertz, p. 33.
- The Sending End Impedance of Four-Terminal Transmitting **Networks** [T, Π , Inverted L and Lattice Types: etc.].—Z. Kamayachi and others, p. 378.
- Performance Diagrams for Non-Dissipative Symmetrical Lattice-Type **Networks** and On the Characteristics of an Electrical Wave Filter without the Sending End Terminating Resistance.—Z. Kamayachi, p. 611.
- On the Characteristics of Dissipative Transmitting **Networks**, with Special Reference to the Attenuation Characteristics.—Z. Kamayachi, p. 611.
- General Method for the Calculation of Electrical High-Tension **Networks** interconnected in a Permanent Equilibrated Régime.—Ch. Lavanchy, p. 265.
- All-Pass **Networks** [Attenuation Constant Zero at All Frequencies: for Delay or Phase-Correcting Networks].—K. Nagai, p. 33.
- A Theorem on Electrical **Networks** with an Application to Filters.—B. van der Pol, p. 556 (two).
- Networks**: see also Coupled, Filters.
- Contribution to the Theory of **Non-Linear** Circuits with Large Applied Voltages [Trigonometric Polynomial Method].—W. L. Barrow, p. 611.
- Subharmonic Frequencies Produced in **Non-Linear** Systems.—W. M. Goodhue, p. 204.
- On Some General Properties of Resonances in **Non-Linear** Mechanics.—N. Kryloff and N. Bogoliubov, p. 33.
- The **Non-Linear** Theory of Electric Oscillations [Survey, with Bibliography of 87 Items].—B. van der Pol, p. 610.
- List of Russian papers on **Non-Linear** Circuits: see van der Pol, above.
- Self-Excited **Non-Linear** Valve Oscillations [Relaxation Oscillations: Comparison between "Capacity" and "Self-Inductance" Connections, etc.].—H. Straub, p. 33.
- Mechanical Model for the Demonstration of "Kipp" Phenomena in **Non-Linear** Circuits with Saturated Chokes.—W. Volkers, p. 204.
- Non-Linear**: see also Distortion, Relaxation.
- General Theory of the **Oscillating** Electric Circuit.—E. Hallén, p. 265.
- Long-Period Pulsation of the **Oscillation** Current in the Parallel Resonance Circuit including an Iron-Core Inductance ["Beat Phenomenon" as a Relaxation Oscillation].—Y. Watanabe and M. Kamaya, p. 436.
- A Method for the Solution of **Oscillation** Problems by Matrices.—Duncan and Collar, p. 397.
- The Calculation of Mechanical or Electrical **Oscillations** [the Use of Imaginary Quantities and Elementary Tensorial Methods].—J. Haag, p. 265.
- Production of Sinusoidal **Oscillations** with an Oscillation Time [of Period 15-30 Mins.] determined by Relaxation Oscillations.—J. van der Mark and B. van der Pol, p. 377.
- The **Free Oscillations** in Condenser Circuits with Periodically Variable Capacity [Theoretical Investigation].—A. Erdélyi, p. 436.
- On the Different Possible Types of Electrical **Oscillations** ["Elementary," "Saturation," "Shock," "Retarded," and "Relaxation" Oscillations as Successive Phenomena in Same Circuit].—J. Mercier, pp. 264 and 377.
- Self-**Oscillations** in Continuously Distributed Systems.—Witt, p. 612.
- Symmetrical **Oscillators** and the Multivibrator.—J. Mercier, p. 557.
- Overtones and Fundamental Period of an Electric **Oscillatory** Circuit.—E. Hallén, p. 148.
- Real, Wattless and Apparent **Power** for Alternating Currents of Any Wave Form.—W. Quade, p. 265.
- Curve Tables for the Calculation of the Working Attenuation of a Series of **Quadripoles**.—P. Behrend, p. 611.
- Matching **Quadripoles** and Their Use in Transmission Technique.—German Post Office, p. 318.
- The Use of Locus Curves for the Calculation of the Characteristic Impedance, Attenuation and Impedance Angle of **Quadripoles** with Loss Resistances.—F. Vilbig, p. 611.
- Input Resistance and Working Attenuation of **Quadripoles**.—W. Weinitzschke, p. 611.
- Radiation and Induction** [and the Confusion caused by the Similarity of Vector Potential of Radiation and Scalar Potential of a Magnet].—R. R. Ramsey, p. 89.
- The Mutual **Reaction** of Anode and Grid Circuits in Amplifiers and Broadcast Receivers [Simplified Treatment with Curves and Tables].—W. Kautter, p. 33.
- Reaction**: see also Retroaction.

Properties of Circuits—

- Rectification and Detection.**—M. J. O. Strutt, p. 149.
 The Performance of a Thermionic Tube as **Rectifier** [Graphical Method without Any Assumption which may not be realised in Practice].—T. Tanasescu, p. 204.
Relaxation: see Non-Linear, Oscillation, and under "Transmission."
Resistance Tuning.—Cabot, p. 497.
 On the **Resonance Frequency** of Oscillatory Circuits with Leaky Condenser, and Its Bearing on the Measurement of the Dielectric Constant of Ionised Gas.—Banerjee, pp. 314-315.
 The Properties of Counter-**Retroaction** Circuits [Stabilised Feedback Amplifier Circuits].—Bernamont and Lévy: Black, p. 388.
 Influence of **Saturation** on the Distribution of Alternating Current in Iron Conductors of Circular Section.—J. Hak, p. 89.
 Good **Short-Wave** Circuits [Receiver, Wavemeter, Suppressed-Carrier Telephony Transmitter, etc.].—H. Schall, p. 436.
Skin Effect in Rectangular Conductors at High Frequencies.—W. Jackson: Cockcroft, p. 811.
 The Behaviour of a **Space-Charge-Grid** Valve with Retroaction Coupling in the Space-Charge-Grid Circuit.—W. Buhk, p. 88.
 On the Design of **Space-Charge-Grid** Valves [and the Attainment of Mutual Conductances of more than 50 mA/V].—von Ardenne, pp. 92-93.
 A Study of **Super-Regeneration.**—Grimes and Barden, p. 267.
 The **Synchronisation** of Two Valve Oscillators [Curves differing from the Usual "Ziehen" Curves].—W. Majewski, p. 89.
 Transmission Admittance and Signal Distortion in **Telegraph** Systems with Linear Dependence of Phase on Frequency.—O. Erhardt, p. 611.
Time Constant and Selectivity of Circuits coupled by Electronic Valves.—G. Fayard, p. 556.
Time Constants. Building-Up Times, and Decrements [in Valve-Coupled Circuits].—R. Mesiv: Fayard, p. 556.
 On the Theory of an *N*-Winding **Transformer.**—L. E. Brown, p. 317.
 Auto-**Transformer** Circuit Analysis.—W. J. Creamer, p. 557.
Transients: see Amplifiers, Distortion, Magnetic.
 Some Properties and Possibilities of a **Triode** Circuit [Two Similar Triodes in Opposition as a Wattmeter Circuit].—F. Neri, p. 317.
 Characteristics of Resistance and Reactance of a **Variometer** consisting of Two Circuits in Parallel.—C. Chiodi, p. 148.

TRANSMISSION

- On the Adjustment of Short-Wave Power **Amplifiers.**—S. Amari, p. 34.
 Correlation of Theoretical and Experimental Data on Class C Operation of Radio-Frequency **Amplifiers.**—R. J. Davis and W. J. Cahill, p. 151.
 Discussion on "Determination of Grid Driving Power in Radio-Frequency Power **Amplifiers.**"—W. H. Doherty: Thomas, p. 205.
 Optimum Operating Conditions for Class C **Amplifiers.**—W. L. Everitt, p. 205.
 Discussion on "Optimum Operating Conditions for Class C **Amplifiers**" [Definitions of Linear and Class A, B, "B'" and C **Amplifiers**].—Everitt, p. 613.
 Simplifying Split-Stator Final **Amplifiers.**—B. Goodman, p. 438.
 Design Considerations for Power **Amplifiers** for Radiotelegraph Transmitters.—V. Gori, p. 438.
 Improving the Performance of the [Short-Wave] Neutralised Power **Amplifier**—Permanent Neutralisation—Higher Efficiency—Harmonic Suppression.—G. Grammer, p. 151.
 Design of Power **Amplifier** Output Circuits [Harmonic Content, Modulation, Distributed Capacity, etc.].—R. Lee, p. 558.
 Linear Class B **Amplifiers** [and Their Use as R.F. Power Amplifiers in Broadcasting Transmitters].—G. H. Miller, p. 379.
 A.C. Operated High-Gain **Amplifiers** [A.C. Feed to Heaters and Rectified A.C. to Anodes, without Introduction of Hum].—D. E. Noble, p. 559.
 The Inverted Ultraudion **Amplifier:** Working the Triode as a Screen-Grid Transmitting Amplifier.—H. Romander, p. 34.
 The Calculation of Class C **Amplifier** and Harmonic Generator Performance of Screen-Grid and Similar Tubes.—Terman and Ferns, p. 325.
 On the Oscillation **Amplitude** of Vacuum-Tube Oscillators—the so-called "Relaxation Oscillation."—K. Morita, p. 438.
 On the Oscillation **Amplitude** of Vacuum-Tube Oscillators—a New Method of Amplitude Determination for the Oscillation in the so-called "Negative Resistance" Circuit.—K. Morita, p. 438.
 High Quality Radio **Broadcast** Transmission and Reception. Part I [chiefly Transmission].—S. Ballantine, p. 379.
Broadcast Transmission Progress at CBS [Columbia Broadcasting System: M.C. and Velocity Microphones: Directional Aerials: etc.].—A. B. Chamberlain, p. 438.
 Scarcity of **Broadcasting** Wavelengths in Europe: Possibility of Supply of Suppressed Carrier at Receiver: Single Side-Band Transmission: etc.—Harbich: Koomans, p. 558.
 The **Building-Up** Process in a Self-Excited Valve Circuit.—W. Kautter, p. 318.
 On the Oscillations of a Circuit having a Periodically Varying **Capacitance.**—W. L. Barrow, p. 204.
 Simplified Voice-Operated **Telegraphy/Telephony Change-Over** for Separately-Excited Transmitters.—W. Runge, p. 559.
 On the Production of Ultra-Short-Wave Oscillations with **Cold-Cathode** Discharge Tubes [and Strong Magnetic Field].—K. Okabe, p. 90.
 Synchronisation of Independent **Common Wave** Transmitters by Phase-Sensitive Devices working on Subharmonics of Local and Control-Station Waves.—Telefunken: Runge and Pohoutsch, p. 379.
 Propagation from **Common-Wave** Transmitters.—P. R. Arendt: Lorenz Company, p. 378.
 The Beating of **Common-Wave** Transmitters.—P. R. Arendt: Lorenz Company, p. 496.
 On the Cause of the Wandering of the Interference Wave of **Common-Wave** Transmitters.—P. R. Arendt, p. 613.
 Comparison of Various Systems of **Common-Wave** Broadcasting.—Arendt, p. 631.
 A Combined Fading, Mixing, and Loudness **Control** Apparatus [Control of any Item independent of the Loudness of the Others].—P. E. Klein, p. 558.
 A Universal Antenna **Coupling** System for Modern Transmitters: All-Band Operation with any Antenna: Improved Efficiency: Reduced Harmonic Output.—A. A. Collins, p. 205.
 Tritet Multi-Band **Crystal** Control: a Universal Five-Band [1.75-28 Mc/s] Transmitter Exciter Unit.—J. J. Laub, p. 34.
 A One-Tube **Crystal-Control** Transmitter: Practical Two-Band Operation with One Crystal ["Tri-Tet" Oscillator Circuit].—G. Grammer, p. 321.
 On the Pentode **Crystal** Oscillator [superior to Triode in Power Output at Equal Voltages: Less Load on Crystal: recommended for Master Oscillators].—K. Hatakeyama and K. Nakanishi, p. 379.
 The **Crystal** Control of Transmitters: Telefunken High-Power Broadcasting Arrangements.—R. Bechmann, p. 379.
 Low-Cost **Crystal** Control for High Power: Applying the Crystal-Lock System in a 250-Watt Outfit.—D. J. Tucker, p. 438.
Crystal: see Frequency, Modulation, Piezoelectric, Quartz, Rochelle Salt, Tourmalin, Ultra-Short, and under "Measurements and Standards."
Distortion due to Phase Modulation in Broadcasting Transmitters.—Heinrich-Hertz Society, p. 320.
 A "Short-Cut" Method for Calculation of Harmonic **Distortion** of Modulated Radio Waves.—I. E. Mouroumteff and H. N. Kozanowski, p. 558.
 A "Short-Cut" Method for Calculation of Harmonic **Distortion** in Wave Modulation ["Ordinate-Difference" Graphical Method].—I. E. Mouroumteff and H. N. Kozanowski, p. 613.
 Applications of the **Dynatron** [and the Discrepancy between Theory and Experimental Results as regards Frequency].—G. F. Clarke: Scroggie: Groszkowski, pp. 205, 320 and 558.
 Liability to Frequency Drift in **Dynatrons** due to Changes in Secondary Emission.—F. M. Colebrook, p. 90.
 Applications of the **Dynatron** [and the Use of Automatic Gain Control].—F. M. Colebrook: Scroggie: Groszkowski, p. 90.
 Constant-Frequency Generators: **Dynatron** with Automatic [Grid-Bias] Control of Oscillation.—J. Groszkowski, p. 90.
 The Frequency of Asymmetrical Polyphase Oscillating Systems [Excited by **Dynatrons**].—J. Groszkowski and B. Rvnijski, p. 90.
 Constant-Frequency Oscillators: The Binode as **Dynatron** with Automatic Regulation.—J. Groszkowski, p. 438.
 The Behaviour of the Self-Exciting Oscillator modulated in Its Grid Circuit [Pliodynatron and Meissner Circuits].—J. Groszkowski and Z. Jelonek, p. 438.
 The Inner-Grid **Dynatron** and the Duodynatron [using Secondary Emission from Inner Grid of Tetrode: Duodynatron giving Simple One-Valve Beat-Frequency Oscillator].—T. Hayasi, p. 497.
 On the Problems of Regeneration, Push-Pull Operation, Modulation and Secondary Coupled Circuit of the **Dynatron** Oscillator.—T. Hayasi, p. 496.
 Experimental and Analytical Studies of Negative-Resistance Oscillators by means of Secondary Electrons [**Dynatrons** and Duodynatrons].—T. Hayasi, p. 613.
 Electron-Coupled Oscillation excited by the **Dynatron** "Kipp-schwingung." Part I [and a Method of generating Sharply-Peaked Voltage Wave Form].—T. Hayasi, p. 613.
 Applications of the **Dynatron** [and Precautions for obtaining Full Advantages].—M. G. Scroggie, p. 34.
 Theories on Frequency Stabilisations and Amplitude Variation of **Dynatron**-Type Oscillators [and the Erroneous Ideas as to the Chief Cause of Frequency Variations].—R. Usui, p. 150.
 Audio-Frequency Characteristics of **Dynatron** Oscillators, and the Effective Resistance of Inductance Coils.—R. Usui and S. Morisaki, p. 266.
Efficiency: see Modulation.
 On the Theory of the **Electron-Space-Charge** Oscillations [Retarding-Field Circuit: the Advantages of a Graphical Treatment].—M. Dick, p. 33.
Electron Oscillations with a Triple-Grid Valve [Ultra-Short Waves around 1.5 Metres: B-K and G-M Types].—F. Hamburger, Jr., p. 150.

Transmission—

- A Suitable Triode for Generating **Electron Oscillations** [Micro-Waves, by Brake-Field Method].—Kamo, p. 383.
- Electron Oscillations without Tuned Circuits** [Positive-Grid Generator without Lecher-Wire System].—W. H. Moore, p. 612.
- Experimental Investigations on **Electron Oscillations** [of Ultra-High Frequency, in a Low-Voltage Circuit consisting of an Inductance and a Condenser with a Cathode between its Plates].—J. Müller, p. 493.
- High-Power Pentode as an **Electron-Coupled Transmitter** [Wave-lengths down to 15 Metres: 4 kw Pentode modulated by Receiving Valve].—J. C. W. Drabble and R. A. Yeo: Dow: Hodgson, pp. 90 and 205.
- Electron-Coupled Transmitter** [and the Screening Efficacy of the Suppressor Grid].—R. A. Yeo: Hodgson, p. 318.
- Electron-Coupled Transmitters** [Good 40 and 20 Metre Results using Audio-Frequency Pentode].—J. Macintosh, p. 558.
- Electron-Coupled Oscillatory Circuits in Transmitters with Screen-Grid Valves**.—W. Möller, p. 437.
- On the Mechanism of **Electronic Oscillation**.—K. Morita, p. 90.
- An **Electronic Oscillator with Plane Electrodes** [and "Backing Plate": giving Wave-lengths down to below 10 cm].—Thompson and Zottu, p. 334.
- Resonance and Stabilisation of the **Electrons in Valves**.—G. Gordik, p. 318.
- Fading Elimination by Rotating Polarisation of Directed Beam** [U.S.A. Patent]. p. 34.
- High-Fidelity Transmitters: the Effect of High-Fidelity Requirements on Transmitter Design.—J. E. Young, p. 320.
- High-Fidelity Broadcast Transmitter Performance.—E. A. Lupton, p. 438.
- The Prospects of High-Fidelity Transmission, p. 558.
- The Search for Very Constant but Adjustable Frequencies: Researches on the "Mitnahme" Phenomenon.—Heinrich-Hertz Society, p. 320.
- Frequency Stabilisation of Transmitter by Two Luminous Quartz Resonators each controlling a Photocell**.—Lorenz Company: Gerth, p. 33.
- A Study of the **Frequency Variation of Valve Generators (VI)**—Oscillation Characteristics of B-Battery-Less Oscillators.—S. Ishikawa, p. 34.
- On the Stabilisation of **Frequency in Triode Oscillators** [by Purely Electrical Means].—E. Divoire and P. Baudoux, p. 320.
- Valve Oscillators of **Stable Frequency** [Book Review].—F. M. Colebrook, p. 320.
- The **Frequency Stabilisation of Valve Oscillators by the use of Screen-Grid Valves**.—K. P. Schweimer and L. Pungs, p. 495.
- Frequency Stabilisation**: see also crystal, Dynatron, Kallitron, Piezoelectric, Regeneration, Tourmalin.
- Frequency Variation in Commercial Short-Wave Transmitters**.—I. Koga and M. Hase, p. 613.
- A **Glow-Discharge Tube with Third Electrode behind a Network Cathode, as a Generator of Oscillations**.—Badareu, p. 90.
- The Calculation of **Harmonic Production in Thermionic Valves with Resistive Loads** [up to Sixth Harmonic].—D. C. Espley, p. 34.
- The Measurement of **Harmonic Power Output of a Radio Transmitter**.—P. N. Honnell and E. B. Ferrell, p. 379.
- Suppression of Transmitter **Harmonics**: Correction.—Dietsch, p. 34.
- Harmonics**: see also Distortion.
- High Fidelity**: see Broadcast, Fidelity, Monitoring.
- Some Notes on Adjacent Channel **Interference** [resulting from Non-Linearity due to Excessive Modulation, etc.: Remedies].—I. J. Kaar, p. 320.
- Interfering Modulation due to Discharges through Oil Films of Dynamo Bearings**.—W. Gerber, p. 266.
- The **Kallitron** as a Constant-Frequency Oscillator.—R. Usui, p. 496.
- The **Keying** of High-Power Radiotelegraphic Transmitters.—G. Fayard, p. 319.
- Radiation Resistance of Concentric-Conductor Transmission Lines [and Comparison with Parallel Lecher Wires: for use in Micro-Wave Oscillator Circuits].—R. Whitmer, p. 33.
- Resonant **Lines in Radio Circuits** [particularly at Ultra-High Frequencies].—Terman, p. 556.
- Transmission **Lines as Frequency Modulators** [Absolute Linearity with Negligible Amplitude Modulation].—A. V. Eastman and E. D. Scott, p. 558.
- The Technique of **Long-Distance Radio Communication** [Survey of Transmitters, Modulation Methods, Frequency, Stabilisation, Beam Aerials, etc.].—V. Gori, p. 34.
- New Method of Amplifying and Producing Oscillations of **Low Frequency** [between 2 and 15 000 c/s].—In. V. Jonescu and I. Cerkez, p. 378.
- Origin of the High-Frequency Oscillations produced by High-Tension **Magnetos**.—J. Jaffray: Finch and Sutton, p. 559.
- A **Magnetostatic Oscillator for the Generation of 1 to 3 cm Waves**.—C. E. Cleeton and N. H. Williams, p. 33.
- Electromagnetic Waves of 1.1 cm Wavelength [produced by **Magnetron Oscillator**] and the Absorption Spectrum of Ammonia.—C. E. Cleeton and N. H. Williams, p. 265.
- Modulation of a **Magnetron Ultra-Short-Wave Transmitter by Controlling One only of Several Pairs of Anode arranged diametrically to Cathode**.—Internat. Gen. Elec. Company, p. 90.
- Improved **Magnetron Oscillator for the Generation of Micro-Waves**.—E. G. Linder, p. 437.
- A Note on **Magnetron Theory** [Experimental Confirmation of "Quasi-Cardioid" Paths].—F. T. McNamara, p. 613.
- Note on the Theory of the **Magnetron Oscillator** [Okabe's Formula $\Delta H = 10 650$ and Its Modification to allow for Space Charge Effect].—E. C. S. Megaw: Hoag, p. 150.
- Magnetron Oscillations** [Identical with "Dynatron" Oscillations].—E. C. S. Megaw, p. 612.
- "Electron- and Ion-Dance" Oscillations in the **Magnetron**.—T. Mulert, p. 149.
- The **Magnetron** controlled by a Tuning Fork.—B. Pavlik, p. 437.
- Modulation System for **Magnetron Micro-Wave Oscillators**.—M. Ponte, p. 437.
- Magnetron Oscillations of a New Type**.—K. Posthumus, p. 557.
- A Special Type of **Magnetron Oscillation** [fulfilling the Barkhausen-Kurz Formula].—A. A. Slutskin and P. P. Leljakow, p. 33.
- Factors influencing the Output and Efficiency of **Magnetron Oscillations**.—Slutskin, Leljakow, Koplowitsch and others, p. 612.
- Transmission and Reception of Centimetre Waves [Split-Anode **Magnetron** giving 2.5 w at 10 cm].—I. Wolff, E. G. Linder, and R. A. Braden, p. 378.
- The Influence of the **Maxwellian Velocity Distribution** [of Electrons emitted from Filament] on the Production of Decimeter [Micro-] Waves.—M. von Ardeine, p. 558.
- Micro-Waves and Their Use in Radio-Communication**.—N. Carrara, p. 33.
- Production and Utilisation of **Micro-Rays** [including Mathematical Treatment of Retarding-Field Oscillator].—A. G. Clavier, p. 33.
- The Importance of the "Constant-Frequency Curves" in **Micro-Wave** Generation and Modulation.—Clavier, p. 495.
- Micro-Wave** Generator using a Discharge in a Colloidal Solution of Metal Particles.—C. W. Hansell, p. 613.
- Visual Study of **Micro-Wave** Circuits by Luminous Discharge between Lecher Wires.—Hershberger and others, p. 30.
- Seventy-Five-Centimetre [**Micro-Wave**] Radio Communication Tests [and a Simplified Theory of Barkhausen-Kurz Oscillation Mechanism].—Hershberger, p. 554.
- The Generation and Employment of Undamped **Micro-Waves** [Survey].—H. E. Hollmann, p. 558.
- Development of [**Micro-Wave**] Transmitters for Frequencies above 300 Megacycles.—N. E. Lindenblad, p. 378.
- Note on an Ionised Gas Modulator for Short Radio Waves [**Micro-Waves**].—E. G. Linder and I. Wolff, p. 495.
- Ultra-Short [**Micro**] Waves in Opposed-Phase Excitation [Retarding-Field Oscillator, with Continuous Range of Wavelengths from 13.5 to 17.5 cm].—J. Müller, p. 33.
- A Simple Modulation Method for **Micro-Wave** Oscillations [using a Glow-Discharge Tube].—O. Pietscher and E. Haass, p. 436.
- The Oscillation Regions of Triodes generating Ultra-Short [**Micro**] Waves.—E. Pierret, p. 437.
- Valve Generation of 3 cm **Micro-Waves** for Research on Cobalt.—Potapenko, p. 90.
- Quenched-Spark Generator for **Micro-Waves** [Concentric Tube Type].—L. Rohde and H. Schwarz, p. 613.
- Micro-Waves**: see also Electron, Lines, Magnetostatic, Magnetron, Maxwellian, Space Charge, Ultra-High and Ultra-Short, Very.
- Grid-Modulated Valve Transmitters [Square Topped H.F. Modulating Voltage].—Telefunken: Buschbeck, p. 34.
- Note on the Principal Advantages of the S.F.R.-Chireix "De-phasing" Modulation System, p. 91.
- Linear Modulation by a 55-Tube [Duplex-Diode Triode].—S. Bagno and S. S. Egert, p. 205.
- The Calculation of Modulation Products.—II [Extension to Amplitude- and Frequency-Modulated Waves].—A. C. Bartlett, p. 320.
- A Study of Modulation in Wireless Telephony [and the Appearance of Frequency Modulation].—S. Chiba and S. Hasebe, p. 438.
- An Analysis of Efficient Modulation [and a Method of Increased Efficiency in Constant-Current Modulation].—E. N. Dingley, Jr., p. 319.
- A Note on Tests of the "Floating Carrier" Modulation Method applied to a Broadcasting Transmitter.—W. T. Ditcham, p. 150.
- The Degree of Amplitude Modulation: Some Notes on Practical Measurement.—L. F. Gaudernack, pp. 438 and 558.
- Experiments on the Modulation of a Tetrode Power Amplifier [and the Success of Constant-Voltage Modulation in the Screen-Grid Circuit].—D. Hiraga, p. 613.
- Over-Modulation as a Cause of Interference in the Amateur Band.—J. J. Lamb, p. 91.
- Suppressor-Grid Modulation: Its Application to Low-Power Telephony, and Future Possibilities.—J. J. Lamb, p. 320.
- A New Pentode-Type Screen-Grid Transmitting Tube [Raytheon RK-20]: a Design for Suppressor-Grid Modulation.—J. J. Lamb, p. 380.
- Survey of the Various Methods employed for Increasing the Efficiency of Broadcasting Transmitters [chiefly Modulation Methods].—Loeb, p. 319.
- Examination of Modulation by a Simple Cathode-Ray Oscillograph, without Linear Time Base: Horizontal Sweep-Voltage obtained directly from Modulator.—J. Millen and D. H. Bacon, p. 320.

Transmission—

- Suppressor-Grid Modulation** in the Low-Power 160-Metre Crystal-Controlled Telephone Set.—D. H. Mix, p. 380.
- The **Modulation** Characteristic of Linear Triode Oscillators.—A. P. T. Sah, p. 497.
- The Side Bands occurring in Frequency Modulation [Experimental Verification of Theory].—E. D. Scott and J. R. Woodyard, p. 91.
- Linear Amplitude Modulation by superposing Two Waves of Equal Frequency and modulating Their Relative Phase.—Siemens & Halske: Jaumann, p. 379.
- A Direct-Reading Thermal Modulation Meter [Stable and Portable].—F. R. W. Stratford, p. 438.
- Method of Transmitting or Recording Acoustic Oscillations [using Two Wave Trains of Different Frequencies with Frequency Modulation of Opposed Phase].—Telefunken, p. 319.
- Modulation Meter [Differential Instrument fed by Two Rectifier Circuits with Different Time Constants].—Terman, p. 162.
- Modulation: see also Distortion, Dynatron, Interference, Lines, Magnetron, Micro-Waves, Single Side-Band, Suppressed Carrier, Transformers, Very Short.
- The A.C. Valve Bridge as a Modulator [including a Method by which Carrier appears only on Modulation].—Read, p. 319.
- High-Fidelity Monitoring [and the Need for it].—P. Taylor, p. 379.
- [Multiple] Operation of Tube Oscillators on a Common Load [for obtaining High Power from Large Number of Valves].—S. I. Model, Leningrad, p. 91.
- Multivibrator: see Oscillators, and under "Measurements and Standards."
- Neutralisation of Screen-Grid Valves by Bridge Connection bringing Screen Grids and Cathodes to Equal Potentials.—W. Buschbek: Telefunken, p. 205.
- On the Different Possible Types of Electrical Oscillations ["Elementary," "Saturation," "Shock," "Retarded" and "Relaxation" Oscillations as Successive Phenomena in Same Circuit].—Mercier, pp. 264 and 377.
- On a Necessary Condition for the Maintenance of Oscillations in Class C Linear Triode Oscillators.—A. P. T. Sah, p. 497.
- The production of Sinusoidal Oscillations with a Time Period determined by a Relaxation Time.—J. van der Mark and B. van der Pol, pp. 377 and 558.
- Self-Oscillations in Continuously Distributed Systems [Mathematical Investigation of Lecher-Wire Systems].—A. Witt, p. 612.
- Theory of an Oscillator in which the Saturation Current is not reached [Triode in which a Supplementary Current occurs, due to Secondary Grid Emission or to Ionisation].—A. Amweg, p. 558.
- Symmetrical Oscillators and the Multivibrator.—Mercier, p. 557.
- Piezoelectric Stabilisation of High [and Ultra-High] Frequencies [Quartz preferable to Tourmalin].—Osterberg and Cookson, p. 625. For Piezoelectric see also Crystal.
- New Police Transmitter.—Western Electric Company, p. 613.
- Polyphase: see Dynatrons.
- Privacy Systems for Radio Telephony.—A. J. Gill, p. 34.
- Development of the Quartz Control of Telefunken High-power Stations.—R. Bechmann, p. 34.
- Improvements in Quartz Control.—Lorenz Company, p. 90.
- Investigation of Frequency, Amplitude, and Stability Range of the Quartz-controlled Transmitter.—A. K. Daryusch, p. 320.
- Description of the Quartz Control of a Transmitter at 1785 Kilocycles per Second [for N.P.L. Standard Frequency Transmissions].—L. Essen, p. 438.
- Quartz-Crystal-Controlled Oscillator Circuits [Frequency Drift due to Heating of Quartz much reduced by New Circuit decreasing Energy Dissipation].—H. R. Meahl, p. 496.
- Flex Power in the Arctic [Ranges of Improved 40 m-Band 2 Watt Cigar-Box Transmitter on 210 Volts].—P. L. Ennis, p. 437.
- Unusual Ranges from the 10 Watt Telephony Transmitter S 318 H [on Steam Trawler: Regular Communication over 1200 Sea Miles by Night, 400 by Day].—p. 266.
- Oscillators with Automatic Control of the Threshold of Regeneration [for establishing Continuous Working at this Point, giving Constancy of Frequency].—J. Groszkowski, p. 205.
- Relaxation Oscillation: see Amplitude, Dynatron, Oscillation, Ultra, and under "Properties of Circuits."
- Repeater for Broadcasting Transmission [over Long Overhead Lines].—C. Anjou, p. 320.
- Researches on Rochelle Salt Oscillators, p. 320.
- Saturation: see Oscillator.
- A System of Wireless Secret Telephony [Frequency Inversion System on Microphone-in-Bridge Principle].—S. Chiba, p. 379.
- Secret: see also Privacy.
- Short and Ultra-Short Electric Waves [General Account of Methods of Production, Propagation and Use].—A. Scheibe, p. 318.
- Telefunken Short-Wave Amateur Equipments.—W. L. Baumgarten, p. 321.
- The Single Side-Band System applied to Short-Wave Telephone Links.—A. H. Reeves, p. 34.
- Single Side-Band: see also Suppressed Carrier.
- On the Abnormal Increase of Space Charge in Triodes [and the Ratio of Grid-Passing Electrons to Total Emission, and Its Effect on Production of B-K and G-M Oscillations].—K. Okabe, p. 437.
- Some Notes on the Standing-Wave [Ultra-Short-Wave] Oscillator.—S. Nakamura and others, p. 378. See also Ultra.
- Method of Short-Wave Suppressed Carrier Transmission in which the Short-Wave Carrier is obtained from a Long Wave unaffected by Fading.—Telefunken: Schröter, p. 319.
- A Method of Suppressing the Carrier Wave [by applying Two Carrier Voltages, of nearly Opposite Phase, to the Two Grids of a Double-Grid Valve with One or Two Anodes].—S. Narumi, p. 379.
- Suppressed Carrier: see also Broadcasting.
- Practical Transmitting Circuits for Suppressor-Type Screen-Grid Tubes.—J. J. Lamb, p. 438.
- Suppressor: see also Modulation.
- Note on the Synchronisation of Broadcast Stations WJZ and WBAL.—Norton, p. 631.
- Telegraphy on 30 c/s on Same Wave as Broadcast Transmissions.—Lorenz Company, p. 91.
- Buffer Stage in Tourmalin-Controlled Ultra-Short-Wave Transmitter.—Heinrich-Hertz Society, p. 320.
- Transformers for Class B Modulators [Design and Characteristics, Insulation Requirements, etc.].—J. Kunz, p. 558.
- Radiotelegraph Keying Transients [Investigation of Their Nature and of Methods of Reducing Them].—R. Lee, p. 205.
- An Efficient C.W. and 'Phone Transmitter using the New Tubes and Circuits.—L. C. Waller, p. 90.
- Featherweight Sets for the Ultra-High Frequencies [50 and 28 Mc/s: especially for Soaring Planes (Glders)].—R. A. Hull, p. 33.
- High Q Tank Circuits for Ultra-High Frequencies.—F. A. Kolster, p. 378.
- Vacuum Tube Electronics at Ultra-High Frequencies [Analysis taking Electron Flight-Time into account].—F. B. Llewellyn, pp. 89 and 265.
- 20 kw of Ultra-High-Frequency Power from the Standing-Wave Oscillator between 40 and 100 Mc/s.—Mourousteff, p. 318.
- Frequency Multiplication at Ultra-High Frequencies by Cathode-Ray sweeping over Toothed Disc.—S. L. Ting, p. 33.
- Parasitic Oscillations in the Ultra-Short-Wave Oscillator [with Inductance Coil in Anode Circuit: Relaxation Oscillations which reduce the Ultra-Short-Wave Output.—H. Ataka, p. 89.
- Valve Efficiencies and Frequency Measurements in the Ultra-Short-Wave Region [8.4 and 3.12 Metres: Tourmalin-Controlled Generator and Its Frequency Variation on Prolonged Working].—R. Beck, p. 494.
- Ultra-Short-Wave Generating Circuit having All the Inductance of Grid and Retroaction Circuits in the Spirally Wound Grid and Anode.—A. B. Du Mont: De Forest Company, p. 150.
- An Improved Symmetrical Circuit for Ultra-Short-Wave Generation with Indirectly Heated Transmitting Valves [and Description and Data of Telefunken Valves RS 282, 270 and 272].—R. Eisner, p. 149.
- Some Successful Experimental Gear for 2½ and 1½ Metre Ultra-Short Waves.—R. A. Hull, p. 613.
- A Medium-Power 50-Mc [Ultra-Short-Wave] Transceiver.—F. Jacobs, p. 437.
- Beam Reflector Arrangement for Ultra-Short Waves.—Machinerien en Apparaten Fab. Company, p. 323.
- Generation of Ultra-Short and Micro-Waves by a Diode with Cathode surrounding Anode.—McPetrie, p. 318.
- The Derivation of an Ultra-Short-Wave Transmitting Circuit from the Huth-Kuhn Circuit.—W. Möller: Scheibe, p. 265.
- On a New Type of Ultra-Short-Wave Oscillator [Two-Valve Circuit resembling Holborn Oscillator but with Grid and Anode Joining-Leads bridged by High Resistance shunted by Condenser: No Lead from Grids to D.C. Source].—S. Ohtaka, p. 265.
- On Some Methods of Increasing the Output of Ultra-Short-Wave Oscillators [of Modified Holborn 2-Valve Type].—S. Ohtaka, p. 318.
- On [Ultra-Short-Wave] Oscillation of Triodes by B-Type Oscillator Method.—S. Ohtaka and others, p. 378.
- Remarks on the Modulation of Ultra-Short Waves [Two Optimum Values of Anode Potential for Pierret Circuit Modulation].—E. Pierret, p. 33.
- The Continuously Adjustable Ultra-Short-Wave Transmitter without Chokes [for Rejection Circuits, in the Supply Leads].—G. Renatus, p. 204.
- Self-Modulated Ultra-Short-Wave Transmitter [Brake-Field Circuit with Tuned Circuit in parallel with Negative Resistance of Oscillating Circuit].—Te-Ka-De: Kohl and Pintsch, p. 265.
- An Influence of the Grid External Circuit on the Production of Ultra-Short-Wave [Micro-Wave] Electronic Oscillations.—I. Yamamoto and Y. Degawa, p. 612.
- Ultra-Short-Wave Generator [Avoidance of Fused-In H.F. Connections by Enclosing Push-Pull System with Grid and Anode Circuits in Bulb].—V. K. Zworykin, p. 613.
- Ultra-Short Waves: see also Cold, Lines, Magnetron, Micro-Waves, Piezoelectric, Short, Standing-Wave, Tourmalin, Very High and Very Short.

Transmission—

- Phase Angle of Vacuum Tube Transconductance at Very High Frequencies.—Lowell, p. 619.
 Generators for "Infra-Long" Waves [Very Low Frequencies around 1 Cycle/Second].—I. J. Saxl, p. 497.
 Modulation of Very Short Radio Waves by means of Ionised Gas.—E. G. Linder, p. 204.
 The Construction of New Valves to produce Very Short Electric Waves in the Retarding-Field Circuit [Preliminary Communication].—O. Pfetscher and K. Müller, p. 612.

RECEPTION

- The Best Aerial Coupling.—M. G. Scroggie, p. 207.
 Remote Tuning Controls for Aircraft Radio Receivers.—B. O. Browne, p. 382.
 A Highly Selective Weather and Beacon Radio Receiver for Airplane Use.—W. E. Reichle, p. 382.
 New Airport Receivers [Types 11A and 11B].—H. B. Fischer, p. 382.
 American Sets and Valves.—J. H. O. Harries, p. 615.
 High Quality Class "B" Amplification.—K. A. Macfayden, p. 91.
 A Study of the Possibilities of Radio-Frequency Voltage Amplification with Screen-Grid and with Triode Valves [Screen-Grid Valve not the Only and not necessarily the Best Solution in All Cases: the Use of a "Buffer Valve"].—F. M. Colebrook, p. 267.
 The "Electroacoustic Amplification" of a Receiver: Its Definition and Measurement.—Conrad and Reppisch, p. 380.
 Amplification and Detection with High-Resistance Receiving Valves: Characteristics represented by a Summation of Powers of Exponential e .—Strutt, p. 206.
 Resistance-Coupled Push-Pull Amplifier with Diode Detection.—L. Medina, p. 92.
 The Reduction of Filament-Battery Coupling in Amplifiers.—W. L. Watton: Bainbridge-Bell, p. 152.
 Device for Preventing Oscillation in Multi-Stage R.F. Amplifiers.—S. Loewe, p. 323.
 Stability of Resistance-Coupled Amplifiers [Retraction due to Common Anode Supply].—W. Baggally, p. 322.
 On the Design Procedure for the Ampli-Filter as a Detector, and On the Ampli-Filter.—H. Nukiyma and Z. Kamayachi, p. 440.
 "Announcer Killers" [Anti-Talk Devices on Receivers], p. 268. See also Talk.
 Audion without Blocking Condenser or Leak.—Loewe and Rothe, p. 36.
 Audion Circuit for Medium-Wave Reception with Interposed Oscillating Ultra-Short-Wave Circuits giving Internal Re-transmission and Increased Signal Strength.—Krafft and Datzmann, p. 205.
 Improvement of the Audion brings Greater Power to the Receiver.—E. Wölffle, p. 439.
 Automatic Gain Control for the ["Single-Signal"] Superhet [Adaptation of System used in RCA Diversity Reception].—J. J. Lamb, p. 36.
 Automatic Gain Control with Diode Detection using the Type B7 [Diode-Pentode] Tube as a Combined I.F. Stage and Second Detector in the Short-Wave Superhet.—W. M. Smith, p. 440.
 Developments in Automatic Sensitivity Control.—G. E. Pray, p. 562.
 Automatic Volume Control, "Crack Killer" and Fading Compensator, using a Selenium Photocell.—H. Thirring, p. 36.
 Recent Developments in Automatic Volume Control, p. 91.
 Q.A.V.C. [Mechanical System of Quiet Automatic Volume Control using a Sensitive Relay].—F. L. Hossel, p. 153.
 Quiet Automatic Volume Control [Partial but Useful Form of Quiescence without Extra Valve or other Component].—M. G. Scroggie, p. 207.
 Graphical Solution of Automatic Volume Control [and the Action of the Variable-Mu Valve].—S. Ooka, p. 381.
 New System of Automatic Volume Control, p. 440.
 Automatic Volume Control without Loss of Maximum Sensitivity.—H. Pitsch, p. 440.
 Methods of Automatic Volume Control.—Wired Radio Corporation, p. 440.
 Calculation of the Regulation Effect in Radio Receivers with Automatic Volume Control.—S. A. C. Pedersen, p. 498.
 AVC applied to Audio-Frequency Amplifier Tubes.—J. R. Nelson, p. 268.
 Quiet, Amplified, and Delayed AVC with a Single Valve.—p. 322.
 Automatic Gain, Sensitivity, or Volume Control: see also "Crack-Killing," Fading, Glow-Discharge, Volume.
 Progress in Automotive Radio Design.—H. J. Benner, p. 92.
 Amplifier with Variable Band Breadth, using a Variably Coupled Absorbing Circuit.—RCA, p. 36.
 Band-Pass: see Selectivity.
 A Simple Two-Valve Receiver using an Improved Band-Spread System.—G. Grammer, p. 439.
 The Binode [Combined Diode and Triode or Tetrode, with Common Cathode] in the Retroaction-Coupling Connection.—H. Pitsch, p. 152.
 A Survey of Well-Known and New Binode Circuits.—H. Pitsch, p. 381.
 The Push-Pull Brake-Field Audion as a Receiver for Decimeter [Micro-] Waves.—H. E. Hollmann, p. 151.
 The Brake-Field Audion controlled without Power Expenditure.—H. E. Hollmann, p. 205.
 Positive-Grid Valve as a Detector: the "Brake-Audion" or Retarding-Field Valve as a Detector, for Broadcast and other Frequencies.—H. E. Hollmann, p. 381.
 Fading Compensation with the Brake-Audion.—H. E. Hollmann, p. 381.
 Bridge Networks in Wireless Receivers [Anti-Retroaction Circuits: Duo-Diode Triode and S.G. Pentode Circuits: etc.].—H. R. Cantelo, p. 322.
 Last Year's Progress in the Design of Broadcast Receivers.—A. Clausing, p. 322.
 Broadcast Listeners: Numbers and Percentages of Population, for European and other Countries, up to beginning of 1934, p. 562.
 Reception of Signals whose Carrier Frequency Fluctuates.—Purrington: Hays Hammond, p. 439.
 The Ericsson Centralised Radio System.—S. Friberg, p. 500.
 Wurlitzer Channel Control System [on 13-Valve Superheterodyne].—p. 440.
 The Correct Presentation of Receiving Circuits [Method reducing Number of Intersecting Lines: to be adopted by German Journal].—F. W. Gundlach, p. 441.
 Coils and Circuits [R.F. and I.F.: especially for Dual-Wave and All Wave Receivers: Overload Prevention System for Receivers without AVC: etc.].—H. J. Benner, p. 382.
 A Study of Reception from Synchronised Broadcast Stations [Common-Wave Broadcasting].—C. B. Aiken, p. 37.
 Modern Radio Components [for Broadcast Receivers].—p. 322.
 Conversion Conductance, p. 206.
 Controlling Receivers from the Broadcast Transmitter [by Inaudible Control Tone on Carrier Wave: Preliminary Tests], p. 91.
 Methods of "Crack-Killing," ["Silent Tuning," etc., in Receivers with AVC].—Th. Sturm, p. 562: see also Automatic Volume Control.
 A Bicycle Crystal Set, p. 37.
 Developments in Crystal Filters for S.S. ["Single-Signal"] Superhets.—J. J. Lamb, p. 36.
 A De Luxe Crystal Type Single-Signal Receiver with Built-In Monitor.—L. Mofett, Jr., p. 382.
 Crystal-Controlled Receivers: the Band-Filter Action of a Crystal with Slanting Surface.—Guerbilsky and Ménard, p. 439.
 Cutting Out the Strong Local Station: the Bridge Wave-Trap [with Differential Transformer Details].—P. Nützel, p. 321.
 High Ohmic Resistance between Aerial and Receiver very successful in Cutting Out Local Station: even Brings in Distant Stations hitherto Unheard.—W. Nestel, p. 321.
 Decoupling Efficiency [and the Negative Efficiency of Decoupling Filters as regards Hum Suppression in Mains-Driven Receivers: etc.].—G. F. Clarke: Kinross: Stevens: Barclay, pp. 91, 323 and 561.
 A Note on Demodulation under Practical Conditions ["Apparent" Demodulation of a Weak by a Stronger Station].—M. V. Callendar, p. 35.
 Apparent Demodulation in Excess of Theory: Suggested Perfect Obliteration of Unwanted Signal by Rectifier with Slope decreasing with Increased Voltage.—G. F. Clarke: Callendar, p. 91.
 What is Demodulation? [Removal or Suppression of Modulation, not (as in America) Detection or Rectification].—G. W. O. H.: Fisher and others, pp. 152, 323 and 382.
 On the Equivalent Entrance Resistance of a Triode giving Leaky-Grid Detection [Application to Receiver Design].—Severini, p. 147.
 Rectification and Detection [Mathematical Treatment with Application to "Conversion Detectors"].—Strutt, p. 148.
 Power-Grid Detection for Battery Sets.—H. Jackson, p. 152.
 Detection by Valves: Survey of Methods and Their Use in Modern Receivers.—K. Lewinski, p. 439.
 Detection of Damped Hertzian Waves by a Dry Cell with Solid Radioactive Electrolyte and Ionised Air.—L. Bouchet, p. 440.
 Straight-Line Detection with Diodes [Theoretical Treatment with Experimental Confirmation and Cathode-Ray Oscillograms].—F. Roberts and F. C. Williams, p. 614.
 Detector Characteristics ["Bottom Bend"] in Leaky-Grid Detector Characteristic due to Harmonics between Grid and Filament: Not found when Voltmeter is protected by Filter.—P. P. Eckersley, p. 206.
 Two-Valve Detector Circuit with Grids in Push-Pull and Anodes in Parallel: Compensation for Anode Retroaction.—L. M. Ericsson Company, p. 440.
 S.-G. Valve as Superhet Detector [Mathematical Analysis and Deductions].—C. B. Fisher: White, p. 36.
 Detector Circuit with Screen-Grid Valve: Damping Adjustment without Change of Tuning.—Philips Company, p. 36.
 Prevention of Distortion-Producing Anode Rectification by Use of Multi-Grid Valve as Leaky-Grid Detector.—Philips Company: Posthumous, p. 323.
 Detector Interaction [Causes and Elimination of Certain Whistles in Superheterodynes].—G. J. Redfern, p. 37.
 The A.C. Valve Bridge as a Detector of C.W. Signals.—Reed, p. 321.

Reception—

- Some Considerations on the Anode Heterodyne Detector [Relation between Signal Voltage and I.F. Current in Detector Anode Circuit: Formula for Detector operating under "3/2 Power" Law].—H. Seki, p. 267.
- Valve-less Receiver Detectors [the Use of Contact Rectifiers as Detectors].—K. Nentwig, p. 440.
- On Conversion Detectors [for Superheterodyne Receivers: Theoretical and Experimental Comparison of Diodes, etc.].—M. J. O. Strutt, p. 614.
- Detection and Detectors: see also Amplification, Audion, Brake, Fading, Interlocking, Photocell, Rectifier, Retarding Field, Retroaction, Shared Channel, Ultra-Short, Westcote.
- Why Not Try the Diode? [Additional Advantages, besides Tonal Quality, compensating for Need of an Extra Valve], p. 37.
- Harmonic Distortion.—D. A. Bell, p. 37.
- Distortion of Amplitude Modulation in a Series of Resonant Circuits.—Cocci, p. 203.
- Low-Frequency Retroaction for the Compensation of Linear Distortion [a Suggestion].—E. Grave, p. 562.
- Notes on Dual-Band Receiver Design [1500-340 kc/s and 340-140 kc/s].—E. Messing, p. 92.
- Importance of the Earth Connection, p. 268.
- H.T. Battery Current Economy: the "Booster Economy Unit," to give Same Effect as Q.P.P. and Class B Methods.—Graham Farish Company, p. 206.
- Economy of H.T. Current: see also Quiescent.
- The Effect of C-Eliminator on the Frequency Characteristic of an Audio-Frequency Amplifier.—H. Wada, p. 441.
- The Empire Short-Wave Service [Advice on Reception: A.V.C.: Aerials for Short-Wave Receivers with "Aperiodic" Aerial Circuits].—N. Ashbridge, p. 268.
- A Review of Gerinan's Premier Exhibition [1934 Berlin], p. 615.
- New Receivers at the Leipzig Fair [Exhibition].—Schwandt, p. 268.
- Olympia Exhibition, 1933: a Review of Exhibits of Technical Interest, p. 92.
- Radiolympia 1934 [Exhibition], p. 615.
- The Trend of Progress [in the Design of Receivers and Associated Apparatus, as reflected by the Olympia Exhibition], p. 615.
- Olympia [1934 Exhibition: a Stand-to-Stand Report], p. 615.
- 1934 Paris Radio Exhibition, p. 615.
- The Present Condition of Broadcast Technique [Vienna Exhibition].—E. Mittelmann, p. 92.
- What is an "Expanding" Receiver?—Schaub, p. 37: see also Superheterodyne.
- Automatic Fading Compensation in Broadcast Receivers [using Variable-Mu Valves: Short Survey, including Magnetron Method], p. 36.
- An Electrolytic Fading Compensator.—W. Goy and Company, p. 440.
- Experiments on Short-Wave Fading [and its Reduction by Successive Connection of Single Receiver to Three Simple Aerials of Different Receiving Characteristics].—D. Hiraga, p. 440.
- The Time Constants of Automatic Fading Compensators [and Their Measurement].—K. Nentwig, p. 153.
- On the Application of Neon Tubes in a Limiter [for Fading Compensation in Telegraphic Reception].—K. Ono and H. Seki, p. 36.
- Fading Elimination by Controlling Local Note-Generator by Combined Output of Receivers fed from Spaced Aerials.—RCA, p. 36.
- Demodulation which is Little Affected by Fading: Its Occurrence in Super-Regenerative Reception.—H. O. Roosenstein, p. 35.
- The Use of a Detector with Approximately Logarithmic Characteristic over a 1:10 Amplitude Range, for Fading Elimination.—Roosenstein and Runge, p. 153.
- Logarithmic Rectification for Fading Compensation, by combining Rectifier with Suitably Distorting Amplifier.—H. O. Roosenstein: Telefunken, p. 207.
- Contribution to the Theory of Fading Compensation and Automatic Volume Control [by Variable-Mu Valves and Fading Hexodes].—H. Zimmermann, p. 497.
- Tracing Faults in Wireless Receivers. Part VII.—J. H. A. Whitehouse, p. 206.
- Do Radio Listeners want High Fidelity? [Difference of Opinion on Popularity of Notes above 3-4 Kc/s].—p. 268.
- High Fidelity—Economics and Technique.—p. 381.
- Keep Faith with "High Fidelity" [and the RMA Engineering Division's Tentative Definition].—p. 441.
- Hail, High Fidelity! [Paragraph on Philco High-Fidelity Receiver, 50-7500 Cycles Range].—p. 500.
- Conditions necessary for an Increase in Usable Receiver Fidelity.—A. N. Goldsmith, pp. 91 and 152.
- High-Fidelity Receivers: Introduction: Aerial Step-Up and Thermal Noise: Cross Modulation: Image Frequency: Choice of Intermediate Frequency: Coupling of Tuned Circuits: Band Width: Selectivity.—A. G. Hanley, pp. 322 and 380.
- Acoustics and High Fidelity.—Massa, p. 444.
- Electro-Acoustical Fidelity of Broadcast Receivers [and Its Comparison with Purely Electrical Fidelity].—I. Tanimura, p. 381.
- High Fidelity Receivers with Expanding Selectivity [for Best Compromise between Fidelity and Selectivity for any given Conditions].—H. A. Wheeler and J. K. Johnson, p. 381.
- Fidelity: see also Quality.
- Building a Whistle Filter.—W. T. Cocking, p. 37.
- Band-Pass Filters of Economical Design.—H. F. Dalpayrat, p. 439.
- Variable and Fixed Broadcast Band-Pass Filters.—E. Glowatzki: Cauer, p. 266.
- Band-Pass Filters in Receiver Design [such as the *Wireless World* "Single-Span" Receiver].—G. W. O. H.: Cauer: Glowatzki, p. 381.
- Filters: see also Crystal, and under "Properties of Circuits" and "Subsidiary Apparatus and Materials."
- Prevention of Signal Loss in Visual Reception due to Lack of Frequency Constancy at Transmitter, by Indicator showing Difference between Signal and Receiver Frequencies.—W. Runge, p. 152.
- German Wireless [Present General Trend of Receiver Design].—J. H. O. Harries, p. 500.
- German Receivers for the Over-Seas German [Requirements for German Short-Wave Broadcast Reception, to replace American Receivers].—W. Mehl, p. 561.
- The Glow-Discharge Lamp as Automatic Fading Regulator [and the Pressler "Siebröhre S.R. 155" with Auxiliary Anode and "Exploring" Electrode].—K. Nentwig, p. 91.
- The Glow-Discharge Lamp as an Optical Indicator—the "Indicator" Gaseous Discharge Lamp.—W. Pohle and H. Straehler, p. 322.
- A L.F. Amplifier with a New Coupling [Glow-Discharge-Tube Coupling: with Constructional Details].—W. Stockhusen, p. 91.
- The Low-Frequency Amplifier with the New [Glow-Discharge Tube] Coupling.—M. Balzerowski: Stockhusen, p. 267.
- Glow-Discharge Tube as Intervalve Coupling: the Practical Application for D.C. Amplification.—H. Smith and E. G. Hill, pp. 36 and 562.
- Neon-Tube [Glow-Discharge] Inter-Valve Coupling.—G. Shearing: Smith and Hill, p. 267.
- Anode-Bend Detector Valve switched (with Changed Grid Bias) to work as Amplifier for Gramophone Reproduction.—A.E.G., p. 323.
- Same Variable Resistance used as Radio Tone Control and as Volume Control for Gramophone Reproduction.—L. Neumann, p. 440.
- The Loudspeaker in the Home: Alternative Use of Headphones.—p. 37.
- Improved Circuit for Multi-Valve Receiver Heating from Mains, reducing Choke Magnetisation by D.C. Component.—Telefunken, p. 206.
- Practical Hexode Circuits.—R. Wigand, p. 37.
- The Theory of the Mixing Hexode.—Kammerloher, p. 503.
- Three-Circuit, Four-Valve Receiver with Hexodes [for A.C. Mains].—R. Wehler, p. 561.
- On the Reasons for the Partially Bad Reception of Hitler's Speech of 21.3.1934, p. 323.
- [Complete Elimination of] "Hum" in Short-Wave Receivers.—p. 36.
- "Hum" in Short-Wave Receivers [and the Efficacy of Some Kinds of Aluminium Paint for Screening Purposes].—p. 153.
- Note on a Cause of Residual Hum in Rectifier-Filter Systems [Capacitance of Power Transformer Secondary to Earth].—F. E. Terman and S. B. Pickles, p. 615.
- Hum Suppression: see also Decoupling, Noise.
- Miniature Incandescent Lamps [as used for Radio Fuses] as Tuning and Over-Control Indicators in Radio Receivers.—R. Vieweg, p. 91.
- A Sharply Tuned Radio Receiver without any Inductance Coils.—van der Mark and van der Pol, p. 382.
- Interaction of Radio Waves: Radio Tuning may be Insufficient to prevent Interference if Broadcasting Powers increase.—van der Pol, p. 438.
- The Effect of the Rectifier and Circuit Selectivity on Interference.—F. M. Colebrook, p. 35.
- Eliminating Second Channel Interference [with Wave-Trap Details].—p. 152.
- An Examination of the Causes and Nature of the Interference to which the Wireless Communications of the Mercantile Marine are Subjected.—J. A. See, pp. 561 and 613.
- Some Notes on Adjacent Channel Interference [Transmission Defects restricting Further Development of Receiver Selectivity and Fidelity].—Kaar, p. 320.
- Interference, Man-Made: see below, beginning with Regulations, Decrees, etc.
- Radio Interference: Plan of Action of the I.E.E. Committee—Necessity for a Standard, p. 380.
- ASE and UCS Commission for the Study of Industrial Interference, p. 561.
- Proposals for Regulations for the Protection of Broadcast Receivers against Interference due to High- and Low-Current Installations.—ASE, p. 561.
- VDE Commission on Broadcast Interference: Proposed Regulations for Prevention of Man-Made Static, p. 35.
- Electrical Interference with Broadcast Reception [Discussion of German Draft Regulations].—G.W.O.H., p. 92.

Reception—

- Regulations concerning the Elimination of **Interference** with Broadcast Reception, p. 615.
- French Decree of 1st December, 1933, determining the Obligations binding on Constructors, Exploiters, Retailers and Holders of Electrical Installations or Apparatus, to Avoid Radioelectric **Interference**, p. 153.
- Regulations for the Protection of Broadcasting Reception [against Man-Made **Interference**].—J. C. de Fabel, p. 153.
- The Third National Congress for Defence against Industrial **Interference** with Radio Communications, p. 153.
- Regulations against Industrial **Interference** with Radio Reception in France, p. 268.
- Radioelectric **Interference**: the Situation in France, with regard to the Decree of 1st December, 1933.—J. C. de Fabel, p. 321.
- Decrees of 30th and 31st March, 1934, relative to Precautions against Industrial **Interference** with Radio Reception, p. 380.
- The Elimination of Electrical Disturbances interfering with Radio Reception: Ministerial Decrees of 30th and 31st March, 1934.—M. Adam, p. 380.
- Ministerial Decree of 20th April, 1934, fixing the Characteristics of **Interference**-Investigating Equipment and the Methods of Testing It, p. 439.
- Asphalt Emulsion reduces [High-Voltage] Insulator Radio Troubles [**Interference**].—F. O. McMillan, p. 35.
- Pin-Insulators [free from Radio **Interference**].—H. H. Brown, p. 92.
- Radio-Influence Insulator Characteristics [and the Prevention of **Interference**-Producing Arcs on H.T. Power Lines].—G. I. Gilchrist, p. 439.
- A New Porcelain Post Insulator [free from Radio **Interference** Action].—G. W. Lapp, p. 439.
- High-Voltage Insulators [and Their Testing, including for Radio **Interference** Characteristics].—W. A. Smith and J. T. Lusignan, Jr., p. 439.
- Insulator Surface and Radio [**Interference**] Effects.—W. A. Hillebrand and C. J. Miller, Jr., p. 561.
- The Need for the Suppression of Motor-Car **Interference** with Ultra-Short-Wave Reception.—p. 35.
- Effect of Spark [**Interference**] Suppressors on Auto Performance, pp. 268 and 439.
- Auto Ignition **Interference** [and Its Cure by Shielding, Suppressors, or Resonant or Anti-Resonant Circuits].—R. D. Rettenmeyer, p. 321.
- Anti-**Interference** Screening of Ignition Leads increases Deterioration of Rubber by Ozone.—Viehmann, p. 615.
- Radio **Interference** from the Ignition System of Internal-Combustion Motors [and the Production of Long-Wave as well as Short-Wave **Interference**].—H. Viehmann, p. 321.
- Motor-Car **Interference**: See also Magnetos, Noise, Sparks.
- Electrical **Interference**.—A. Morris, pp. 35 and 615.
- The **Interference** of Electrical Plant with the Reception of Radio Broadcasting.—A. Morris, pp. 91 and 268.
- Man-Made **Interference** [German P.O. Statistics], p. 92.
- The Protection of Broadcast Reception against Industrial **Interference**.—P. Baize, p. 321.
- The Campaign against Broadcast **Interference** in Baden-Baden.—Eppen and Sontag, p. 439.
- German P.O. Results in treating Cases of **Interference**, p. 615.
- Undisturbed Broadcast Reception: the Elimination of Industrial **Interference** [Book Review].—E. Schwandt, p. 321.
- Practical Protection of Broadcast Receivers against **Interference** [Book Review].—H. Ike, p. 499.
- A Practical Test Method of Measuring the Strength of **Interference** with Broadcast Reception.—F. Conrad and H. Reppisch, p. 380.
- A Measuring Method for the Comparative Estimation of Broadcast **Interference** [for Judging the Efficacy of **Interference**-Quenching Measures].—F. Conrad and H. Reppisch, p. 614.
- Measuring the Effectiveness of **Interference**-Quenching Appliances [and a Special Design for Extending the Action to Short-Wave-lengths].—E. Müller, p. 559.
- Measurements of the Transference of **Interference** from the Public Supply Network to Broadcast Receiving Aerials.—F. Eppen and K. Müller, p. 560.
- The "Rejectostat" ["Filtrostat"] System of Eliminating Man-Made **Interference**, p. 153.
- Anti-**Interference** Devices at the Paris Fair: Sector Filter and "Filtrostat" Lead-Shielded Lead with Transformers.—Le Matériel Téléphonique, p. 499.
- Experiments on the Elimination of **Interference** by Screened Aerial Leads, Compensating Aerials, etc.—T. Sturm, p. 438.
- Suppression of Radio [Man-Made] **Interference** with Capacitance Filters.—C. V. Aggers and W. E. Pakala, p. 92.
- A Filter [with Specially Wound Coils] for the Elimination of **Interference** from the Mains.—F. C. Saic, p. 561.
- The Treatment of Earthed A.C. Motors for the Prevention of **Interference** with Broadcast Reception, p. 439.
- The Prevention of **Interference** [due to Sparking at Collectors] on Tramways: a suggested New Method.—F. Gabriel, p. 499.
- Broadcast **Interference** from 6-Phase Mercury-Vapour Rectifiers for Lighting Networks, with Methods of Prevention.—E. T. Glas, p. 321.
- Interference** with Radio Communication introduced by High-Tension Power Lines.—Ch. Bruniaux and R. Petit, p. 321.
- Interference** from Steam Trains [and Steam Blasts from Cylinders as a Possible Cause], p. 35.
- The Suppression of **Interference** caused by Baudot Telegraph Equipment.—H. Subra, p. 321.
- A Sparkless Electric Bell giving No Radio **Interference**.—Etablissements Deri, p. 207.
- Interference**, Various: see also Cutting-Out, Detector, Hum, Interaction, Magnetos, Noise, Shared-Channel, Sparks, Wave-Trap.
- Suppression of **Interlocking** in First Detector Circuits [Pentagrid Converter brings in New Causes of Interlocking: a New Circuit to reduce Interlocking, and a proposed Valve Structure with Same Object].—P. W. Klipsch, pp. 498 and 614.
- Resonant Lines in Radio Circuits [particularly at Ultra-High Frequencies].—Terman, p. 556.
- The External Loudspeaker and the Miniature Receiver [Good Quality by use of Large M.C. Loudspeaker: Desirable Modifications].—B. S. Trott, p. 91.
- Papers on the H.F. Oscillations produced by H.T. Magnetos.—Jaffray: Finch and Sutton, p. 561.
- Further Development of the Universal Mains-Driven Receiver.—E. Schwandt, p. 153.
- Two-Circuit Three-Valve All-Mains Receiver for A.C. and D.C. Mains [with Selenium Rectifier in Greinacher Connection].—A. Ehrismann, p. 500.
- Experiences in the Adaptation of Battery-Driven Receivers to Mains-Drive [and the Design of a Satisfactory Mains Adaptor].—H. Ammer, p. 500.
- Eleven Years of Radio Receiver Manufacture [and the "Mortality Figures" for Receiver Manufacturers].—p. 322.
- The Measurement of Receiver Performance.—p. 615.
- "Radio Receiver Measurements" [Text Book for Service Engineer: Review].—R. M. Barnard, p. 615.
- Transmission and Reception of Centimetre [Micro-] Waves.—Wolf, Linder and Braden, p. 378.
- Micro-Waves: see also Brake-Audion, Ultra-Short.
- Some of the Problems of Motor-Car Radio Design.—F. Cutting and H. A. Gates, p. 206. Motor-Car: see also Automotive.
- The Design and Testing of Multi-Range Receivers [and a Useful "Piston" Attenuator].—D. E. Harnett and N. P. Case, p. 381.
- The Reception of Wireless Signals in Naval Ships.—W. F. Rawlinson, pp. 382 and 613.
- Neon Tube: see Fading, Glow-Discharge.
- Suppression of Auto Radio Noise.—G. H. Browning and R. Haskins, p. 92.
- The Spontaneous Background Noise in Amplifiers due to Thermal Agitation and Shot Effects.—E. B. Moulin and H. D. M. Ellis, pp. 152, 321 and 614.
- A Method of measuring Noise Levels on Short-Wave Radiotelegraph Circuits.—H. O. Peterson, p. 561.
- Theory and Operation of a New All-Wave Noise-Reducing Antenna System.—Aceves, p. 617.
- Pointers on Noise-Reducing Receiving Antenna Systems.—Harty, p. 617.
- Bridge Connection for keeping out Mains' Noises from Mains-Operated Receivers.—Philips Company, p. 322.
- Elimination of Mains Noises due to Grid Bias from Heating Circuit, in D.C. Heated Valves, by the Use of Two Tapping Points, One above and One below the Potential of Filament Mid-Point.—G. Seibt Company, p. 322.
- The Measurement of Attenuation in Receiver Devices for Eliminating Mains Noises.—O. Schütte and G. Weiss, p. 380.
- Elimination of Mains Noises by Use of Screen-Grid Valve with Adjustable Tapping from Anode-Supply Series Resistance to Screen Grid, through Phase-Adjusting Condenser.—Radiohaus Horny, p. 439.
- Noises: see also **Interference**, Photocell, Tone Control.
- Pentagrid: see Regenerative.
- Permeability: see Tuning.
- Constantly Illuminated Photocell as Detector in Mains-Driven Receiver, to avoid Mains Noises.—Radio Patents Corporation.—p. 36.
- A Mobile Printer for Police and Aircraft Radio.—W. H. G. Finch, p. 561.
- Is Good Quality Worth While? [Individual Preferences of Groups of University Students].—E. E. Free, p. 91.
- The Possibility of Improving the Quality of Short-Wave Radiotelephony by using Receiving Aerials which by Directional Discrimination reduce the Number of Components received.—Friis and others, p. 152.
- A New Type of Quick-Search Radio Receiver [for Short-Wave Telegraph Traffic with Ships calling on 0.25 Mc/s Bands between 8 and 18 Mc/s].—A. H. Mumford and H. Stanesby, p. 499.
- Reduction of Quiescent Anode Current by Rectifying Part of Incoming A.C. and using as Extra Grid Bias.—RCA, p. 37.

Reception—

- The "Anode Current Economiser," an Important Innovation for All Battery-Driven Receivers [Quiescent Output Valve].—Nestel: Telefunken, p. 382.
- Quiescent**: see also Economy.
- Progress and the Receiver [Survey of Past Year].—W. T. Cocking, p. 268.
- Receiver Design Trends**: High Fidelity, Remote Tuning and Self-Adjusting Circuits will Lead.—M. L. Muhleman, p. 268.
- Radio Broadcast Receivers** [of the International System Group].—J. S. Jammer and L. M. Clement, p. 153.
- Radio Receivers** [Survey of Broadcast, Commercial and Naval Receiver Circuits, etc.].—M. Boella, p. 37.
- Receivers for Large Traffic Stations**: Radio-Marine Services: Direction-Finding, etc.—p. 268.
- Receivers, Various Broadcasting**: see below and Single-Span, Super, Universal.
- The Wireless World **A.V.C. Three**, p. 37.
- The Wireless World, **A.V.C. Straight Four** [for A.C. Mains], p. 92.
- First Iron-Core-Coil Receiver** Stromberg-Carlson Model 68, p. 440.
- H.F. Pentode Four, Battery Operated**, p. 269.
- The Success of the "Volksempfänger"—the "People's Receiver": Statistics: Valuable Accessories.—J. Schwandt, p. 268.
- The **People's Receiver** [Volksempfänger] VE301.—P. Gebne, p. 382.
- A New, Battery-Driven "People's" Receiver [VE 301 B2, with Anode-Current Saving Circuit].—W. Nestel, p. 500.
- Philips' Receiver**—Dynamic Resistance [High Values Not obtained by Deliberate and Controlled Regeneration].—A. B. Calkin, p. 92.
- A Very Small "Pocket" Receiver.—W. Stockhusen, p. 561.
- Quiescent Push-Pull Three** [with Special Push-Pull Valve (Two Pentodes in Single Bulb)].—p. 269.
- The **Siemens 47 Receiver** [3-Circuit Four-Valve, for D.C. and A.C.].—Siemens Company, p. 153.
- Two Modern Four-Valve "Straight" Receivers [for D.C. Mains].—J. Lorch, p. 561.
- The **Telefunken "Viking"** Broadcast Receiver [for D.C. or A.C. Mains, with Short-Wave Range].—Telefunken, p. 322.
- The Sirtour, a New Copper-Oxide Rectifier for use as Detector [Five Elements in Series].—Siemens Company, pp. 382 and 562.
- Linear Rectification** [on Weak Signals: by use of Valve giving Reversed Plate Current with Straight Curve beyond Reversed Portion of Characteristic, combined with Diode to prevent Reversal: Sharp Cut-Off obtained].—R. Lambert, p. 206.
- Rectification**: see also Detection.
- Regeneration in the Tuned R.F. Stage**: a Simple Method of Increasing the Selectivity and the Sensitivity of the Tuned R.F. Receiver.—W. Sullivan and F. Kieule, p. 382.
- Regeneration**: see also Retroaction.
- A Novel **Regenerative Receiver** [Pentagrid Converter Valve used as Combined Regenerative Detector and Beat Oscillator].—R. C. Coupez, p. 614.
- "Dialling" **Remote Control of Receiver Tuning**.—Koch and Stelzel Company, p. 322.
- Interphone System using Electric Light Wiring and the Blatterman System of **Remote Tuning and Volume Control** of Superheterodyne Receiver by Mobile Oscillator transmitting to Electric Light Wiring.—p. 441.
- The Recording of [Receiver] **Resonance Curves** by the Cathode Ray Oscillograph.—R. Schadow, p. 323.
- The Reception of Ultra-Short Waves with the **Retarding-Field Audion**.—H. E. Hollmann, p. 34.
- The **Retarding-Field Tube** as a Detector for Any Carrier Frequency.—H. E. Hollmann, p. 381.
- Retarding-Field**: see also Brake-Audion, Micro-Waves.
- How does **Retroaction** work in a Receiver? [Straightforward Treatment of the Reaction Audion by the Use of Negative Conductances].—W. Kautter, p. 206.
- The Use of Double-Anode Valves for **Retroaction** in Amplifiers with Anode-Band Detection, with Special Attention to the Theory of Retroaction in Receiving Circuits.—W. Kautter, p. 206.
- The Static and Dynamic **Retroactions** between Valve Systems with a Common Grid, for High Frequencies [Double-Anode Valves for Anode-Band Detection and Retroaction].—W. Kautter, p. 206.
- With or without **Retroaction**?—R. Rechner, p. 268.
- Methods of Linearising Amplifiers and thereby Enlarging the Scope of **Retroaction** in Increasing the Amplification.—G. Krawinkel, p. 266.
- Retroaction** [and Its Failure with Anode-Band Detection].—A. Ruhrmann, p. 323.
- What is Reaction? [Desirability of Definite Replacement of Term by "Retroaction" or "Regeneration"].—F. Pinto Basto, p. 323.
- The Effect of **Screening Cans** on the Effective Inductance and Resistance of Coils.—G. W. O. H., p. 323.
- An Outline of the Action of a Tone-Corrected Highly Selective Receiver.—E. B. Moullin, pp. 35 and 561.
- Selective Reception** using Long Closed Loop earthed at Both Ends, with Several Amplifiers Distributed at Intervals: Outputs combined after Phase Adjustment.—J. H. Hammond, p. 36.
- Highly **Selective Receivers**: Shortening the Decay Time by Periodic Phase Reversal.—J. Robinson, p. 439.
- Band-Pass Effect** obtained in New I.F. Design [I.F. Coupling Units giving High I.F. Selectivity without Side-Band Cutting].—K. Clough, p. 153.
- A Common Source of Error in Measurements of Receiver **Selectivity** [Increase of Thermal Agitation "First-Circuit Noise" by presence of Input Signal].—E. N. Dingley, Jr., p. 381.
- "A Theoretical and Experimental Investigation of High **Selectivity** Tone-Corrected Receiving Circuits" [Book Review].—F. M. Colebrook, p. 381.
- Shared Channel Broadcasting** [and Its Interference: Experimental Study of Square-Law and Linear Detectors: etc.].—C. B. Aiken, p. 498.
- The Effect of Background Noise in **Shared Channel Broadcasting**.—C. B. Aiken, p. 561.
- Ships**: see Interference, Naval, Quick-Search.
- Hints on **Short-Wave Receiver Design**.—p. 37.
- World-Radio A.C. Super-3 **Short Wave Receiver**.—p. 206.
- Short-Wave Reception** with Broadcast Receivers.—E. Schwandt, p. 382.
- Pre-Selection and Image Rejection in **Short-Wave Superhets**.—J. J. Lamb and F. E. Handy, p. 92.
- A **Short-Wave Superheterodyne Receiver** for the Wave-Range 15-200 Metres, with Interchangeable Coils.—W. Möller, p. 561.
- 1935 A.C. **Short-Wave Receiver** [3-Valve].—p. 615.
- Short-Wave**: see also Superheterodyne.
- New Signal Generator** [and Associated Equipment] for Investigations on Receivers.—J. Kammerloher, p. 499.
- Single-Signal**: see Automatic Gain Control.
- A New Receiving System ["**Single-Span**" Tuning].—W. T. Cocking, p. 322.
- The Wireless World **Single-Span Receiver** [for A.C. Mains].—W. T. Cocking, p. 322.
- The Battery **Single-Span Receiver**.—W. T. Cocking, p. 440.
- Single-Span** Developments.—W. T. Cocking, p. 500.
- The Universal **Single-Span Receiver**.—W. T. Cocking, p. 500.
- Olympic S.S. Six ["**Single Span**" Tuning, A.C. Mains].—W. T. Cocking, p. 615.
- Single-Span**: see also Filters, Step-by-Step.
- On the Electric **Sparks** in the Ignition of an Internal Combustion Engine.—T. Te-Lou, p. 153.
- The New "**Standard**" Radio Receivers for Commercial Links (R.M.6, R.M.7 and R.M.8).—L. J. Heaton-Armstrong and L. T. Hinton, p. 614.
- Step-by-Step Waveband Coverage**.—p. 615.
- Sub-Harmonics** [Reception from Distant Short-Wave Stations: an Alternative Explanation based on Harmonics generated at Receiver: Interference by Luxembourg], pp. 152 and 206.
- Everyman A.C. **Super** [Number of Valves reduced to Four].—W. T. Cocking, p. 92.
- The Everyman [5-Valve] **Battery Super**.—W. T. Cocking, p. 269.
- The Wireless World D.C. **Superhet** [4-Valve].—W. T. Cocking, p. 37.
- Three-Valve Hexode Universal **Superhet**.—K. König, p. 615.
- An Ultra-Selective Hexode **Superheterodyne Receiver** for 15-2 000 Metres.—H. von der Hey, p. 37.
- Superheterodyne Receivers**: the Advantages of a High Intermediate Frequency [e.g. 400 kc/s].—p. 153.
- The Schaleco 7-Valve Band-Filter **Superheterodyne Receivers** [15-2 000 Metres: A.C. or D.C. Mains].—p. 206.
- Superheterodyne Receivers**: Compensation of Variation with Frequency of the Amplitude at Mixing-Valve Grid.—Philips Company, p. 206.
- Superheterodyne Circuit** with Beat Frequency Higher than Signal Frequency: Two-Grid Valve in Dynatron Circuit as Mixing Valve.—R.C.A., p. 323.
- The "Expanding" Hexode **Superheterodyne Receiver**.—Th. Sturn, p. 382; see also Expanding.
- The Midget **Superheterodyne**.—J. H. O. Harries, p. 440.
- Tracking Problems in All-Wave **Superheterodynes** [with Formulae for Design of Padding Circuits].—L. Martin, p. 499.
- Superheterodyne Tuning Condenser Design**—for use in Multi-Range Receivers.—Schwartzmann and Bunnell, p. 513.
- Three-Valve Reflex **Superheterodyne** for Direct Current Mains.—F. H. Marz, p. 561.
- Superheterodyne**: see also Short-Wave, Ultra-Short.
- Super-Regeneration** [particularly for Ultra-Short-Wave Reception].—W. S. Barden, p. 350.
- Super-Regeneration Receiver** for Short and Ultra-Short Waves [Single Three-Grid Valve Circuit].—R. Elsner, p. 440.
- A Study of **Super-Regeneration**.—D. Grimes and W. S. Barden, p. 267.
- A Possible Application of the Principle of Audio-Frequency **Super-Regeneration** to Reception in Aircraft and Motor Cars.—Y. Marrec, p. 321.
- Comparison between **Super-Regenerative** and Regenerative Reception.—Hilferty, p. 35.
- Note on the Mode of Action of **Super-Regenerative Receivers** [Correspondence].—Y. Marrec: P. David, p. 36.
- Parasitic Oscillations in an Ultra-Short-Wave Oscillator [and Their Use in **Super-Regenerative Reception**].—Ataka, p. 91.

Reception—

A Type of **Super-Regenerative Receiver** using a "Squegging" Ultra-High-Frequency Oscillator to give the Interruption Frequency, and operating well on C.W. Signals.—Reinartz, p. 36.

Super-Regenerative Receivers for Ultra-Short Waves.—p. 206.

(1) On the Sensibility of a **Super-Regenerative Receiver** (for Ultra-Short Waves); (2) Study on Super-Regeneration with a Cathode-Ray Oscillograph; and (3) Synchronisation of a Super-Regenerative Receiver.—H. Ataka, p. 614.

Super-Regenerative; see also **Fading**.

Reduction of the Effect of Mutual Demodulation of Signals by the Use of "**Synchronous**" Reception.—J. Groszkowski; de Bellescize, p. 91.

Discussion on **Synchronous Reception** and Its Applications.—de Bellescize, p. 321.

New Device Takes Advertising out of Radio Programmes: **Talk Eliminator**, similar to AVC, depends for Operation on Pauses in Human Speech.—G. W. Kenrick, p. 207. See also **Anti-A Radio Market That Caught the Manufacturers Napping** [Receivers for **Toxicabs**]; p. 153.

The Conveyor Band **Testing** of Broadcast Receivers.—P. Geuter and H. Ferry, p. 288.

Work on the **Testing** of Broadcast Receivers.—Heinrich-Hertz Society, p. 323.

Testing; see also **Amplification, Faults, Multi-Range, Resonance Curves, Selectivity, Signal Generator**.

Thermal Agitation; see **Noise, Selectivity, and under "Valves and Thermionics"**.

Tone Control using a High-Note and a Low-Note Circuit connected in parallel through a Damping Resistance with Adjustable Tapping Point.—Philips Company; Dijksterhuis, p. 322.

Methods of **Tone Control and Noise Suppression** [Survey].—T. Sturm, p. 91.

Tone Correcting Amplifiers [and the "Stenode Radiostat" Receiver].—G. Priechnier, p. 35; see also **Selective**.

Why **Tune** by Wavelength?—R. W. Hallows, p. 37.

Resistance **Tuning** [and Its Advantages over Reactance Tuning in Tuned R.F. Amplifiers].—S. Cabot, pp. 497 and 615.

Permeability **Tuning** [and the Varley Permeability Tuner]. p. 615.

Automatic Radio **Tuning** ["Tune-o-matic" Clock for Pre-Selected Programme Switching].—A. A. Kent, p. 615.

Trends in Radio Receiver Design [particularly the Need for Better **Tuning-Adjustment Methods**: Lack of Mechanical Skill in Radio Designers].—R. H. Langley, p. 91.

Single-Knob **Tuning** of Multi-Stage R.F. Amplifiers, using Circuit with only One Variable Condenser.—J. F. Lindberg, p. 439.

Tuning Made Easy: Scales and Tuning Indicators, including Variable-Area Tuning Lamps.—p. 207.

Two-Band **Tuning** by using Large Condenser for Tuning and Small for Retraction, for Long Waves, and vice versa for Short Waves.—E. Paul, p. 207.

Signal Indicator Lamp: A Visual Aid to Accurate **Tuning**.—J. J. E. Aspin, p. 207.

Tuning Scales on Broadcast Receivers.—E. Schwandt, p. 37.

Station Names on "Transfers" for Applying to **Tuning Scales**.—p. 91.

Tuning Scale Illumination by Mains-Fed Glow-Discharge Lamp connected as Rectifier and simultaneously providing the Grid Bias.—Philips Company, p. 207.

Tuning Scale with Vertical Slots and Moving Diagonal Edge: Resonance indicated by Glow-Discharge Tube.—L. Rottenburg, p. 207.

The Alphabetical Station Selector [**Tuning Scale**].—AEG, p. 615.

The Psychology of **Tuning Scales** with Station Names (leading to a Description of a New Type of Scale).—E. Henning, p. 499.

Featherweight Sets for the **Ultra-High** Frequencies [56 and 28 Mc/s; especially for Soaring Planes (Glanders)].—R. A. Hull, p. 35.

Some Successful Experimental Gear for 2½ and 1½ Metre **Ultra-Short Waves**.—R. A. Hull, p. 614.

A New Regenerative Detector Circuit for **Ultra-Short Waves** [Regeneration depending on Capacitive Impedance common to Grid and Plate Circuits: "the Cathode Impedance Ultraudion"].—R. Hilferty, p. 35.

Ultra-Short-Wave Superheterodynes [Adaptor for 5-7 m Waves].—W. T. Cocking, p. 35.

The Variation of **Ultra-Short-Wave** Received Signal Strength with Aerial Length.—Myskins and Kraus; Colebrook, p. 283.

Ultra-Short; see also **Audion, Interference, Lines, Micro-Wave, Retarding Field, Super-Regeneration**.

The **Universal A.C.-D.C. III**.—W. T. Cocking, p. 153.

Valves or Stages? [in the Classification of Receivers: the Desirability of the Use of Scientifically Defined "Stages"].—W. F. Floyd, p. 153.

Simultaneous Use of **Variometer** as Tuning Inductance and Coupling Element: Split Winding giving Greatest Inductance at same time as Greater Coupling Coefficient.—Siemens & Halske, p. 441.

Catenary **Volume Control** [to "Bring Out the Low Notes at Low Volume Levels"].—Howard Radio Company, p. 207.

Volume Control by Retraction Adjustment [Range of Control increased by Introduction of Metal Damping Plate].—Barthélémy, p. 207.

Critical Examination of **Volume Control**.—J. Mertig, p. 322.

Volume Control Improved by Switching-in Auxiliary Shunting Condenser across Aerial and Earth after Sunset.—Telefunken, p. 498.

Simultaneous Change of L.F. Grid Bias with **Volume-Controlling** Change of R.F. Grid Bias, to maintain Constant Total Anode Current in Mains-Driven Receivers.—Telefunken, p. 92.

Volume-Range "Compression" and "Expansion" at Transmitter and Receiver respectively: Improved Reproduction of Broadcast Music and Greatly Increased Signal/Noise Ratio.—Nestel; Sowerby, p. 615.

The Reactance of Broadcast Receiving Aerials and Its Influence on the Functioning of **Wave-Trap** Circuits.—Klutke, p. 37.

Battery Economy with the "**Westector**" [applied to Existing Receiver].—W. T. Cocking, p. 37.

AERIALS AND AERIAL SYSTEMS

Effective Height of Trailing Aircraft Aerials as affected by Speed: Comparison with Fixed Aerials.—Fassbender, p. 39.

Theory of the Complex [Short-Wave Beam] Antenna.—K. Tani, p. 38.

An Investigation into the Factors controlling the Economic Design of **Beam Arrays** [relating to Angle of Elevation of Main Lobe, Structures, Feeders, etc.—T. Wainmsley, pp. 208 and 441.

Beryllium as Material for Aircraft Aerials.—Fassbender, p. 39.

Broadcasting Transmitting Aerials with Vertically Concentrated Radiation [Low-Angle Radiation to avoid Near Fading].—O. Bohm, p. 38.

Broadcasting Aerials for Increased Ground Wave.—Lorenz Company; Peters, p. 92.

The New Directional Aerial Arrays for German World **Broadcasting** [Zeese Station].—H. Mögel, p. 269.

Graphical Method for Determining the Fundamental Wavelength of a **Broadcasting Aerial**.—C. E. Rickard, p. 154.

Directional **Broadcasting Aerials** [Mathematical Investigation of Radiation-Fed and Directly-Fed Reflectors, and of the Optimum Spacing].—R. Rucklin, p. 207.

Field Patterns of Directive **Broadcasting Aerials**: see **Medium-Wave, Ultra-High**.

Quick and Nearly Accurate Method of Calculating the Elements of a **Catenary**.—E. Mathieu, p. 39.

The **Current Distribution** on a Straight Wire excited at Its Centre, and Its Impedance at the Feeding Point.—Y. Kato, p. 92.

A General Derivation of the Formula for the **Diffraction** by a Perfect Grating.—C. Eckart, p. 441.

Note on **Dipole Radiation Theory**.—W. H. Wise, p. 38.

The Surge Impedance of a Half-Wave **Dipole** of a Beam Antenna.—T. Mizuhashi, p. 38.

[Experimental] Investigations of the Radiation Field of a **Dipole** at 1 Metre Wave-length [and the Effects of Screens: the Influence of Earth Reflection on the Vertical Distribution, for Horizontally and Vertically Polarised Ultra-Short Waves].—W. Hubner, p. 616.

Theory and Practical Application of **Directed Radiation**.—Ochmann and Rein, p. 38.

Directional Antenna at WMC.—C. E. Baker, p. 563.

Directional Broadcasting [as at WFLA: Certain Practical Difficulties and Their Elimination].—R. M. Wilimotte, p. 502.

Amplitude, Spacing and Phase Conditions in [**Directive Symmetrical**] Antenna Combinations.—W. Berndt, p. 562.

Directive Aerials: see also **Broadcasting, Harmonic, Phase**.

Maintaining the **Directivity** of Antenna Arrays [Slight Detuning Effects in Directive Aerials, Beacons, etc., counteracted by use of Constant Current Transmission Lines].—F. G. Kear, p. 563.

Earth Connections—the Need for Further Investigations.—T. C. Gilbert, p. 92.

Mutual Impedance of Grounded Wires lying on the Surface of the **Earth** when the Conductivity varies Exponentially with Depth.—M. C. Gray; Foster, p. 324.

Earthing Electrodes—Difficulties of securing Low-Resistance Values.—T. C. Gilbert, p. 324.

Researches on the **Earthing Resistance** in Various Types of Ground, and the Preliminary Calculation of Earth Electrodes.—E. Sprecher, p. 617.

An Investigation on **Earthing Resistances**.—N. Kimura, p. 441.

Effective Height: see **Receiving, Ship**.

Fading Reduction on Medium Waves by Simultaneous Transmission from a Vertically Polarised Aerial and from a Horizontally Polarised System of Two or More Aerials inclined to each other.—C. Lorenz Company, p. 208.

Aerials for Increasing the **Fading-Free Zone** of Broadcasting Stations.—H. Wehrin, p. 502.

Fading-Reducing Aerials [for Broadcasting Stations].—W. Stroh-schneider, p. 563.

Anti-Fading Aerial Systems [for Broadcasting Stations].—M. Bäumlner, p. 617.

Derivation of the Formulae for the **Field** generated by an Aerial [and the Convenience of Giorgi's "m-kg-s-Ω" System of Units].—D. Grafi; Giorgi, p. 208.

Aerials and Aerial Systems—

- On the Characteristics of the Electromagnetic Field near the Tuned Straight Antenna [and Their Representation by "Isovalent" and "Isoclinic" Lines].—H. Iwakata, p. 323.
- Measurements in the Radiation Field of a Linear Antenna Excited Inside a Hollow Metallic Cylinder.—L. Bergmann and L. Krügel; Weyrich, p. 324.
- On the Electric Field near the Antenna [Approximate Theory].—K. Hashida, p. 333.
- The Current Distribution round a Short-Wave Frame [Receiving Aerial] [with Demonstration and Discussion].—L. S. Palmer, D. Taylor and R. Witty, p. 153.
- Rectangular Short-Wave Frame Aerials for Reception and Transmission.—L. S. Palmer and D. Taylor, p. 153.
- The Action of a Tuned Rectangular Frame Aerial when Transmitting Short Waves.—L. S. Palmer and D. Taylor, p. 153.
- The Coupling Circuit of the "Fuchs" Aerial [differing from Usual L-Aerial in being Excited at Potential Loop].—H. Jäger, p. 269.
- Propagation of High-Frequency Currents in Ground Return Circuits [Calculation of Electric Field without assuming Frequency so low that Polarisation Currents in Ground may be Neglected].—W. H. Wise, p. 333.
- A New Type of Harmonic Antenna giving Sharp Forward Loop: Successful in Narrow Zone of S. Manchurian Railway.—H. Kikuchi, Y. Aoi, and S. Yamaguchi, p. 332.
- The Removal of Ice and Snow from Power Lines [a New "Ice-Knife" sliding on Line and pulled along from below].—O. Strand, p. 333.
- The Illumination of the Towers of the Berouünster Station.—W. Gerber, p. 269.
- Surge Impedance of Antenna Element.—G. Hara, p. 333.
- The Impedance at the Input End of High-Frequency Cables.—W. Kautter, p. 502.
- The Impedance of Aerials [calculated on Line Theory].—E. Siegel and J. Labus, p. 502.
- The Impedance of Aerials Loaded with Top Capacity.—E. Siegel, p. 502.
- A New Type of Indoor Aerial with Matching Condenser [permanently attached].—p. 324.
- Matching the Transmission Line and Aerial without Coupling Device, by Quarter-Wave Section of Closely-Spaced Tubing.—R. P. Glover, p. 92.
- Measurement of the Attenuation Constant of Radio-Frequency Feeder Lines.—H. Iinuma, p. 441.
- Theories of Transmission Lines and Matching Circuits for Short-Wave Antennas.—Y. Kato, p. 441.
- Constant Current Transmission Lines: see Directivity.
- Radiation Characteristics of Open Wire Transmission Lines [and the Possibility of Narrow Lobes of Radiation of Appreciable Amplitude].—T. Walmsley, p. 616.
- The Gain of a Receiving Loop Circuit: Neglect of $G_0/\omega C$ Unjustifiable.—Taylor, p. 208.
- Loop: see also Frame.
- Marconi "Uniform" and Marconi-Franklin Series-Phase Aerials.—N. Wells, p. 333.
- Budapest's 1030 ft. Radiator [Steel Lattice Mast with Insulated Base].—p. 208.
- Tests on Models of Lattice Masts and Wireless Towers.—L. Föppl, p. 324.
- The Calculation of Flat Lattice Masts.—E. Melan, p. 324.
- Antenna Measuring Set [for Measuring Resistive and Reactive Components of Antenna and Transmission Line Impedance, and the Terminating Impedance at Antenna-End of Transmission Line].—W. B. Lodge, p. 333.
- Directive Properties of Medium-Wave Aerials [Effects of Phase Change and Current-Ratio Change in Aerials for Directive Broadcasting Transmission].—H. J. Wassall, p. 617.
- Pointers on Noise-Reducing Receiving Antenna Systems [Shielded or Twisted Down-Leads: the "Double Doublet," Effective for Ignition Noise on Short Waves: etc.].—L. W. Hatry, p. 617.
- Theory and Operation of a New All-Wave Noise-Reducing Antenna System [Broadcast and Short-Wave Signals].—J. G. Aceves, p. 617.
- The Free Electrical Oscillations of Conductors in the Form of Rods, Circular Arcs, and Spirals.—K. F. Lindman, p. 154.
- Elimination of Phase Shifts between the Currents in Two Antennas [due to Variation of One Antenna in Capacity or Resistance: as in Adcock-Aerial Radio-Range Beacons and in Directive Broadcasting].—H. Roder, p. 324.
- Horizontal Aerial System with the Advantage of Horizontal Polarisation [reducing Zone of Silence] but without Marked Directive Effect.—SFR: Gouriand, p. 33.
- Short-Wave Aerials for the Transmission of Circularly Polarised Waves.—Telefunken and Hagen: Salto, p. 39.
- Control of Radiating Properties of Antennas [by varying Current Distribution by Concentrated Capacity at Top: especially for Waves between 600 and 1 Metre].—C. A. Nickle, R. B. Dome, and W. W. Brown, p. 332.
- Radiation Power from Conductors carrying the Current of Steady Flow [Mathematical Analysis].—G. Hara, p. 92.
- The Poynting Vector and the Electromagnetic Theory of Antenna Radiation.—A. Press, p. 501.
- On the Calculation of the Total Radiation Resistance in a Short-Wave Directive Antenna [with Reflector].—H. Takeuchi, p. 33.
- On the Calculation of Radiation Resistance of Antennas and Antenna Combinations: Erratum.—Bechmann, p. 33.
- Radiation Resistance: see also Resistance.
- Aerials for Short-Wave Receivers with "Aperiodic" Aerial Circuits.—Ashbridge, p. 269.
- The Reactance of Broadcast Receiving Aerials and Its Influence on the Functioning of Absorption and Receptor Circuits [Wave Traps: Apparent Amplifying Effect close to the True Adjustment: etc.].—F. Kintke, p. 37.
- Receiving Aerial for eliminating Interference: Auxiliary Conductor parallel to Down-Lead and connected to Earthed End of Aerial Coupling Coil.—C. Lorenz Company, p. 208.
- Theories of Receiving Antennas [Variation of Received Current and Power due to Change in Impedance of Load: Effect of Free Aerial in front of and behind Receiving Aerial: etc.].—T. Mizuhashi and I. Taki, p. 333.
- The Effective Height of a Broadcast Receiving Aerial [and its Dependence on Ratio of Capacities of Horizontal and Vertical Portions].—W. Kautter, p. 441.
- The Effective Heights of Receiving Aerials in the Neighbourhood of Secondary Radiators.—A. Dennhardt and E. H. Himmler, p. 500.
- Are Good [Receiving] Aerials Worth While?—H. F. Smith, p. 617.
- The Function of the Reflector in a Short-Wave Directive Antenna.—Y. Kato and H. Takeuchi, p. 33.
- On the Gain of a Parabolic Reflector.—Y. Aoi, p. 616.
- Measuring the Resistance of Broadcast Antennas [by Resistance or Reactance Variation Method or Substitution Method].—S. Helt, p. 269.
- Aerial Resistance and Aerial Termination. Part I [Discussion of the Term "Radiation Resistance": Its Lack of Specific Meaning for Modern Aerials].—N. Wells, p. 333.
- Some Notes on the Influence of Stray Capacitance [due to Insulators, Tuning Elements, etc.] upon the Accuracy of Antenna Resistance Measurements.—E. A. Laport, p. 441.
- A 14-Mc Rotary Beam Antenna for Transmitting and Receiving.—J. P. Shanklin: Yagi, p. 563.
- Decreasing Sag of Centrally-Fed Aerial by taking Weight of Down-lead on a Triatic Stay.—AEG, p. 208.
- Screened Aerial Leads for Broadcast Reception.—A. Forstmeier and W. Wild, p. 39.
- The Receiving Aerial and Its Screening.—W. Kautter, p. 39.
- Reduction of Loss due to Earthed Screening of Shielded Down-Lead, by earthing through Adjustable Resistance or Condenser.—Telefunken, p. 208.
- Note on Some Measurements of the Radiation from Ship Stations [Calculation of Radiated Power and Effective Height, from Day-Time Field-Strength Measurements and Propagation Formulae].—J. Marique, p. 501.
- Increasing Radiating Efficiency for Short Antennas: a "Tuned-Top" System for 80 and 160 Metre Waves.—R. B. Dome, p. 617.
- Experiments with Short-Wave Aerials [Matching Aerials and Receiver Input Circuit: Comparison of Signal Strengths with Inverted-L and Dipole Aerials: etc.].—Microm, p. 39.
- Short-Wave Aerial giving Increased Ground Wave [Vertical Series of Sections, the Lowest a Quarter-Wave Earthed Aerial, the Remainder Half-Wave Dipoles].—Lorenz Company, p. 39.
- Short-Wave Aerials [and Their Modes of Action: including the Lindenblad Long-Wire Aerials, the Carter "V," the Bruce "Rhombus," and the Beverage Aerial].—M. Bäumlner, p. 154.
- "Inverted-V" Short-Wave Aerials [Application to Empire Broadcasting Reception].—C. H. Smith, p. 208.
- Matched Impedance Short-Wave Aerials [Aerial and Reflector Arrays, particularly for Military Purposes].—J. L. Henderson and W. A. West, p. 324.
- Short-Wave Directional Aerial consisting of a Pair of Conductors (fed in Opposite Phase) long compared with Wavelength.—RCA, p. 324.
- Aerials and Aerial-Switching Arrangements for Present-Day Rapid Wavelength Changes on Short-Wave Services.—Mögel, p. 208.
- Short-Wave: see also Receivers.
- Aerial for Submarines, in Insulating Tube filled with Compressed Air.—Telefunken, p. 324.
- The Antennae of "La Pauline" Radio Station, near Toulon.—M. Bourseire, p. 92.
- [Ultra-] High-Frequency Models in Antenna Investigations [on the Effect of Separation of Towers on the Field Patterns of Broadcasting Transmitters].—G. H. Brown and R. King, p. 333.
- "Sleeve" Coupling of Electrically Oscillating Systems [for Ultra-Short Waves].—S. Nakamura: Yagi, p. 92.
- Tests on Transmitting and Receiving Aerials for Ultra-Short [5.1 Metre] Waves.—Muyskens and Kraus, p. 39.
- Reflector for Ultra-Short Waves.—Naamlooze Venootschap Machinerien en Apparaten Fabrieken, p. 323.
- Variation of Multi-Parabolic Reflectors [for Ultra-Short Waves: made up of Rod Wave Reflectors of Varying Lengths].—H. Kikuchi, p. 92.
- On the Electric Wave Lens [for Ultra-Short Waves: Part IV of "Multi-Hertzian Oscillators": Lentoid Multi-Parabolic Reflector Combinations for Focusing Incoming 300-cm Waves].—H. Kikuchi, Y. Aoi, Y. Sudoh and K. Koshiguchi, p. 324.

Aerials and Aerial Systems—

Disturbance of **Ultra-Short** Electromagnetic Waves caused by the Existence of Prolate Spheroidal Conductors.—H. Kikuchi, p. 324.
Electric [Ultra-Short] Wave Gratings of First and Second Kinds.—H. Kikuchi, p. 383.
 Reflector for **Ultra-Short** Waves [Dipole inside Reflector filled with Medium of Dielectric Constant greater than Air, decreasing Step by Step from Back to Front of Reflector].—W. Ilberg, p. 154.
Ultra-Short-Wave Beam Aerial for Transmission or Reception, with Elliptical Mirror at Focus of Larger Parabolic Mirror.—E. Gerhardt, p. 208.
 The Variation of **Ultra-Short-Wave** Received Signal Strength with Aerial Length [Theoretical Results compared with Observations].—Muyssins and Kraus: Colebrook, p. 269.
 Aerial for Mobile (**Ultra-Short-Wave**) Transmitters, consisting of a Series of Dipoles Each at One Joint of a Lazy-Tongs Device.—C. Lorenz Company, p. 323.
Ultra-Short: see also Dipole.
 A Method of Damping the Vibrations of Overhead Lines [Hollow A Conductor with Internal Wire stretched to give a Different Period].—M. Proiswerk, p. 383.
 Fundamental Wavelength: see Broadcasting.
Wood Poles for Wireless Station [Increase of 100% in Efficiency on replacing Steel Towers: Worcester, U.S.A.].—p. 324.
WEBC's Wood-Steel Tower [Total Height 357 ft: Steel Lattice Radiator on 125-ft. Wooden Pedestal: Increased Signal Strength reported], p. 441.
 Increasing the Life of **Wooden Masts.**—W. Mühlhan, p. 324.
 The Impregnation of **Wooden Masts.**—Scheidegger & Company, p. 441.

VALVES AND THERMIONICS

Adsorption of Alkali Metals on Metal Surfaces. I.—Formation and Adsorption of Ions: Potential Curves.—J. H. de Boer and C. F. Veenemaans, p. 564.
 The **Adsorption of Hydrogen on Tungsten.**—J. K. Roberts, p. 211.
 A Method for Realising the Full **Amplification** Factor of High-Mu Tubes.—O. H. A. Schmitt, p. 154.
 The **Amplification** of Small Alternating Voltages by Electron Tubes [including Effect of Grid Current].—N. Vermees, p. 270.
 On the **Amplification** Constant of Multi-Electrode Vacuum Tubes.—S. Koizumi, p. 442.
 The Dependence of the **Amplification** Ratio on the Valve Characteristic.—O. Emersleben, p. 618.
Amplification: see also Screen-Grid, Very Small.
 Experimental Studies on Class A **Amplifier** [Optimum Operating Conditions of Radiotrons with Subnormal Filament Emission].—Y. Y. Sha: Sah, p. 503.
 Examination of Some Two-Grid Valves for a Bridge-Circuit **Amplifier** [for Photocell Currents].—H. Saito, p. 503.
 The Performance Characteristics of Linear Triode **Amplifiers** [and the Need for Specifying the "Utilisation Factor," etc.].—A. Pentung Sah, p. 95.
 Optimum Operating Conditions for Class C **Amplifiers.**—Everitt, p. 205.
 Linear Class B **Amplifiers** [and Their Use as R.F. Power Amplifiers in Broadcasting Transmitters].—G. H. Miller, p. 384.
Automatic Volume Control by the Exponential (Variable-Mu) Valve and by the Fading Hexode: Theoretical Treatment and Comparison of Merit.—Zimmermann, p. 503.
Automatic Volume Control: see also Diode-Pentode, and under "Reception."
 The **Binode** in the Retroaction-Coupling Connection.—Pitsch, p. 152.
 The Use of a **Binode** in a Frequency Stabilisation Connection, as Dynamatron with Automatic Threshold Control.—Groszkowski, p. 209.
 A Survey of Well-Known and New **Binode** Circuits.—Pitsch, pp. 381-382.
 Researches on the "**Brake** Characteristics" of Various Valves [in Retarding-Field Connection].—Heinrich-Hertz Society, p. 325.
 The **Brake-Field Audion Valve.**—Hollmann, pp. 154 and 381.
 The Evaporation of Atoms, Ions and Electrons from **Caesium** Films on Tungsten.—J. B. Taylor and I. Langmuir, p. 40.
 Remark on the Paper by J. H. de Boer and M. C. Teves: Thermal and Photoelectric Emission from **Caesium** Caesium-Oxide Cathodes and the Influence exerted by Inclusion of Caesium Atoms in the Dielectric [and a New Method of Manufacture].—P. Görlich: de Boer and Teves, p. 41.
 On the Variation of the Inter-Electrode Capacity of a Triode at High Frequencies.—B. C. Sil, p. 94.
 Working **Cathode of Oxide Disc** on Metal Foil bombarded from below by Auxiliary Electron Source and excited to Secondary Emission.—S. Loewe, p. 326.
 The Amplification of Oscillations of more than 2 Mc/s Frequency: Prevention of Dielectric Losses in **Cathode** Emitting Layer by Auxiliary Positive Grid.—Telefunken, p. 442.
 Thermionic **Cathodes** for Gas-Filled Tubes [Crimped Ribbon in Various Forms].—E. F. Lowry, p. 40.
 Equipotential **Cathodes** [Indirectly Heated Cathodes Not strictly Equipotential: Methods of Correction].—E. Alberti, p. 563.
 Observations, with the Electron Microscope, of the Wandering of the Emission Substance on Oxide **Cathodes.**—E. F. Richter, p. 155.
 Crystallographic Investigations [of Nickel **Cathodes** activated by Barium Azide] with the Electron Microscope.—E. Brüche and H. Johannson, p. 155.
 Contribution to the Electron Optics of Cathode-Ray Tubes [and the Investigation of the Process of Formation of Oxide **Cathodes**].—von Ardenne, p. 336.
 A New Method of Investigating Thermionic **Cathodes.**—C. G. Found, p. 385.
 X-Ray Determination of the Chemical Composition of Oxide-Coated **Cathodes.**—W. P. Jesse, p. 385.
 On the Problem of the Emission Mechanism of Oxide-Coated **Cathodes.**—H. Kniepkamp and C. Nebel, p. 95.
 The Energy Relations of Incandescent **Cathodes** in Discharge Vessels Containing Vapour and Gas [Effect of Rise of Cathode Temperature under Influence of Anode Current].—E. Kleiner, p. 95.
 Some Observations on the Radiation Characteristics of Oxide **Cathodes** [of Various Thicknesses].—W. T. Mills and E. F. Lowry, p. 443.
 On the Thermionic Emission from Oxide **Cathodes** [Maxwellian Velocities below 1200° K, Much Higher above].—S. Hamada, p. 385.
 The **Catkin** in the Making, p. 40.
 A New Construction for Receiving Valves ["**Catkin**" Types].—C. J. Smithells and D. A. Rankin, p. 94.
 The Study of Valves by Means of Their **Characteristic** Curves [Efficiency as Ratio of Output Triangle Area to Total Anode Power Rectangle Area: etc.].—F. Berg, p. 95.
 A Modulation-Note Method for the Rapid Determination of the Second Differential Coefficient of a Current/Voltage **Characteristic.**—Müller, p. 503.
 The Valve-**Characteristic** Comparator [Cathode-Ray Oscillograph Equipment for Rapid Comparison].—H. E. Hollmann, p. 325.
 A Study of Vacuum Tube **Characteristics** [and the Computation and Measurement of Harmonic Coefficients, etc.].—S. Chiba and T. Sugii, p. 40.
 An Apparatus for the Optical Projection of Thermionic Valve **Characteristics.**—F. C. Connelly, p. 384.
 Fine Structure of Triode **Characteristics.**—B. van der Pol and Th. J. Weijers, p. 563.
 A New Method of Determining the Operating **Characteristics** of Power Oscillators [by Measurements with 60-Cycle Power Mains].—C. N. Kimball and E. L. Chaffee, p. 563.
 Simplifying Dynamic Tube **Characteristics** [with the Aid of an Additional Voltage Abcissa].—R. C. Hitchcock, p. 564.
 Tube **Classification** Chart: Characteristics of 1934 Tubes [Application of the Gundlach Zilitinkewitsch Diagram].—H. R. Minno: Gundlach, p. 442.
 Telefunken Valve Agreement on Valve **Classifications** for Future Types, p. 442.
 The **Clean-up** of Hydrogen by Magnesium [in High-Vacuum Technique].—A. L. Reimann, p. 95.
 A **Cold-Cathode** Amplifier Tube [Glow-Discharge Tube with Amplification Factor about 4].—H. J. Reich and W. M. Hesselberth, p. 40.
 New Information about the **Cold-Cathode** Valve.—H. Keller: Hund, p. 40.
 Discrepancy between Theory and Experiment in **Cold Emission.**—W. H. Bennett, p. 155.
 Positive and Negative Thermionic Emission from **Columbium.**—H. B. Wahlen and L. O. Sordahl, pp. 443 and 503.
 The Emission of Electricity from **Columbium** [Determination of Electron and Positive Ion Work Function].—H. B. Wahlen and L. O. Sordahl, p. 211.
 Measurements on **Contact Potential** Difference between Different Faces of Copper Single Crystals.—B. A. Rose, p. 41.
 Some **Characteristics** of Two Four-Electrode Vacuum Tubes **Coupled** Directly with Each Other, and Their Applications.—T. Amishima, p. 442.
 Graphical Determination of the **Detection** Characteristics of a Triode [and Its Special Superiority over Analysis when Signals are Very Large].—Y. Fukita and E. Kido, p. 40.
 On Conversion **Detectors** [Comparison of Different Types of First Detector for Superheterodyne Receivers].—Strutt, p. 614.
 Automatic Gain Control with Diode Detection: the Type **B7 Diode-Pentodes.**—Smith, p. 440.
 On the **Discharge** produced by the Superposition of a Constant Field and a Field of High Frequency [analogous to "Rocky Point Effect" in Transmitting Valves].—M. Chenot, p. 94.
 Non-Linear **Distortion** Factor and Characteristic Curves of [Single-Grid] Amplifier Valves.—A. Gehrts, p. 93.
Distortion of Output in Output Valves [Graphical Methods of Calculation].—A. J. H. van der Ven, p. 210.
 On the Form **Distortion** [Non-Linear Distortion] in Amplifier Valves [Method of Calculating from Five Current Values taken from the Curves of the Valve].—W. Kleen, p. 618.
Distortion: see also Output.

Values and Thermionics—

- Indirectly Heated **Double-Triode** Valve with Anode of Amplifying System in Series with Cathode of Second System which acts as Anode Resistance and is controlled in Opposite Phase.—Te-Ka-De, p. 154.
- The Use of a **Double-Anode** Valve for Retroaction and Detection.—Kautter, p. 210.
- The Static and Dynamic Retroactions between Valve Systems with a Common Grid, for High Frequencies [**Double-Anode** Valves for Anode-Bend Detection and Retroaction].—Kautter, p. 210.
- Dynatron**: see Binode.
- Electron** Current Measurements: see Measurements, Triodes.
- Electron** Theory of Metals [Thermoelectric Effect and Thermionics].—A. Sommerfeld, p. 211.
- Electron** Oscillations [Ultra-Short Waves] with Triple-Grid Valve.—Hamburger, p. 150.
- A Suitable **Triode** for Generating **Electron** Oscillations.—K. Katino, p. 383.
- An **Electron** [Micro-Wave] Oscillator with Plane Electrodes [and a Fourth Element called a "Backing Plate"].—B. J. Thompson and P. D. Zottu, p. 384.
- Electron** Emission [Short Survey].—S. Dushman, p. 564.
- The Use of the **Electron** Microscope for the Testing of Thermionically Active Materials.—Benham, p. 627.
- Electron-Optical** Current Distribution in [Grid-] Controlled Electronic Valves.—M. Knoll and J. Scholomlich, p. 618.
- "Physics of **Electron** Tubes" [Book Review].—L. R. Koller, p. 385.
- "**Elektronen-Röhren**," Vol. 2. Rectifiers. 4th Edition [Book Review].—H. Barkhausen, p. 325.
- Observations on the Occurrence of Double Characteristics due to Stray **Electronic** Currents in Vacuum Tubes.—W. Molthan, p. 93.
- The Effect of a Current through the Emitter upon the Energy Distribution of Field Current **Electrons**.—J. E. Henderson and R. K. Dahlstrom, p. 443.
- Reflection Coefficient of **Electrons** [Potassium Atoms on Hot Tungsten Filament].—M. J. Copley and T. E. Phipps, p. 619.
- The Emission of Ions and **Electrons** from Heated Sources.—A. J. Dempster, p. 619.
- Equivalent Circuit** for Tetrodes and Pentodes [The Superiority of the Equivalent Parallel Circuit].—W. M. Goodhue, p. 95.
- An Electrical Instrument for Detecting Invisible **Flaws** in Non-Magnetic Conductors such as Tungsten Wire.—Dana, p. 224.
- Measurement of **Flicker Effect** in Diodes.—R. C. Meyer and E. A. Johnson, p. 618.
- On the Measurement of **Free Grid** Potential of Triodes [Data for Indirectly Heated Type: Empirical Formula connecting E_p and E_p].—Y. Morita, p. 618.
- The Osram MX40, a Heptode **Frequency Changer**, p. 211.
- On the Action of a Two-Grid Valve as a **Frequency Changer**.—M. Lambrey and S. Krauthamer, p. 210.
- On the Action of Two-Grid Valves as **Frequency Changers**.—Y. Rocard, p. 210.
- Dynamic Characteristics [of **Gaseous Discharges**: Comprehensive Survey].—R. Seeliger, p. 619.
- Extension of the **German** Valve Programme [Fading-Mixing Hexode, Octode, Duo-Diode and Output Pentode], p. 617.
- The Requirements of Some **Glasses** used in the Electrical Industries [for Valves, Discharge Tubes, etc.].—E. Seddon, p. 325.
- The Constitution of **Glow Discharges** [Application to Thyratrons].—H. Rothe and W. Kleen, p. 40.
- Graphite** Anodes in Transmuting Tubes.—D. E. Replogle, p. 95.
- Electrodes**—Carbon and **Graphite** [History, Manufacturing Methods and Industrial Applications (No Reference to Valves)].—F. J. Vosburgh, p. 211.
- Graphite**-Anode 205 D Tube [and Its Advantages].—Hygrade Sylvania Corporation, p. 211.
- Colloidal **Graphite** in Electronics Field.—R. Szymanowitz, p. 325.
- Improvements in **Grid** Electrodes.—Telefunken, p. 155.
- The Electronic Emission from the **Grid** "Inverse" Grid Current from Grid close to Cathode of Indirectly Heated Receiving Valve].—J. Groszkowski and S. Ryzko, p. 94.
- The Calculation of **Harmonic** Production in Thermionic Valves with Resistive Loads [up to Sixth Harmonic].—D. C. Espley, p. 40.
- Direct-Reading **Harmonic** Scales [for Rapid Estimation of Harmonic Content of Output Circuits with Resistive Loads].—D. C. Espley and L. I. Farren, p. 325.
- Heptode**: see Frequency Changer.
- The Basic Principles of the ["Mixing" and "Fading"] **Hexodes**.—K. Steinel, p. 211.
- The **Hexode**.—W. Hasenberger, p. 211.
- The "Expanding" **Hexode** Superheterodyne Receiver.—Sturm, p. 382.
- The **Hexode** as the Mixing Valve in a Heterodyne Note Generator.—U. Bab and Th. Schultes, p. 384.
- The Theory of the Mixing **Hexode**.—J. Kammerloher, p. 503.
- Radio Receiving Valves with **High Internal Resistance**.—M. J. O. Strutt, p. 209.
- High-Power** Valve with Tubular Cathode heated by Electron Bombardment from Internal Electrode: Heat Loss by Radiation from End prevented by Concentric Tubular Screens.—Siemens & Halske, p. 94.
- A New 120 kw [**High-Power**] Vacuum Tube [Sealed-Off Type].—W. T. Gibson and G. Rabuteau, p. 155.
- A 100 Kilowatt [**High-Power**] Vacuum Tube [Water-Cooled Anode: a Satisfactory Copper/Glass Seal: 3 Filament V's in Parallel].—H. E. Mendenhall, p. 155.
- Progress in the Development of **High-Power** Transmitting Valves [Development and Construction of 300 kw Valve with Seamless Tubular Niobium Cathode and "Semi-Indirect" Heating].—S. Gauswindt and K. Matthies, p. 208.
- Water-Cooled Transmitting Valves—**High-Power** Valves [with Long List of Literature and Patent References].—F. Banneitz and A. Gehrts, p. 503.
- A Valve **Impedance** Rule [for Use with Valve Charts], p. 95.
- The Use of a Vacuum Tube as a Plate-Feed **Impedance**.—J. W. Horton, p. 154.
- Indirectly Heated** Valves in the Amplification of Continuous Currents [Causes of Instability in Previous Bridge-Connected Amplifiers: the Advantages of Indirectly Heated Valves: etc.].—P. Donzelot, E. Pierret and J. Divoux, p. 270.
- Indirectly-Heated**: see also Noise.
- Circle Diagrams of Valve **Input Admittance and Amplification Factor**.—F. M. Colebrook, p. 95.
- Suppression of **Interlocking** in First Detector Circuits [Pentagrid Converter brings in New Causes of Interlocking].—P. W. Klipsch, p. 503.
- Inverse Method** of Solving Tube Problems [and the Use of "Isoclines"].—I. G. Malott, p. 210.
- Molecular Ions from Heated Salts of Some of the Alkali Metals.—L. L. Barnes, p. 443.
- "Anomalous Dispersion" in the **Magnetron**? [Readjustment of Circuit Tuning necessary after switching-on Filament Current].—A. Giacomini, p. 563.
- Improved **Magnetron** Oscillator [using Electrostatic Methods] for the Generation of Micro-Waves.—Linder, p. 437.
- A Note on **Magnetron** Theory.—McNamara, p. 613.
- A Special **Magnetron** with Inductive Coupling between Electrons and External System.—Mulert, p. 154.
- The Split-Anode **Magnetron** with Magnetic Field above Critical Cut-Off Value.—Posthumus, p. 563.
- A **Magnetron** giving 100 W at 70-90 cm.—Slutzkin and others, p. 612.
- Processes in Vacuum Tube **Manufacture** [Filament Conversion: Oxidation and Lacquer-Solvent Troubles: Carbonisation: Ageing and Its Object: etc.].—E. R. Wagner, p. 564.
- Measurements** with a Thermocouplet of High-Frequency Energy, **Electron** Current Distribution, etc., in Valves.—Schwarzenbach, p. 269.
- The **Micro-Radion** Valve used in the Lypmpe/Saint-Inglevert Service, p. 270.
- The Influence of the Maxwellian Velocity Distribution on the Production of **Micro-Waves**.—von Ardenne, p. 558.
- Special Valve for generation of **Micro-Waves** below Half an Inch.—Cleeton and Williams, p. 270.
- Electronics and **Electron** Tubes. Part IX. Special Tubes [including the EP-126 for **Micro-Wave** Oscillations].—E. D. McArthur, p. 154.
- Special Valves for generating a Continuous Range of **Micro-Waves** from 13.5 to 17.5 Centimetres.—Muller, p. 33.
- On Tubes for producing Decimetre-Wave [**Micro-Wave**] Oscillation.—S. Ohtaka and M. Ogawa, p. 333.
- The Construction of New Valves to produce **Micro-Waves** in the Retarding-Field Circuit.—Fetscher and Muller, p. 612.
- Vacuum Tubes of Small Dimensions for use at Extremely High Frequencies [**Micro-Waves**: Triode and Screen-Grid Models].—B. J. Thompson and G. M. Rose, Jr, p. 94.
- Micro-Waves**: see also Electron, Magnetron, Ultra, Very.
- Linear **Modulation** by a 55-Tube [Duplex-Diode Triode].—Bagnò and Esert, p. 205.
- The Calculation of **Modulation** Products [for Valve Characteristics].—A. C. Bartlett, pp. 40 and 320.
- Note on Methods of Computing **Modulation** Products.—Bennett and Rice, p. 611.
- Rate of Vaporisation of **Molybdenum** in Vacuo.—L. Norris and A. G. Worthing, p. 95.
- Improvements in **Multi-Electrode** Valves [such as the Diode-Triode: Two Different Cathodes deposited on Different Parts of a Common Rod of Refractory Material].—J. Visseaux and A. L. Menestrel, p. 503.
- Multiple** Valves with Push-Pull Systems: Neutralisation of Capacities by Auxiliary Electrodes.—M. von Ardenne and W. Stoff, p. 442.
- The **Negative** Resistances of Electronic Tubes, and Their Measurement.—A. Pinciroli, p. 384.
- New** Valves and Their Uses [Double-Diode-Triodes, H.F. Pentodes, Class B Valves], p. 40.
- New** Valves at the Leipzig Fair.—E. Schwandt, p. 270.
- This Year of Valves [**New Valves**].—M. G. Sroogge, p. 270.
- Amplifier **Noise**—a Bibliography [of Four Recent Papers], p. 210.
- Fluctuation **Noise** due to Collision Ionisation in Electronic Amplifier Tubes [Theoretical and Experimental Investigation].—S. Ballantine, p. 41.

Valves and Thermionics—

- The Spontaneous Background Noise in Amplifiers due to Thermal Agitation and Shot Effects.—Moullin and Ellis, p. 321.
- Influence of Circuit Constants on Receiver Output Noise.—J. M. Stinchfield, p. 210.
- Noise with Indirectly Heated Valves [due to Fields of Heating System and to Resistance between Heating System and Grid and Anode: Methods of Suppression].—T. von Hauteville, p. 326.
- Low Noise Amplifiers [Tests on Western Electric Low-Noise Valves].—G. L. Pearson, p. 442.
- Noises of Receiving Valves [Ratio of Valve Noise to Amplification measured for Commercial Valves].—S. Ueno and I. Sakamoto, p. 618.
- The Octode, a New Mixing Valve for Superheterodyne Receivers [Oscillator, Mixer and AVC].—O. Stettler: Philips Company, p. 564.
- Output Power and Harmonic Distortion [especially in Pentodes].—Espley and Oliver, p. 272.
- Contribution to the Output Valve Question [Comparison of Triodes and Pentodes: the Optimum Load-Resistance: Future Developments: etc.].—F. Borg, p. 210.
- The Structure of Oxide Films on Nickel [Electron Diffraction Method Shows Massive NiO with Rock-Salt Type Lattice].—G. D. Preston, p. 211.
- The Lieben Valve Patents [and Their Expiration], p. 40.
- Use of the 1A6 Tube [2-Volt Pentagrid Converter as Oscillator-Mixer and Combination Diode-Tetrode], p. 94.
- Converting Pentode Characteristics (to apply to Other Operating Conditions: with Curves), p. 442.
- A New Pentode-Type Screen-Grid Transmitting Tube [Raytheon RK-20]: a Design for Suppressor-Grid Modulation.—J. J. Lamb, p. 384.
- Phase Angle of Transconductance: see Very High Frequencies.
- The Thermionic Constants for Platinum.—H. L. Van Velzer, p. 95.
- The Distribution [in accordance with Maxwell's Law] of Initial Velocities of Positive Ions from Tungsten.—G. J. Mueller, pp. 269 and 326.
- Sources of Positive Ions: Thermionic Properties of the System Li_2O, Al_2O_3, SiO_2 .—E. J. Jones and S. B. Hendricks, p. 95.
- The Surface Ionisation of Potassium on Molybdenum.—R. C. Evans, p. 95.
- The Surface Ionisation of Potassium on Tungsten [Assumed Increase of Work Function of Tungsten with Temperature].—A. L. Reimann, p. 503.
- Vacuum Tube Characteristics in Relation to the Selection of Coincident Pulses from Cosmic Ray Counters.—Fussell and Johnson, p. 316.
- Raw Materials in Vacuum Tube Manufacture [and Their Misuse].—L. R. Wagner, p. 384.
- Aspects of Modern Technique in the Manufacture of Receiving Valves.—E. Jervis, p. 384.
- The Trend of Modern [Receiving] Valve Design.—A. R. Mullard, p. 325.
- Recent Advances in the Construction of Thermionic Valves [Transmuting, Receiving, and Rectifying].—C. Matteini, p. 40.
- The Performance of a Thermionic Tube as Rectifier [Determination by Graphical Method].—T. Tanascsu, p. 210.
- Fluctuations of Resistance: see Thermal.
- "Rocky Point Effect": see Discharge.
- Voltage Amplification using Screen-Grid Valves with Full Utilisation of the Amplification Factor ["Constant Anode Current Method": particularly suitable for Cathode-Ray Oscillography].—R. Sewig and W. Kleinschmidt, p. 39.
- A Study of the Possibilities of Radio-Frequency Voltage Amplification with Screen-Grid and with Triode Valves.—Colebrook, p. 267.
- Surface Conditions and Stability of Characteristics in Screened-Grid Tubes.—P. L. Copeland, p. 40.
- The Mode of Action of Screen-Grid Transmitting Valves.—C. J. de la Sablonière: Philips Company, p. 94.
- The Measurement of the Grid/Anode Capacitance of Screen-Grid Valves.—Iorweth Jones, p. 450.
- The Calculation of Class C Amplifier and Harmonic Generator Performance of Screen-Grid and Similar Tubes.—F. E. Terman and J. H. Ferns, p. 325.
- The Shot Effect and Electrical Breakdown in Insulators.—Haworth and Bozorth, p. 335.
- Shot Effect: see also Noise, Thermal Agitation, Very Small.
- The Thermal Ionisation of Sodium Vapour at a Glowing Tungsten Surface.—N. D. Morgulis, p. 326.
- The Behaviour of a Space-Charge-Grid Valve with Retroaction Coupling in the Space-Charge-Grid Circuit.—Buhk, p. 88.
- On the Design of Space-Charge-Grid Valves [and the Attainment of Mutual Conductances of more than 50 mA/v].—M. von Ardenne, p. 92.
- The Slope of the Characteristics of Space-Charge-Grid Valves.—F. Below, p. 325.
- Space-Charge-Grid Tube with Variable-Mu Grid [Theoretical Solutions of Generalised Equations: Graphical Determination of Distribution of Grid Pitches].—W. Dehlinger, pp. 384 and 564.
- Svea Metal—Its Application and Use [and the Production of the Carbonised Variety].—H. C. Todd, p. 95.
- Catechism on Iron for Radio Tubes [Svea Metal versus Various Alloys].—Weiller, p. 442.
- Tube Metal Characteristics [Svea Metal].—H. C. Todd, p. 442.
- Triode and Thyatron Symbols [Desirability of Distinction by indicating Presence of Positive Ions].—A. J. Maddock, p. 325.
- Gas-Filled Valve Symbols [Distinction between Thermionic Valves and Thyatrons: the German Convention by Shading].—A. W. Clarke, p. 630.
- Telefunken Transmitting, Power Amplifier and Rectifier Valves: II.—Power Amplifier Valves.—W. E. Kühle and D. Prinz, p. 325.
- Determination of the Distribution and Maximum Value of the Temperature in the Neighbourhood of a Point of Diminished Cross-Section of a Wire Glowing in a Vacuum.—L. Pránsnik, p. 95.
- The Effect of Temperature on the Emission of Electron Field Currents from Tungsten and Molybdenum.—A. J. Ahearn, p. 95.
- Anomalous Changes in Temperature due to Thermionic Emission in the Filaments of Valves [Effect of Radiation from the Anode].—A. M. Ferasah, p. 355.
- The Effect of Temperature on Electron Field Currents from Thoriated Tungsten.—A. J. Ahearn, p. 442.
- A Mains Driven Valve Testing Instrument for All Types of Valves.—A. Hamm, p. 40.
- On a Series of Coefficients intervening in Certain Phenomena depending on Thermal Agitation.—P. Weiss, p. 269.
- Fluctuations of Resistance in a Metallic Conductor of Small Volume [Thermal Agitation Phenomena in a Very Thin Metallic Film].—J. Bernamont, pp. 385 and 503.
- The Relative Importance of the Thermal Agitation and Shot Effects.—H. Roder: Hässler, p. 326.
- Thermal Agitation: see also Noise, Shot.
- The Thermionic Effect and Its Laws.—B. Rossi, p. 41.
- The Apparent Thermionic Constant A of Clean Metals.—A. L. Reimann, p. 443.
- "Thermionic Emission" [Book Review].—A. L. Reimann, p. 619.
- On the History and Development of the Thermionic Valve [Physical Society's Exhibition Discourse].—Anbrose Fleming, p. 211.
- Thoriated: see Temperature, Tungsten.
- Oscillating Valve with Highly Positive Grid, and its Use as a Thyatron Substitute.—H. Alfvén and P. Ohlin, p. 564.
- Ionisation Time of Thyatrons [and the Factors controlling It].—L. B. Snoddy, p. 40.
- Dynamic Characteristics of Thyatrons [for A.C. up to 500 c/s: "Toulon" and Magnetic Control].—I. Kanio and K. Takahashi, p. 94.
- Thyatrons: see also Glow Discharges, Symbols, and under "Subsidiary Apparatus."
- New Intermediate-Power Transmitting Tubes [Types RK-18, 800 and 830].—G. Grammer, p. 39.
- New Design of 100-Watt Transmitting Valve [Gannatron 351: No Internal Insulators: No Getter: Tantalum Grid and Anode], p. 270.
- Transmitting Valves: see also High-Power, Screen-Grid.
- A Property of Triode Valves [Grid Cathode Current controlled by Retarding Potential on Anode].—de Gramont and Beretzki, pp. 278-279.
- Voltage Factor of Triodes [Survey of Methods of Measurement, and a New Method].—T. Tirunaranachar, p. 154.
- The Determination of the Primary Electron Currents in Triodes by Energy Measurements.—H. A. Schwarzenbach, p. 269.
- Contributions to the Tungsten-Thorium Problem [Activation of Tungsten with Thorium Content].—E. Chalfin, pp. 40 and 619.
- Emission Characteristics of Tungsten Filaments [Temperature and Emission Ripples due to A.C. Heating: by Cathode-Ray Oscillograph Method].—T. Kuno, p. 41.
- Resistance and Radiation of Tungsten as a Function of Temperature.—W. E. Forsythe and E. M. Watson, p. 326.
- Thoriated Tungsten Filaments [Diffusion Co-efficients].—I. Langmuir, p. 442.
- Electron Emission from Thoriated Tungsten [as Function of Temperature and Electric Field].—W. B. Nottingham, p. 443.
- Vacuum Tube Electronics at Ultra-High Frequencies.—Lewellyn, pp. 89-90.
- A Diode for Ultra-High-Frequency Oscillations [Wavelengths down to 94 cm without Magnetic Field].—J. S. McPetrie, p. 325.
- Type 800 Data [applicable to Ultra-Short Waves], p. 270.
- Input Impedance of Vacuum Tube Detectors at Ultra-Short Waves.—A. B. Crawford, p. 563.
- Indirectly Heated Valves suitable for Ultra-Short-Wave Generation: Types RS 282, 270 and 272.—Elsner: Telefunken, p. 211.
- Vacuum Tubes for generating Frequencies above 100 Mcycles [Ultra-Short and Micro-Waves: "Appreciable Power" at 1 000 Mc/s (Negative Grid) and 6 Watts at 500 Mc/s: etc.].—C. E. Fay and A. L. Samuel, p. 503.
- A Transmitting Valve for Ultra-Short Waves.—Grammer, p. 39.
- Transmitting Valves for Ultra-Short Waves.—Kohli and Pintsch, p. 39.
- Triode for Ultra-Short-Wave Generation [Grid wound on itself to form Closed Oscillatory Circuit].—Te-Ka-De: Pintsch, p. 39.

Valves and Thermionics—

- Ultra-Short-Wave** Transmitting Valves with Concentric Multi-Spiral Grids short-circuited by One or More Supporting Straps.—Te-Ka-De: Kohl and Pintsch, p. 270.
- Lilliput Ultra-Short-Wave** Valves.—W. Loest, p. 270.
- Short-Wave Oscillators [Ultra-Short-Wave** Valves: Summary of Paper and Discussion].—E. C. S. Megaw, p. 384.
- Putting the Type 800 Transmitting Tube to Work: How to Use It in R.F. [Full Rating at 5 Metres (Ultra-Short) Wavelength] and Class B Audio Circuits.—J. L. Reinartz, p. 39.
- Triple-Purpose Dual Tubes** in "5 and 10" [Ultra-Short-Wave] Portables.—J. L. Reinartz, p. 325.
- The Selection of Types of Vacuum Tubes as Sources of High-Frequency Power [including Ultra-Short Waves].—W. C. White, p. 40.
- On the Theory of the **Variable-Mu** Valve with Variation along the System Axis.—J. E. Scheel and F. Manguerre, p. 324.
- Variable-Mu**: see also Space-Charge-Grid.
- Grid-Circuit Losses** in Vacuum Tubes at **Very High Frequencies** [a Major Limitation to Use of Valves at Very High Frequencies].—B. J. Thompson and W. R. Ferris, p. 563.
- Phase Angle** of Vacuum Tube Transconductance at **Very High Frequencies**.—F. B. Llewellyn, pp. 563 and 619.
- Cathode Secondary Emission**: a New Effect in Thermionic Valves at **Very Short** Wavelengths.—E. C. S. Megaw, p. 94.
- Vacuum Tubes** for measuring **Very Small** Currents and Potentials.—S. Hamada, p. 384 (two).
- Valves for Amplifying **Very Small** Potentials: Elimination of Shot Effect and Liberation of Electrons All with Same Low Velocity, by exciting Cathode by Monochromatic Light.—Fleischmann and Schloemilch, p. 154.
- The Influence of Temperature on the **Volta Potential** of the Metals.—G. Monch, p. 619.
- Wire** in Tubes [Special Composite Wires for Grid and Lead-In Purposes].—C. A. Laise and J. Kurtz, p. 384.
- The **Thermionic Work Function** and the Slope and Intercept of Richardson Plots.—J. A. Becker and W. H. Brattain, p. 443.
- Work Function** and Distance between Atoms.—W. Distler and G. Münch, p. 41.
- The **Atomic Work Function** of Tungsten for Potassium.—R. C. Evans, p. 443.
- A New [Experimental] Method for Determining the **Thermionic Work Function** of Metals, and Its Application to Nickel.—G. W. Fox and K. M. Bowie, p. 41.
- Thermionic Work Function** of Thoriated Tungsten at Zero Field.—N. B. Reynolds and W. B. Nottingham, p. 443.
- The Calculation of the **Work Function** from Simple Constants of the Material.—F. Rother and H. Bomke, p. 41.
- The Determination of the **External Work Function** W_e [by Electron Diffraction Experiments: Theoretical Investigation].—F. Rother and H. Bomke, p. 269.
- On the Calculation of the **External Work Function** W_e from the Compressibility.—H. Bomke, p. 620.
- Photoelectric Investigation of the Dependence on Temperature of the **Electron Work Function** at a Nickel Surface covered with Atomic Barium.—Suhmann and Deponte, p. 102.
- ### DIRECTIONAL WIRELESS
- Acoustic Sounding** and **Landing Directions** at Air Ports.—E. Weiss: Laboureur-Dubois, p. 155.
- Soundings** from a Plane by **Acoustic Echo** [French System]. p. 271.
- Screen** [responding to Horizontal Component] of Horizontal Receiver-Lead symmetrically Coupled to the Two Vertical Aerials, to avoid Errors in **Adcock-Type** Systems.—Telefunken: Gothe, p. 385.
- Adcock**: see also Phase Shifts.
- Radio Beacons** in the Service of **Aerial Navigation** [Survey: including Interlocking Signal, Rotating Field, Variable Speed Rotating Fields (Loth), Aicardi, and Leader Cable Systems].—Mioche, p. 42.
- Foreign Interest** in Bureau's Radio Aids to **Air Navigation** [Bureau's Airway Radio-beacon Adopted by Other Countries].—Bureau of Standards, p. 270.
- The **Radioelectric Services** of the Second Transatlantic **Air Cruise** [Italian Hydroplanes].—p. 155.
- The **Radio Equipment** of the Italian **Aircraft** in the Atlantic Cruise, p. 155.
- Aircraft** or **Ship Beacon** with Several Beams each with Its Identifying Signal: Borders of Route indicated by Overlapping Zones giving Double Signals.—Telefunken: Leib and Scharlau, p. 386.
- DVL Work** on **Aircraft** Direction Finding.—DVL: Fassbender, p. 42.
- Aircraft** Landing Aid at Aerodromes by Means of Barred Cables [Height and Direction Indication: the Villeneuve-les-Vertus installation].—J. Blancard: Soc. Loth, p. 96.
- A **Radio Direction Finder** for Use on **Aircraft** [Zero-Centre Course Indication by Reversing a Single Loop Aerial].—W. S. Hinman, Jr., p. 155.
- Bonding an Airplane** [for Improved Radio Transmission and Reception].—R. Martin, p. 620.
- Radio Direction Finder** for Use on **Airplanes** [Visual Indication, free from 180° Ambiguity, on Small Rotatable Loop], p. 96.
- A **Highly Selective Weather and Beacon Radio Receiver** for **Airplane** Use.—Reiche, p. 382.
- Altitude Meter** for Aircraft, depending on Bridge-Circuit Determination of Admittance Changes between Two Surfaces, due to varying Height above Earth.—Siemens & Halske, p. 326.
- The Measurement of **Altitude and Inclination** of Aircraft by the Echo Methods.—Delsasso, p. 622.
- Altitude**: see also Height.
- The **Antenna Effect**: a Simple Method for Its Elimination.—S. R. Khastgir and D. Chowdhuri, p. 444.
- The **Automatic Radio Beacon Station** in Korea, Japan.—K. Umeda and J. Yoshimura, p. 386.
- Automatic Wireless Beacons** in Chinese Waters, p. 97.
- Radio-Beacon Organisation** on the North European Coasts.—G. Meyer, p. 42.
- Regional Conferences** on the Organisation of the Maritime **Radio Beacon Services**, p. 386.
- Radio Beacon** consisting of Two Rotating Beams, each modulated with a Progressively Varying Note: Every Direction represented by Equal Signal Strengths of Two Definite Notes.—L. Levy, p. 97.
- A New Returning Type of Rotating **Radio Beacon**.—M. Okada, p. 620.
- Beacons**: see also Aerial, Directivity, Micro-Wave, Radio-Range, Ultra.
- Teaching Pilots "Blind Flying"** in Radio Beam [with Dummy Aeroplane, at Newark Airport], p. 564.
- Blind Landing**: see Acoustic, Fog, Landing, Ultra.
- Compact [Cathode-Ray] Direction Finders** for Atmospheric Disturbances.—Burgess, p. 97.
- Cathode-Ray Finder** would Locate Ships [giving Bearing, Course and Approximate Distance].—Bainbridge-Bell, p. 212.
- New Radio Aid** to Navigation [Cathode-Ray Direction Finder], p. 620.
- Maintaining the **Directivity** of Antenna Arrays [including Radio Beacon Aerials].—Kear, p. 563.
- A **Direct-Reading** Direction Finder.—R. Brailard and J. Marique, p. 326.
- Measurements of **Distance** from a Reflecting Wall, by Modulated Transmissions.—R. Hell, p. 42.
- Distance Determination** with the Landing Beam for Fog Landing.—A. Leib: Telefunken, p. 620.
- Radio Range Finder [Distance Determination** by a Pulse repeatedly Received and Retransmitted].—A. McL. Nicholson, p. 620.
- Observational Errors** in **Equi-Signal** Systems diminished by Alternate Switching to Right and Left Ears synchronously with Aerial Switching.—Telefunken, p. 212.
- An **Impulse-Indicating Method** for **Radio Beacons** [for Simultaneous Visual and Aural Indication of **Equi-Signal** Beacons: Superiority of Dot-Dash over A-N Signals].—E. Kramar, p. 443.
- Lost Fishing Dories** located by **Radio** [Note-Modulated 20-lb Transmitter in Dory for tracking by Mother Ship].—p. 564.
- Fog** Loses Its Peril [Blind Flying and Landing Equipment at College Park and Newark Airport].—J. H. Williams: Bureau of Standards, p. 96.
- Fog**: see also Blind, Distance, Magnetic, Ultra.
- Closed Adjustable Ring** above or below **Direction-Finding Frame**, to increase Reception from Directions adversely affected by Neighbouring Conductors.—E. Bellini, p. 211.
- Aircraft Height** determined by Effect on Aerial: Errors eliminated by Differential Arrangement of Aerials above and below Aircraft.—Ges. für Elektrische Apparate, p. 96.
- Hysteresis** of the Valve Generator at Different **Heights** of Flight [in Airships, etc.].—H. Löwy, p. 41.
- Heights**: see also Altitude.
- Interference** to Wireless Communications of the Mercantile Marine.—J. A. Slec, p. 564.
- Performance Tests** of Radio System of **Landing Aids** [at Newark Airport and elsewhere].—H. Diamond, p. 96.
- The Use of **Long-Distance** Radio Direction-Finding Bearings [Simple Procedure applicable to All Cases, including Long Distances where Gyrvy Correction Methods cannot apply].—F. La Porte, p. 270.
- Study** of the **Magnetic Field** produced by a Low-Frequency Current circulating in a Conductor in the Presence of the Ground [Leader Cable for Aircraft].—C. Bourgonnier, pp. 326 and 620.
- Direction Finder** working on Audible or Indicated **Maximum** [Maximum Difference of Rectified Signals from Directional and Non-Directional Aerials].—R. Hell, p. 42.
- Micro-Wave** Wireless Beacon for Harbour Entrance or Navigation over a Complex Prearranged Course: Genoa Demonstration of Oscillating and Rotating Types.—Marconi, p. 620: see also Ultra-Short.
- Naval Direction Finding**, including an Automatic Direction Finder.—G. Shearing: J. F. Coales, p. 271.
- The Compensation of [German] **Naval Radiogoniometers**, p. 444.
- Elimination of Night Effect** with a Pulse Transmitter [Direct-Ray Received Pulse, viewed on Cathode-Ray Oscillograph Screen, employed for Indication of Bearing].—T. L. Eckersley, p. 270.
- Polarisation Measurements** for the Investigation of **Night Errors** in Radio Direction Finding.—H. Plendl, p. 96.

Directional Wireless—

The Polarisation of Sky Waves in the Southern Hemisphere [and the Influence of the Earth's Field on Night Errors].—Green, p. 314.

Elimination of Phase Shifts between the Currents in Two Antennas [due to Capacity or Resistance Variations: application to Adcock Aerials].—Roder, p. 385.

On the Transmission of Short Waves through the North-Polar Night Zone [and the Arrival in Japan of Waves from New York and Rio de Janeiro "from Unexpected Directions"].—T. Nakai and M. Nakagami, p. 385.

Position Finding for Aircraft, etc., by a Criss-Cross of Sharply Concentrated Radio Beams.—M. Wallace, p. 211.

The Position at Sea by Radiogoniometric Bearings taken On Board.—P. de Vanssay de Blavous, p. 97.

A Method of Providing Course and Quadrant Identification with the Radio Range Beacon System.—F. W. Dunmore, p. 42.

Radio Range: see also Equi-Signal, Tower.

Direction-finding Errors due to Reflection from Dover Cliffs.—Mairieque, p. 503.

On Directional Observation of Long-Distance Short-Wave Stations and the Relation between Directional Deviation and Scattering in the Ionosphere.—T. Nakai, p. 385.

Elimination of Detuning of Frame Aerial Circuit when Vertical Aerial is connected for Sense Determination.—Telefunken, p. 97.

Small Vertical Aerial for improving Sharpness of Goniometer Minimum used also for Sense Determination *not* by Amplifying its Signals but by Reducing those from Frame Aerial, by Added Resistances.—Telefunken, p. 211.

Description of the Radio Apparatus for Radio Beacons and for Their Reception by Ships at Sea.—A. Leib, p. 42.

The Determination of the Direction of Arrival of Short Radio Waves [Results as applied to Direction Finding].—Friis and others, p. 155.

Field Strength Measurements and Directional Observations of High-Frequency [Short] Radio Waves at the Electrotechnical Laboratory, Ministry of Communications.—III.—T. Nakai, p. 386.

[Long-Distance] Field-Strength Measurements and Directional Observations of Short Waves.—T. Nakai; Tsukada, p. 41; see also Scattering.

D.F. for Submarines: Telescopic Aerial System for Use Awash or Below.—Marconi Company, p. 326.

Marconi Direction Finder Type D.F.9c [for Submarines].—H. A. Ewen and F. Woods, p. 503.

Radio Beacons [Equi-Signal System, using Vertical Tower Aerials in place of Loops].—F. S. Mabry, p. 97.

Rotating Radio Beacon on Ultra-High Frequency [for Aircraft: 5.1 m Wavelength].—R. Kimura, p. 620.

A Contribution to the Blind Landing of Aeroplanes by means of a Gliding Beam [of Ultra-Short Waves].—E. Kramar, p. 95.

A New Field of Application for Ultra-Short Waves [Pilot Ray for Fog Landing: 30 km Range].—E. Kramar; Lorenz Company, p. 96.

A Glow-Discharge-Tube Method of Modulating Interlocking-Signal Radio Beacons on Ultra-Short Waves.—Pretschner and Haass, p. 444.

Equi-Signal Guiding Beam by Alternate Keying of Passive Dipoles on either side of Excited Dipole [as used for Ultra-Short-Wave Aircraft Beacon].—Lorenz Company, p. 42.

Ultra-Short-Wave Two-Beam Beacon [Swinging Radiator and Mirror, excited only at End of Swing].—Telefunken; Ludenia, p. 97.

Patents on Ultra-Short-Wave Beacons and Landing Beams.—C. Lorenz Company, p. 386.

Radio Fog Navigation [Comments on Marconi's Ultra-Short-Wave Proposals], p. 620.

Navigation in Fog: Demonstration of New Marconi [Ultra-Short-Wave] Apparatus at Genoa.—Marconi, p. 620.

Marconi's Wireless [Ultra-Short-Wave] Pilot.—E. C. Shankland, p. 620; see also Micro-Wave.

ACOUSTICS AND AUDIO-FREQUENCIES

Simplified Measurements of Sound Absorption.—A. L. Albert and T. B. Wagner, p. 567.

Dependence of Sound Absorption upon the Area and Distribution of the Absorbent Material.—V. L. Chrisler, pp. 328, 446 and 622.

Method of Calculating the Average Co-efficient of Sound Absorption.—C. F. Eyring, p. 213.

Acoustic Absorption.—D. Faggiani, p. 157.

The Acoustic Absorption of Porous Materials [Theory of Resonance Conditions in Air Channels: Experimental Verification].—D. Faggiani, p. 213.

The Conditions for the Optimum Absorption of Sound [Theoretical Investigation with Application to Improvements in Sound-Insulating Materials].—A. Gemant, p. 98.

The Absorption of Sound [in Gases: Short Survey of Recent Work and Its Implications].—V. O. Krimdsen, p. 157.

A Discussion of Sound Absorption Coefficients.—R. F. Norris, p. 623.

The Absorption by Porous Materials at Normal Incidence—a Comparison of Theory and Experiment.—H. L. Penman and E. G. Richardson, p. 213.

Sound Absorption in Non-Reactive Gas Mixtures.—Reed Lawlor; D. G. Bourgin, p. 213.

On the Quantic Absorption of Sound in Gases.—Y. Rocard, p. 273.

Absorption: see also Organ, Reverberation.

Study of the Lines of Vibration and the Amplitude Variations of the Pressure in the Interior of Acoustic Cavities.—M. Marty, p. 621.

Acoustic Vocabulary.—C.C.I.F. Committee, p. 389.

On a Project for a Vocabulary of Acoustics.—L. Bouthillon, p. 623.

The Acoustical Foundations of Radio Engineering [including Data of Sound Strengths, Absorbing Powers, etc.].—p. 213.

Structural-Sound Measurements in the Acoustics of Rooms and Buildings.—E. Meyer, p. 622.

AEF Provisional Resolutions on Acoustical Terms and Definitions, p. 44.

"Modern Acoustics" [Book Review].—A. H. Davis, p. 505.

"Applied Acoustics" [Book Review].—H. F. Olson and F. Massa, p. 505.

"Elements of Engineering Acoustics."—L. E. C. Hughes, p. 100.

"Practical Acoustics for the Constructor" [Book Review].—C. W. Glover, p. 623.

"Technische Akustik" [Vol. XVII of the "Handbook of Experimental Physics": Book Review], p. 329.

Recent Developments in Architectural Acoustics [Illustrated from Planetarium and Music Hall of Radio City].—P. E. Sabine, p. 323.

Recent Developments in Architectural Acoustics.—V. O. Knudsen, p. 328.

The Improvement of the Acoustics in the Prince Regent Theatre, Munich.—W. Crone, H. Seiberth and J. Zenneck, p. 272.

Acoustics: see also Auditorium, Cinema, Pick-Up (Radio Playhouse), Rooms, Studios.

Acoustic Altimeter indicating by Red Flashes on Dial.—Delsasso, p. 447.

The Measurement of Altitude and Inclination of Aircraft by the Echo Methods.—L. P. Delsasso, p. 622.

Altitudes: see also Microphone, and under "Directional Wireless."

Phonetic Distribution in Formal American Pronunciation.—C. H. Voelker, p. 567.

High Quality Amplification [Discussion of Chief Sources of Distortion and Their Avoidance].—W. T. Cocking, p. 445.

The Use of the Quantity "Electroacoustic Overall Amplification."—Conrad and Reppisch, p. 387.

The Problem of Class B Amplification [and a Telefunken High-Quality Amplifier for Gramophone and Microphone, with 20 Watts Output].—P. Hatschek, p. 386.

The Low-Frequency Amplifier with the New [Glow-Discharge Tube] Coupling.—Balzerowski; Stockhusen, p. 267.

A Power Amplifier for Laboratory Use.—R. S. Dadson, p. 213.

The Practical Calculation of a Power Amplifier for D. C. Mains.—W. Daudt, p. 328.

Push-Pull Quality Amplifier.—W. T. Cocking, p. 445.

Power Amplifier for Highest Quality Reproduction.—W. Nestel, p. 621.

The Effect of C-Eliminator on the Frequency Characteristic of an Audio-Frequency Amplifier.—H. Wada, p. 445.

The Design of Low-Frequency, Transformer-Coupled Amplifiers [from Viewpoint of Wave Filter Theory, to give Linear Response over a Wide Band].—W. S. Mortley, p. 156.

A Method of Improving the Frequency Characteristics of Transformer-Coupled Audio-Frequency Amplifiers.—N. Ueno and H. Kobayashi, p. 445.

High Efficiency in Audio-Frequency Amplifiers [illustrated by an Amplifier for Audio-Frequency Rediffusion Systems].—E. K. Sandeman; Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., p. 566.

Stabilised Feed-Back Amplifiers [giving Stability of Amplification, Reduction of Modulation Products, Prevention of "Singing," etc.].—H. S. Black, pp. 155, 272 and 328.

Amplifiers with Amplification varying with Amplitude [for Volume-Range "Compression" and "Expansion"].—W. Nestel, p. 620.

Amplifier: see also Industry, Retroaction.

Rectifying Action of the "Ampli-Filter."—S. Matsumae and others; Nukiyama, p. 445.

On the Design Procedure for the "Ampli-Filter" as a Detector.—H. Nukiyama and Z. Kamayachi, p. 445.

Suppression by Back-Coupling in Ampli-Filters.—J. Sanyoshi, p. 621.

New Method of Amplifying and Producing Oscillations of Low Frequency [2-15 000 c/s].—Jonescu and Cerkez, p. 378.

A New Indicating Harmonic Analyser [Tuned Coupled Circuits with Thermo-Milliammeter: No Amplifier required].—M. Doté and Y. Nakamura, p. 505.

A Portable Frequency Analyser [for Use in Investigating Noises of Machinery].—M. S. Mead, Jr. and T. M. Berry, p. 567.

A New Approximate Method of Harmonic Analysis.—P. Teresibi, p. 272.

The "Sound Prism" [for Rapid Sound Analysis].—K. Meliawan and O. H. Schuck, p. 388.

Sound Analysis with the Mixing Hexode.—M. Kluge, p. 445.

Harmonic Analysis of Sound-Frequency Oscillations with a Stroboscopic Disc [mounted on Larger Disc with Sine-Cut Edge].—T. von Nemes, p. 622.

Acoustics and Audio-Frequencies—

Analysis : see also Recording.

Articulation Testing, and Automatic Articulation Testing Apparatus.—W. A. Munson; L. Y. Lacy, p. 389.

An Artificial Ear for Receiver Testing: An Artificial Voice for Transmission Studies.—F. L. Crutchfield; E. W. Holman, p. 43.

Emergency Acoustic Treatment of the World's Largest Auditorium [Drill Hall] for Sound Presentation, p. 272.

"Band Receivers" for Carrier-Current Telegraphy and Other Purposes.—Kajii and Matsumae, p. 505.

Component Tones from a Bell.—A. T. Jones and G. W. Alderman, p. 213.

Experimental Investigations on the Sound and Vibration of Japanese Hanging-Bell.—J. Obata and T. Tesima, p. 567.

On the Striking Tone of Bells.—E. Meyer and J. Klees, p. 99.

Amplification of Small Bells.—A. N. Curtiss and G. M. Giannini, p. 567.

Binaural Reproduction: see Double-Channel, Fidelity, Perspective. Principles of Audio-Frequency Wire Broadcasting ["Audio-Frequency Rediffusion"].—P. P. Eckerley, pp. 566 and 631.

Contribution to the Theory of the Design of Low-Disturbance Telephone Cable [Freedom from Crosstalk, Power-Line Interference, etc., by Tuned Length of Twist].—K. Sieber and K. Schlump, p. 444.

Chladni Plates at High Frequencies.—R. C. Colwell, p. 214.

The Magnetostrictive Oscillation of Chladni Plates.—R. C. Colwell and E. A. Bryant, p. 271.

Apparatus for the Determination of Cinema Characteristics [Portable Equipment].—C. A. Mason and J. Moir, p. 505.

Open-Wire [Broadcasting] Programme Circuits.—R. A. Leconte, p. 273.

The New Broadcasting Long-Distance Circuit System "Verst 34."—L. Fenyó and K. Bar, p. 329.

Researches on the Construction of High-Frequency Circuits for Telephony and Television.—J.annes and Marzin, p. 331.

Control: see Intensity Proportions, Orchestral Levels, Volume Range.

Open-Wire Crosstalk [in Telephone Lines].—A. G. Chapman, pp. 272 and 388.

Complex Magnetic Crosstalk Couplings in Telephone Cables [due to Eddy Currents in the Lead Sheathing].—G. Wuckel, pp. 505 and 621.

The Physics of Deafness [Investigations leading to the Design of "Deaf-Aids"].—H. Sell, p. 213; see also Summaries, Lactile.

Exploring Diaphragm Resonances.—F. R. W. Stratford, p. 97.

The Vibrations of a Telephone Diaphragm [Investigated by an Electro-Optical Method using an Oscillograph].—H. E. Heinicke, p. 446.

A Simple Method of Determining Diaphragm Constants.—K. Kobayashi, T. Onori and T. Sato, p. 621.

The Calculation of the Efficiency of Current-Carrying Piston Diaphragms [for Giant Loudspeakers].—H. Neumann and K. Warmuth, p. 503.

An Apparatus for the Investigation and Demonstration of Vibration Figures on Diaphragms.—P. F. Schiller, p. 565.

Some Calculated Results of the Diffraction of Sound Waves by a Cylindrical Obstacle.—T. Kuyama, p. 213.

The Sound Radiation from a Condenser Discharge.—W. McFarlane, p. 504.

Distortion Cancellation in Audio Amplifiers.—W. Baggally, p. 43.

The Meaning of Distortion.—F. M. Colebrook, p. 157.

A New Method of Measuring Distortion [using Phase-Changing Device in combination with Gain Indicator and Valve Voltmeter].—S. S. Egert and S. Bagno, p. 272.

Double Channel Transmission [Stereoscopic or Binaural Effect an Illusion? Greater Importance of Microphone Improvement and Faithful Phasing].—G. Sayers, p. 97.

A New Property of the Ear?—Beatty; Clarke; von Békésy; Vrijldach, pp. 329, 446 and 567.

Electric "Ear" solves Type-Design Problem.—Goodrich Company, p. 456.

Echo Sounding [Papers on].—Hayes; Tscherning; Marti, p. 157.

Recent Progress in the Development of the Echolot [Echo Sounding Equipments].—W. Kunze, p. 157.

Electro-Acoustic Receivers: see Microphones.

Microphones: Telephones; Loudspeakers; An Analytical Theory of the Electro-Acoustic Transformer [Book Reviews].—Lubcke; Gefleken and Heisig; Stenzel; Hecht and Fischer, p. 327.

A Nomographic Method for Ascertaining Acoustic Energy Spectra.—D. A. Rothschild, p. 98.

Audio Equalisers [for Improvement of Fidelity: Equalisation of Telephone Lines to Broadcasting Stations; Sound-on-Film Reproduction; etc.].—J. A. Mitchell, p. 566.

Expanding the Music.—A. L. M. Sowerby, p. 620; see also Amplifiers (Nestlé).

Acoustics and High Fidelity [Frequency Range; Resonances; Studio and Reproducing Room Characteristics; Ratio of Volume Levels; Binaural Effect; etc.].—F. Massa, p. 444.

The March towards High Fidelity in Sound [Comparative Charts from 1920 Photograph to 1954 Wide-Range Sound Pictures].—Electrical Research Products, p. 504.

Fidelity: see Equalisers, Loudspeaker, Pick-up, and under "Reception."

Sources of Error in Optical Investigations of Acoustic Fields.

1. The Temperature Gradient in Front of the Oscillating Quartz Crystal.—C. Bachem and E. Hiedemann, p. 505.

The Recording of the Characteristics of a Mechanical Filter.—Paolini, p. 273.

Line Filter for [Broadcasting] Programme System [to separate Programme and Carrier Telephony Currents].—A. W. Clement, pp. 273, 329, and 566.

Filter-Type Interstage Amplifier Coupling: Correction.—Stone; Salisbury, p. 98.

Filtration of Elastic Waves in Solid Rods [Low-Pass and High-Pass Actions of Rods with Discs or Side Rods].—R. B. Lindsay, p. 329.

Acoustic Filtration in Non-Homogeneous Media.—Lindsay, Lewis and Albright, p. 329.

A New Hydrodynamical Theory of the Sound-Sensitive Flame.—H. Zickendraht, p. 567.

Sound Transmitters for Fog Signals: International Conference, Paris, 1933.—E. Wilckens, p. 622.

A Simple Frequency Bridge.—Davies, p. 48.

A New Type of Warbel Tone Generator.—W. H. Bliss, p. 238.

A Quartz-Controlled Heterodyne Note Generator.—A. Wertli, p. 328.

The Hexode as the Mixing Valve in a Heterodyne Note Generator.—Rab and Schultes, p. 384.

A Simple Note Generator [continuously variable over Short Range, e.g., 1 300–2 000 c/s].—F. W. Gundlach, p. 337.

Constant Frequency Beat-Note Generators [Discussion of Causes and Prevention of Frequency Variation and Description of a Generator built on the Phase-Compensating Principle of Kusunose and Ishikawa].—H. Meyer; Kusunose and Ishikawa, p. 213.

Generators: see also Monochord, Oscillators, Reed, Shock, String, Tuning-Forks.

The Photoelectric Gramophone [Records made by Cutting Stylus].—A. L. J. Bernaert, p. 212.

The Optical [Sound-on-Film] Gramophone.—P. Hatschek, p. 621.

Investigation of the Sound Track of a Gramophone Disc by means of a Pick-Up embodying the Air-Jet Bolometer.—Sell, p. 326.

The Detection and Measurement of the Longitudinal Curvature of Small Surfaces of Any Cross-Section [Application of Method developed for Gramophone-Record Sound Tracks].—H. E. Gauss, p. 386.

Quantitative Investigations into the Home-Recording of Gramophone Discs [including an Optical Method of Magnifying and Recording the Track Amplitudes].—J. Durwag, p. 98.

The Present Position of Home-Recording of Gramophone Records.—H. Kluth, p. 44.

The Manufacture of Gramophone Discs.—G. Worms, p. 326.

The Technique of Transcriptions for Broadcast Use [Vertical Cut Gramophone Recording].—J. E. Dickert, p. 98.

The Use of Metal Single Crystals for Gramophone Records [Reduction of Surface Noise].—A. E. van Arkel and A. Th. van Urk, p. 566.

Turning the [Gramophone] Record.—E. C. Wadlow, p. 504.

Gramophone: see also Horn, Magnetostrictive, Modulation.

The Harmonics produced in Amplification by Valves. The Idea of a "Purity Coefficient."—Baranov, p. 264.

Harmonics: see also Analyser, and under "Properties of Circuits."

Electrodynamic Head Telephones [using a Zig-Zag of Metallic Ribbon].—G. Longo, p. 97.

Recent Developments in Headphone Design. Part 2 [Ribbon and M.C. Types].—F. M. Colebrook, p. 43.

The Sense of Hearing.—R. T. Beatty, p. 99.

Detonation and the Theory of Hearing.—G. v. Békésy, p. 99.

The Theory of Hearing [Experiment supporting Chemical Hypothesis].—O. Voss, p. 99.

The Helmholtz Resonance Theory of Hearing.—C. S. Hallpike and A. F. Rawdon Smith; E. B. Wedmore, pp. 329 and 505.

Hearing Sounds of Different Pitch [Evidence of a Dual Mechanism].—Clifford Pearce, p. 329.

Hearing: see also Ear, Minimum, Physiological, Threshold, Tone. The Gramophone Horn [Theoretical Paper].—J. Larmor, p. 326.

Supersonic Measurement of the Directional Characteristics of Horns.—S. Goldman, p. 326.

Radio [with Gramophone and Public Address] in Hospitals.—H. W. Schuler, p. 386.

Motional Impedance Diagrams [of a Telephone Receiver].—T. S. Littler, p. 567.

Arrangement for the Automatic Calculation of Networks of Impedances [Methods also Useful for Electro-Acoustic Systems].—Abels, pp. 279-280.

A Method of Comparison of Acoustic Impedances.—K. Schuster, p. 445.

Amplifier Units [Microphones, Pick-Ups, Amplifiers and Loudspeakers] find New Uses in Industry, p. 271.

Push-Pull Input Systems.—W. T. Cocking, p. 621.

Sound Insulation of Plastic, Liquid and Granular Materials.—A. Gemant, p. 272.

Theory of the Acoustic Insulation of Walls.—A. Gemant, p. 272.

Acoustics and Audio-Frequencies—

- The Acoustical **Insulation** afforded by Double Partitions constructed from Similar Components.—J. E. R. Constable, p. 622.
- On the **Intensity Proportions** of Natural [not subjected to "Control"] Sound Spectra with Special Reference to Broadcasting.—H. J. von Braunnühl, p. 97.
- Interphone** System using Electric Light Wiring, p. 441.
- A New Experimental **Phonetics Laboratory** [at Armstrong College, Newcastle], p. 329.
- New **Acoustics Laboratory** at the National Physical Laboratory.—G. W. C. Kaye, p. 623.
- Economical Design of Long-Distance Communication **Lines** by Non-Loaded Cable Circuits.—S. Matsumae and N. Shinohara, p. 155.
- Distortion Correction of Long-Distance **Lines** for Broadcasting.—L. Fenyo, p. 155.
- Lines**: see also Cable, Circuit, Crosstalk, Filter, Wire.
- On a Strange Effect in the **Localisation** of Sound Images.—V. Ronchi: Giotti, pp. 157 and 447.
- A **Logarithmic Recorder** for Frequency Response Measurements at Audio-Frequencies.—S. Ballantine, p. 212.
- Curves of Equal **Loudness**.—H. H. Heinze, p. 328.
- The Estimation of Fractional **Loudness**.—P. H. Geiger and F. A. Firestone, p. 213.
- The Integral Laws of Sound Perception relating **Loudness** and Apparent Duration of Sound Impulses.—S. Lifshitz, p. 213.
- The Relationship between **Loudness** and the Minimum Perceptible Increment of Intensity.—R. R. Riesz, p. 213.
- Loudness**, Its Definition, Measurement and Calculation.—H. Fletcher and W. A. Munson, p. 99.
- Is there an Absolute **Loudness** Perception?—P. R. Arendt and H. E. Kallmann: Lorenz Company, p. 446.
- Loudness**: see also Noise, Phon, Sound, Tones, Units.
- A Piezoelectric **Loudspeaker** for the Higher Audio Frequencies [using "Bimorph" Rochelle Salt Units].—S. Ballantine: Sawyer, p. 43.
- The Piezoelectric [Bimorph Rochelle Salt] **Loudspeaker**.—Brush Development Company, p. 156.
- The Cathode-Ray Oscillograph and Its Use for Determining the Performance of **Loudspeakers**.—A. H. Davis, p. 212.
- New Electrophones for High-Fidelity Sound Reproduction [Horn **Loudspeaker** with Piezoelectric Diaphragm of 4 "Bimorph" Rochelle-Salt Elements].—W. G. Ellis, p. 98.
- The New "Resonator" **Loudspeaker** [with Resonant Tubes for Reinforcing Output of Dynamic Loudspeaker].—P. Hémardinquer, p. 212.
- A New Alternation Phonometer for Studying Conditions for Apparent Equality of **Loudspeaker** Output, etc.: Analogous to Flicker Photometer.—H. P. Knauss and F. E. Hale, p. 43.
- Loudspeaker** Cost versus Quality [Comparison of 5" and 12" Types].—H. S. Knowles, p. 43.
- Application of Kennelly's Method to Electrodynamic **Loudspeakers**.—G. le Guen, p. 43.
- Loudspeakers** with Auxiliary Winding in series with M.C. and closely coupled to Field Winding: to eliminate Mains Noises.—Magnavox Company, p. 43.
- A Stretched Membrane Electrostatic **Loudspeaker** [Mathematical Analysis applied to a Vogt Loudspeaker].—N. W. McLachlan, p. 98.
- Distortion in Public Address **Loudspeakers** [Examination of Assumption that the Air acts Linearly].—N. W. McLachlan, p. 156.
- "**Loudspeakers**: Theory, Performance, Testing and Design" [Book Review].—N. W. McLachlan, p. 446.
- Loudspeakers**: a Curve-Tracing and Interpreting Equipment.—Mortara: see Reproduction.
- The Acoustical Performance of a Cone-Type [Inductor Dynamic] **Loudspeaker**.—D. A. Oliver: GFC, p. 43.
- A Stiffness Meter for **Loudspeaker** Cones.—D. A. Oliver, p. 386.
- A New Cone **Loudspeaker** for High-Fidelity Sound Reproduction [Large Output and Uniform Response from 80 to 10 000 Cycles/Sec.].—H. F. Olson, p. 156.
- New Cone **Loudspeakers** at the Leipzig Fair ["Nawi-Membran" preventing Parasitic Vibrations at Large Volumes].—E. Schwandt, p. 271.
- Electrodynamic [Loud-] **Speaker** Design Considerations [Measurements to determine Efficiency of a Diaphragm and Optimum Mass of Its Voice Coil, etc.].—J. D. Seibert, p. 504.
- Sand-Figure Method of Investigating the Oscillation of Cone **Loudspeaker** Diaphragms.—Telefunken: Buecker, p. 327.
- Strength of **Loudspeaker** Moving Coil increased by using Wire of Trapezoidal Section.—Telefunken, p. 386.
- The Public Address Equipment on the Tempelhofer Field for the 1st May Celebrations: Telefunken "Mushroom" **Loudspeakers**, p. 386.
- The Great Telefunken **Loudspeaker** Equipment on the Tempelhofer Field, Berlin for a Crowd of 1½-2 Millions, p. 43.
- Echo-Free "Mushroom" **Loudspeakers** [as used on the Tempelhofer Field: the Use of the New "Nawi" Diaphragm], p. 446.
- Some Investigations of Secondary Vibrations—"Horse Tone"—in **Loudspeaker** Diaphragms [and the "Nawi" Diaphragm].—F. von Schmoller, p. 564.
- Efficiency of Cone Type Moving-Coil **Loudspeaker** [and the Comparison between Electro-Mechanical and Electro-Acoustical Efficiencies].—H. Wada, p. 386.
- Loudspeakers** [Improvements in: especially the Combination of "Tweeter" and Cone Speaker].—p. 327.
- Loudspeakers**: see also Diaphragm, Electro-Acoustic, Magnets, Membranes, Rochelle Salt.
- Magnetic** Recording and Reproducing [Marconi-Stille System], p. 156.
- The Marconi-Stille [Magnetic] Recording and Reproducing Equipment.—N. M. Rust, p. 271.
- A **Magnetostriction** Filter [70 c/s Band with 20 000 c/s Resonant Frequency].—H. H. Hall, p. 43.
- A **Magnetostrictive** Phonograph Reproducer, with Demonstrations.—S. A. Buckingham, p. 271.
- Field Strength Measuring Device for Annular-Gap **Magnets** for Moving-Coil Loudspeakers, p. 621.
- The **Measurement** of Small Alternating Voltages at Audio-Frequencies [and the Causes and Reduction of Amplifier Background Noise].—F. A. Johnson and C. Neitzert, p. 445.
- A **Mechanical** Wave Model illustrating Acoustic and Electrical Phenomena [Band Pass Filter].—G. D. West, p. 273.
- On the Sound Emission by a Vibrating **Membrane** [Experimental Work in a Fluid].—M. Sasao, p. 386.
- Investigation of a Vibrating **Membrane** by means of Optical Interference.—P. Pasche, p. 504.
- Related Nodal Lines on Square **Membranes**: Parts I & II [Theoretical Investigation applicable to Loudspeaker Vibrations].—R. C. Colwell and J. K. Stewart, p. 156.
- The Sound Field of **Membranes** and **Diaphragms**.—R. Ruedy, p. 271.
- Felt-Coated Metal Sheets [for Studios, Receiver Cabinets, Baffles, etc.], p. 157.
- The Production of Sounds from Heated **Metals** by Contact with Ice and Other Substances, and Note on the Vibrating Properties of Metals at Different Temperatures.—M. D. Waller, p. 157.
- The Suitability of Electrodynamic Current **Meters** for Use in Audio-Frequency Measurements [and the Employment of Correcting Circuits].—E. Hölzler, p. 387.
- The Carbon **Microphone**: An Account of Some Researches bearing on Its Action.—F. S. Goucher, p. 386.
- Non-Linear Distortions of [Carbon] **Microphones**.—H. J. von Braunnühl and W. Weber, p. 44.
- Some Experiments upon the Carbon **Microphone**.—D. N. Truscott, p. 271.
- A New Condenser **Microphone** for Measuring and Recording.—von Ardenne Laboratory, p. 44.
- The Condenser **Microphone** [Equivalent Circuits: Mathematical Theory of Sensitivity, etc.: Experimental Confirmation].—K. Kobayasi, p. 44.
- The Calibration of Electrostatic **Microphones**, p. 44.
- Electrostatic **Microphone** with Solid Electrode with Numerous Holes of such Depth that the Air Columns have a Frequency above 10 000 Cycles/Second.—G. Neumann, p. 44.
- A Device for Measuring Sound Pressures in Free Air [Alternative to "Miniature" Condenser **Microphone**: Addition of Special "Mouthpiece" to Ordinary Condenser Microphone].—W. West, p. 156.
- The Influence of the Diaphragm Material on the Sensitivity of the Condenser **Microphone**.—H. Lueder and E. Spenke, p. 212.
- Critical Remarks on the Condenser **Microphone** [for Measuring Purposes].—K. Kruger, p. 212.
- Calibration of Condenser **Microphones** for Soundmeters.—E. J. Abbott, p. 212.
- The Effect of Capacitive Stray Charges in the Calibration of Electrostatic **Microphones**.—W. Lange, p. 271.
- The Use of Pressure-Gradient **Microphones** for Acoustical Measurements.—I. Wolff and F. Massa, p. 213.
- The Velocity ["Ribbon"] **Microphone** including the New Technique involved in Its Use].—A. Barbieri, p. 98.
- A Uni-Directional Ribbon **Microphone**.—Weinberger, Olson and Massa, p. 98.
- A Lapel **Microphone** of the Velocity Type.—H. F. Olson and R. W. Carlisle, p. 386.
- Public Address at the Century of Progress Exposition, Chicago [using Crystal **Microphones**].—p. 98.
- A Selective **Microphone** for use in Acoustic Altimeters.—L. P. Delsasso, p. 327.
- An Electromagnetic **Microphone**.—C. Warmbach, p. 327.
- The Use of the Water-Jet **Microphone** for Observing and Recording Noises, Vibrations, Geiger Counter Impulses, etc.—Greinacher, p. 396.
- Microphone** Switching Systems for Broadcast Stations.—L. W. Barnett, p. 446.
- The Question of the Maximum Sensitivity of Reversible Electro-acoustic Receivers [**Microphones**: Reaction of Electric Load on Mechanical Oscillating System].—H. Lueder and E. Spenke; W. Schottky, p. 98.
- The Calibration of **Microphones** [Survey of Constant-Field and Constant-Pressure Methods].—R. Gatti, p. 621.

Acoustics and Audio-Frequencies—

- Microphones** : see also Electro-Acoustic, Supersonic.
- On **Minimum Audible Sound Fields** [Data taken on 14 Ears].—L. J. Sivian and S. D. White, p. 157.
- A **Modulation Measuring Apparatus** (Impulse Meter) : Its Construction and Application in the Home-Recording of Gramophone Records.—J. Kessler, p. 387.
- Audio-Frequency Measurement** by the Electrically-Excited **Mono-chord**.—E. Williams, pp. 505 and 621.
- Electronic Music** from Vibrating Reeds.—R. G. Silbar, p. 566.
- The "Electronde" [Electronic Musical Instrument worked off 4.5-Volt Dry Battery].—p. 213.
- Electrical Methods for the Production and Measurement of Musical Frequencies** [particularly the Use of the "Robinson" Bridge].—P. Nicolas, p. 43.
- Electrical Musical Instruments** [Siemens-Bechstein-Nernst Piano, Helletion, Trautonium, and Theremin Instrument].—R. W. P. Leonhardt, p. 327.
- The Application of Photoelectric Cells to the Synthesis of Sounds in **Musical Instruments** [Photoelectric Organ or "Cellulophone"].—P. Toulon, p. 386.
- Electrical Musical Instruments** : see also Organ, Trautonium.
- Elektrische Musik** (Book Review).—P. Lertes, p. 213.
- Auditory Nerve** cannot Carry Highest Audible Frequencies [Above 2 800 c/s Pitch Discrimination cannot depend on Frequency of Nerve Impulses].—H. Davis, A. Forbes, A. J. Darbyshire, p. 99.
- Quality and the "Talkies"** [Recent Developments in Reducing Background Noise].—p. 271.
- Transportation-Noise Intensities** [Motor Cars, Aeroplanes, Trains, etc.].—p. 273.
- Proposed Standards for **Noise Measurement**.—p. 99.
- Noise Measurement** being Standardised. I : Progress in Noise Measurements. II : Proposed Standards for Noise Measurements.—P. L. Alger : Harvey Fletcher, p. 99.
- Noise Recorder** [for Railway Noise Investigations].—W. Allen, p. 156
- Noise Measurements** [particularly in Berlin].—Bakos and Kagan, p. 328.
- The Measurement of **Noises**.—W. Zeller : Baron : Bakos and Kazan, p. 445.
- Analysis and Study of Machine **Noises**.—J. F. Bouscasse, p. 43.
- Measurement of **Noise** : Methods applicable to the Sustained Noises encountered in Engineering : etc.—Churcher, King and Davies, p. 327 (two).
- Some Theoretical and Practical Aspects of **Noise Induction** [between Power and Telephone Lines].—R. F. Davis and H. R. Huntley, p. 98.
- The Representation and Measurement of Electrical Processes—Analysis and Statistics [and a New Apparatus for Measuring Noises and Interference].—Feldtkeller, pp. 102-103.
- Free on **Noise** [Note on Latest Form of Free's Noise Meter].—E. E. Free, p. 157.
- Factor for Converting **Noise Levels** measured in 1929/1930 Noise Survey of New York to Proposed New Reference Level.—R. H. Galt and R. S. Tucker, p. 327.
- Sound Measurements** [with the "Total-Noise" Meter] versus Observers' Judgments of Loudness.—P. H. Geiger and E. J. Abbott, p. 99.
- Investigations on Background **Noise** in Sound-Film Reproduction by Sound-on-Film Processes.—H. Grajetzky, p. 327.
- The Protection of Houses against **Noise**.—Kutel, p. 328.
- Scientific Studies of **Noise**.—G. W. C. Kaye, p. 505.
- The Effects of **Noise** upon Human Efficiency.—J. Obata and others, p. 587.
- A New Portable Meter for **Noise Measurement** and Analysis.—W. O. Osbon and K. A. Oplinger, p. 212.
- Portable **Noise Meter** [using Electrostatic Microphone with Counter-Electrode : Calibration by Use of Hydraulic Pressure System].—E. Paolini, p. 212.
- Measuring Instrument for Objective **Noise Measurements** [New Siemens Direct Reading Noise-Meter].—Siemens & Halske, p. 445.
- A Tuning-Fork Audiometer and **Noise Observations** in Newport News, Virginia.—E. Z. Stowell, p. 212.
- Room Noise and Reverberation** as Problems in Telephony.—W. West, p. 98.
- Noise** : see also Measurement, Microphones, Phonometer, Recording, Sonometers, Units.
- Noiseless Recording** with Double-Triangle Slit and Double-Cathode Photocell.—G. L. Dimnick and H. Belar, p. 446.
- Visual Indicator for **Orchestral Levels** [used by Stokowski in conducting Broadcast Concerts].—p. 328.
- WCAI's Photocell Organ with Wide-Film "Pitch" and "Tone-Quality" Sound Tracks.—Eremeeff, p. 446.
- The Electronic Organ [particularly the Couplex-Givelet Organ].—A. Givelet, p. 504.
- Experiences in the Measurement of the Sound Transmission in Front of an Organ [Effects of Wooden Screens, Walls, etc.].—J. Schumacher, p. 505.
- Experimental and Theoretical Investigations on the Natural Longitudinal Oscillations of Rods and Tubes [Application to Rod-Shaped Piezoelectric Quartz Oscillators].—E. Giebe and E. Bleichschmidt, p. 99.
- L.F. Oscillations**, Generation and Amplification [Gaseous Discharge and Magnetic Field Method] : see Amplifying.
- Beat-Frequency Oscillator** : a Mains-Operated Instrument primarily designed for testing Talking-Picture Recording Apparatus, etc.—M. F. Cooper and L. G. Page, pp. 42 and 156 (two) and below.
- Beat Frequency Oscillator** [Instability due to Temperature Variation of Mica Condensers : Wave Form of Gramophone Scratch and Valve Hiss].—W. W. Lindsay, Jr. : A. W. Stewart : Moigan, pp. 213, 328 and 566, and above.
- Modulated Pentode Oscillator**.—p. 98.
- A Two-Phase **Audio-Frequency Oscillator** [for Phase-Shifting Transformers for A.C. Potentiometers].—D. P. M. Millar, p. 328.
- "B" **Batteryless Triode Oscillator** with Audio-Transformer.—R. Usui, p. 387.
- Resistance Tuning and Its Use** in an Adjustable Audio-Frequency Oscillator.—Cabol, p. 505.
- Audio-Frequency Test Oscillator** [for Battery or A.C. Mains Supply].—M. G. Scroggie, p. 505.
- Home-Made Signals** [Details of Simple Modulated Oscillator].—E. J. King, p. 505.
- Single-Valve Beat-Frequency Oscillator** using the Duodynatron Tetrode.—Hayasi, p. 505.
- Precision Heterodyne Oscillators** [and the Design Features affecting Calibration Permanence and Frequency Drift].—W. H. F. Griffiths pp. 387 and 566.
- Precision Heterodyne Oscillators** [and the Relation between Beat Note and Fixed Frequency].—H. Meyer : Griffiths, p. 566.
- [Two Simple] **Audio-Frequency Valve Oscillators** for the Laboratory.—G. R. Todd, p. 42.
- Oscillators** : see also Generators, Retroaction.
- Oscillations of Solids in Air or Water** : Instantaneous Current Lines and the Formation of Zones of Silence.—L. Martv, p. 99.
- Discussion on the Design of a Rotating Mirror **Oscilloscope**.—R. F. Mallina, p. 622.
- Output Power and Harmonic Distortion** [especially in Pentodes].—D. C. Easley and D. A. Oliver, p. 272.
- A New **Output Stage** [American Circuit for Large Outputs].—F. Beig, p. 156.
- Contribution to the **Output Valve Question**.—Berk, p. 210.
- The Power of **Output Valves** in Amplifiers and Its Practical Importance [Argument on Best Method of Specification and on the Output Powers required for Sound-Film Theatres].—M. Reithoffer : Leibnauer, p. 328.
- Perfect Transmission and Reproduction of Symphonic Music in Auditory Perspective**.—F. B. Jewett, W. B. Snow and H. S. Hamilton, p. 97.
- Symposium on "Wire Transmission of Symphonic Music and Its Reproduction in Auditory Perspective" [Philadelphia-Washington Experiment].—pp. 155 and 444.
- Auditory Perspective** [including Control Methods of the Philadelphia/Washington Demonstration].—E. H. Bedell, p. 328.
- Auditory Perspective** : Papers on Work in connection with the Philadelphia Washington Demonstration.—W. B. Snow : E. H. Bedell : A. L. Thuras : R. E. Crane, p. 328.
- Acoustical Perspective** [and the Illusion of Distance from Microphone caused by Controlling the Reverberation Heard, suggesting a New Constant, the "Liveness Constant"].—F. A. Firestone, p. 328.
- Perspective** : see also Binaural, Double-Channel, Fidelity, Stereoscopic.
- The Influence of **Phase** on Tone Quality and Loudness : the Interference of Subjective Harmonics.—E. K. Chapin and F. A. Firestone, p. 329.
- The "Phon" Scale of Loudness.—Easley and Oliver, p. 272.
- On the "Phon" [Limits of Strict Applicability, etc.].—R. Berger, p. 328.
- A **Phonic Motor** [for Frequencies up to 7 500 c/s].—Ikebe, p. 52.
- Phonometer** : see Loudspeaker (Knanss).
- Photoelectric Talking Machines** [for Short Phrases and Time Indication on Telephone Networks].—C. Ahlberg, p. 504.
- On a **Physiological Effect** of Several Sound Sources on the Ear, and its Application to the Acoustics of Rooms [Time and Timbre Differences together give a Much Greater Apparent Increase of Volume].—A. Aigner and M. J. O. Strutt, p. 622.
- Contributions to the Theory of Old and New Types of Piano.—S. Sawade : Nernst, p. 44.
- Electric Piano** with Plucked Steel Bars [with Special Amplifier of 30 Watts' Capacity].—Lloyd Loar, p. 213.
- On the Hertzian Impact of an Elastic Hammer on a Damped **Pianoforte String** [Theoretical Investigation].—M. Ghosh, p. 327.
- Theoretical Treatment of the [Electro-Magnetic] **Pick-Up**.—F. W. Gundlach, p. 156.
- The **Electrical Gramophone Pick-Up** [Theoretical and Experimental Investigation].—A. Cranwinkel and P. R. Dijksterhuis, p. 212.
- Pick-Up Characteristics** : a Curve-Tracing and Interpreting Equipment : see Reproduction.
- "Radio Playhouse," New York [and the Demonstration of a **Pick-Up** with Wide Frequency Band : Change to 30-10 000 Cycle Band like "Removal of Several Intervening Curtains."].—Columbia Company, p. 272.
- Has **Pick-Up Design** Stagnated?—P. W. Willans, p. 621.

Acoustics and Audio-Frequencies—

- Piezoelectric Gramophone **Pick-Ups** with practically Uniform Frequency Response and Little Record Wear.—p. 98.
- On the Acoustic Radiation Field of the **Piezoelectric Oscillator** and the Effect of Viscosity on Transmission.—L. V. King, p. 622.
- Optical Investigation of the Oscillation Form of **Piezoelectric Oscillators in Liquids**.—E. Hiedemann and H. R. Asbach, p. 214 : see also Quartz.
- The Optical Demonstration of the Harmonics and Mode of Oscillation of a **Piezoelectric Quartz** by the Method of Debye and Sears, and Its Application to the Measurement of Electrical Wavelengths.—Bergmann, p. 332.
- Tone Formation in Lip **Pipes**.—J. Zahradníček, p. 99.
- Resonance in Coupled **Pipes**.—A. E. Bate, p. 99.
- Pitch** : see Ear, Hearing, Tones.
- A Device for Measuring Sound **Pressures** in Free Air : see Microphone.
- Sound Prism** : see Analysis.
- Propagation of Sound and Supersonic Waves in Gases** [Theoretical Derivation of Expressions for Phase Velocity and Absorption Constant per Wavelength].—H. L. Saxton, p. 447.
- A **Wired-Radio Public Address System** [using Electric Light Wiring].—D. R. Freeling, p. 212.
- The Quality of Speech Transmission, with Special Attention to **Public Address Working**.—H. J. von Braunnühl, p. 444.
- Public Address** : see also Hospitals, Interphone, Loudspeakers.
- Telephony by **Pulsating Currents**.—M. Marro, p. 388.
- Alternating and **Pulsating Currents** in a Loaded Telephone Cable [Turin/Vercelli Tests over 80 km Line].—M. Marro, p. 621.
- Optical Image of the Standing Compressional Wave in an Oscillating **Quartz Crystal**. A New Method of Measuring the Compressibility of Quartz.—H. R. Asbach, E. Hiedemann and K. H. Hoersch, p. 567 : see also Piezoelectric Velocity.
- Radio Acoustic **Ranging** [by Hydrophones : Coast and Geodetic Survey Technique].—D. Belcher, p. 157.
- An Acoustical Problem relating to the Theory of the **Rayleigh Disc**.—M. Kofani, p. 387.
- Improving the Broadcast of [Disc] **Recorded Programmes**.—G. H. Miller, p. 504.
- Behind the Scenes at the H.M.V. **Recording Studios**, p. 271.
- The **Recording of Sound on Gramophone Discs** [Survey].—A. Chevalier, p. 271.
- Home-Recording on 16-mm Film** [Recent Commercial Developments], p. 504.
- Directional Sound Recording** by High-Note Microphone at Concentration Point of Concave Collecting Surface and Low-Note Microphone in Wall of Latter.—Universum-Film Company, p. 327.
- Dynamic Microphone Amplifier for Sound News **Recording** [Gain of 118 db : and the Steps taken to reduce Background Noise].—A. J. Sanial, p. 271.
- Photographic **Recording of Sound** for Motion Pictures [including Methods without Amplifiers, such as Cathode-Ray Tube Recording and Mirror-Band Grating].—A. Sanghi, p. 327.
- Western Electric [Sound-on-Film] "Noiseless **Recording**."—W. A. MacNair, p. 327.
- Recording and Reproducing Sound** [Survey of Disc, Sound-on-Film, and Magnetic Processes].—H. A. Frederick, p. 446.
- The Cathode-Ray Oscillograph in **Speech Recording and Analysis**.—R. Curry, p. 388.
- Recording** : see also Gramophone, Magnetic, Noiseless, Sound.
- Redifusion** : see Amplifiers, Broadcasting.
- The Maintenance of an Independent **Reed** [and of Rayleigh's "Tuning Fork Syren"].—A. T. Jones, p. 446.
- Total **Reflection** in Acoustics and Optics [on the Basis of Seismological Results].—von Schmidt : Picht, p. 433.
- Sound Reflectors** : the Acoustics of Reflectors for Pulpits, Bandstands, etc.—J. Parr, p. 213.
- Sound Reproduction Progress** [Survey of Past Year], p. 271.
- A Simple Method for the Study of Apparatus for the Electrical **Reproduction of Sound** [Curve-Tracing Combination of Rotating Mirror and Mirror Galvanometer, and an Automatic Apparatus for Interpreting the Resulting Curves].—N. Mortara, p. 326.
- Resistance Changes of Nickel, Iron and Bismuth** in Audio-Frequency Alternating Magnetic Fields.—J. Muller, p. 329.
- Resonance in Soft-Walled Cylinders**.—J. C. Cotton, p. 567.
- A Simplified **Retraction Circuit** practically Independent of the Selection Frequency [suitable for Audio-Frequency Oscillator or Selective Amplifier].—M. Lévy, p. 387.
- The Properties of Counter-**Retraction Circuits** [Stabilised Feed-Back Amplifier Circuits].—J. Bernamont and M. Lévy : Black, p. 388.
- Retraction in Low-Frequency Amplifiers** [and Its Importance in Increasing Amplification, especially in Telegraphy Reception].—W. Egertland : Fehse, p. 445.
- Note on **Reverberation Characteristics** [a Suggested Fifth Criterion].—M. Rettinger : Knudsen, p. 623.
- Reverberation Time** and Absorption Measurements with the High-Speed Level Recorder.—E. H. Bedell and K. D. Swartzel, Jr., p. 328.
- A Transportable Apparatus for the Measurement of **Reverberation Time** and Sound Intensity.—J. Holtsmark and V. Tandberg, p. 42.
- Some Notes on the **Reverberation Time** of Broadcasting Studios.—K. Hoshi, p. 622.
- On Frequency-Modulated Signals ["Warble Tones"] in **Reverberation Measurements**.—F. V. Hunt, p. 98.
- Reverberation Measurements of Sound Absorption Coefficients** [Systematic Discrepancy between Results of Electrical and Aural Methods].—P. E. Sabine, p. 327.
- A New **Reverberation Time Formula**.—W. J. Sette, p. 213.
- Reverberation Measurements with a Completely Automatic Apparatus**.—M. J. O. Strutt, p. 42.
- Dielectric Properties of **Rochelle Salt**.—J. E. Forbes and H. Müller, p. 446.
- Proof of the Existence of the Internal Electrical Field of **Rochelle Salt** by the Use of X-Rays.—H. Staub, p. 565.
- Investigation of the Dielectric Properties of **Seignette [Rochelle] Salts** by means of X-Rays.—H. Staub, p. 271.
- The Acoustic Properties of **Wood-Lined Rooms**.—E. Meyer and L. Cremer, p. 98.
- The Acoustics of Small Music **Rooms**.—G. von Békésy, p. 444.
- Distribution of Loudspeaker Output in **Rooms** with Strong Echo, by Sound Channel with Openings opposite Each Listener [e.g. in Church Pews].—Telefunken, p. 156.
- Acoustic Spectrum of an Elastic Body submitted to a **Shock** [with Application to a Stretched String].—M. Biot, p. 327.
- Singing** through Cellophane [Hood for Broadcasting Sopranos to prevent Microphone Vibration], p. 98.
- Apparatus for the Objective Measurement and the Analysis of **Noises [Sonometers]**.—Castner and others : Osbon and Oplinger : Steudel, p. 328.
- "**Sound Handwriting**" [Synthetic Sound].—W. Saraga : Pieninger : Fischinger, p. 44.
- Backstage **Sound Effects** for Stage Productions, p. 566.
- The Narrow **Sound Film** [including the Possibility of Multi-Contour Amplitude Recording].—E. Busse, p. 621.
- Sound Film Printing**.—J. Crabtree, pp. 156 and 446.
- Modern **Sound Film Technique** ["British Acoustic" Full-Range System].—A. L. M. Douglas, p. 446.
- A New **Sound-on-Film Recorder** for Single- and Multiple-Contour Methods : suitable for "Noiseless" Recording : applicable to other Purposes].—P. Glass and K. Schwarz, p. 568.
- The Short Survey of Present-Day **Sound Film Technique** from the Standpoint of the Electro-Acoustical Engineer.—P. Kotowski and H. Lichte, p. 272.
- Coefficient of Non-linear Distortion of Photocells in **Sound-Film Equipments**.—Kotowski and Lichte, p. 215.
- The Slant of the Reproducing Slit in **Sound-on-Film Working** with the Multiple-Contour Process.—A. Narath, p. 565.
- Electro-Magnetic Method of **Sound-on-Film Recording** by Cutting the Edge of the Film.—R. Nublat, p. 504.
- General Blackening Curves of Linear Transparency Functions [in Connection with Distortionless **Sound-on-Film Work**].—W. Pistor, p. 327.
- Judging the Reproduction Quality of **Sound-on-Film Records** from Sensitometer Data.—R. Schmidt and A. Kuster, p. 327.
- The Microphotometric Examination of the Sound Track [in **Sound-on-Film Records**].—G. Todesco, p. 272.
- Sound Films** : see also Noise, Noiseless, Output, Photoelectric, Recording.
- Application of **Sound Measuring Instruments** to the Study of Phonetic Problems.—J. C. Steinberg, p. 622.
- Sound Meters** : see also Microphones, Noise, Sonometers, Stroboscopy.
- The Acoustic Measurement of Depths of Water [**Sounding**].—E. Lübcke, p. 157.
- Acoustic **Sounding** and Landing Directions at Air Ports.—E. Weiss : Labourer-Dubois, p. 157.
- Sounding** : see also Echo, Ranging, Supersonic.
- Intense **Sounds** curdle Proteins [Egg coagulated : Vegetable Oils "cracked" : etc. : Frequencies 1 000-15 000 c/s].—E. W. Florsdorf and L. A. Chambers, p. 214.
- Speech Transmission over Long Lines** without the use of Valve Repeaters [and the Conditions necessary for Fidelity].—B. Piesker, p. 98.
- Applications of Pitch and Intensity Measurements of Connected **Speech**.—J. Tiffin, p. 567.
- A Compact, Alternating-Current Operated **Speech Input Equipment** [for Broadcasting].—W. L. Black, p. 42.
- Anisotropy of **Spherical Sound Waves**.—S. Y. Skonitao and L. K. Su, p. 214.
- Perforated **Steel Sheets** pass Sound Waves [Optically Reflecting but Sound-Passing Dorned Ceiling for Planetarium], p. 42.
- "Plastic" Music **Reproduction [Stereooscopic Reception]** produced by Second Loud Speaker giving Echo Effect].—H. Dilge, p. 97.
- The "**Stereooscopic**" Reproduction of Sound [Binaural Hearing or Stereo-phonetic Reproduction].—A. B. Howe, p. 97 : see also Perspective.
- [Stretched Steel] **String-Controlled Alternating-Current Source** [using Special Carbon-Disc Modulator].—L. H. Stauffer, p. 43.
- Stroboscopy** by means of Impressed Eye Movements of Mirror Vibration [Application to Tonoscope for Acoustic Measurements].—M. Mettesel, p. 98.

Acoustics and Audio-Frequencies—

- National Broadcasting Company's New Studios in Radio City, New York.—O. B. Hanson, p. 213.
- NBC's New Studios in Radio City, p. 98.
- The Acoustic Properties of Broadcasting Studios.—G. Lubszynski and H. Weigt, p. 42.
- Studios**: see also Acoustics, Auditorium, Cinema, Rooms.
- Sub-Harmonics**.—Straford: Pedersen, p. 98.
- Sub-Harmonics** in Forced Oscillations in Dissipative Systems [Book Review].—P. O. Pedersen, p. 156.
- Sub-Harmonics**: see also Loudspeaker.
- Summaries** of Papers referring to Artificial Hearing Aids, Sound received through the Skin, Physical Definition of "Good Voice Quality" in the Male Voice, etc. p. 329.
- Some Experiments on the Diffraction of Light by **Supersonic Waves**.—Bir and Meyer, p. 100: see also under "Propagation of Waves" (Optical).
- Supersonic Waves** made visible by Optical Effects: and the Measurement of their Velocity.—Bachem, Asbach, Hiedemann, pp. 214, 273 (two), and 329.
- Some Optical Experiments on the Reflection of **Supersonic Waves** [at Curved Mirrors in Liquids].—E. Hiedemann and H. R. Asbach, p. 214.
- Experiments on the Diffraction of Light by **Supersonic Waves**.—P. Debye, H. Sack and F. Coulon, p. 261.
- An Optical Method of measuring Stationary **Supersonic Waves** in Liquids [by the Debye-Sears Effect].—R. Wyss, p. 567.
- Investigation of **Supersonic Waves** [in Liquids] with the Resistance Thermometer.—N. N. Malov, p. 99.
- Intensity Measurements in a **Supersonic** Field of Small Dimensions [Calorimetric Method].—Biancani and Dognon, p. 100.
- On the Intervention of Thermal Phenomena in the Biological Action of **Supersonic Waves**.—Biancani and Dognon, p. 100.
- The Formation of Emissions under the Influence of **Supersonic Vibrations**.—W. Daniewski, p. 100.
- The Action of **Supersonic Oscillations** on Photographic Emulsions [Improvement in Homogeneity and Stability, etc.].—B. Claus, p. 273.
- Intensity Measurements contributing to the Explanation of the De-polymerising Action of **Supersonic Waves**.—A. Szalay, p. 329.
- Absorption of **Supersonic Waves** in Mixtures of Air and Carbon Dioxide at Different Relative Humidities.—H. H. Rogers, p. 273.
- Supersonic** Dispersion in Gases.—L. G. Richardson, p. 622.
- Coefficients of Absorption of **Supersonic Waves** by Different Liquids.—P. Bigard, p. 100.
- On the Intense **Supersonics** and Its Applications.—H. Oyama, pp. 157 and 622.
- Supersonic Waves** [Survey with 98 Literature References].—W. Rodewald, p. 389.
- The Virucidal Action of High Frequency [**Supersonic**] Sound Radiation.—W. N. Takahashi and R. J. Christenson, p. 389.
- The Mechanical Action of **Supersonic Waves**.—C. Ballhausen, p. 567.
- Supersonic Carrier Waves** in Air [Music already carried $\frac{1}{2}$ Mile by 20-80 ke/s Air Waves].—G. W. Pierce, p. 273.
- Telephony by **Supersonic Waves** through Water.—Marro, p. 505.
- Supersonic Waves** and Their Use in Submarine Exploration.—S. Rosani, p. 447.
- Supersonic Vibrations** set up in a Zine Bar undergoing Transverse Vibrations.—K. Prosdad and S. Shiran, p. 100.
- An Apparatus for obtaining High Precision **Supersonic Data**.—H. L. Yeadley, p. 447.
- A **Supersonic Interferometer** for the Study of the Pressure Coefficient of Velocity [and Some Results].—J. C. Swanson, p. 99.
- The **Supersonic Interferometer** and Absorption Measurements.—W. D. Herschberger, p. 213.
- Demonstrations with **Supersonic Waves** and the Reaction of an Acoustic Field on its Source.—H. E. Meier, p. 567.
- Microphones for **Supersonic Waves**.—G. Sacerdote, p. 156.
- A **Supersonic Power Jet** with High Velocity Coefficient.—L. Santon, p. 273.
- Supersonic**: see also Fields, Piezoelectric, Propagation, Quartz, Sounds, Velocity.
- An Interpretation of Vibro-Tactile Phenomena.—R. H. Gault, p. 567: see also Summaries, Touch.
- The Determination of the Acoustical Output of a Telephone Receiver from Input Measurements.—R. D. Fay and W. M. Hall, p. 212.
- Characteristics of Telephone Receivers [Post Office Tests with "Artificial Ear"].—W. West and D. McMillan, p. 821.
- Contributions to the Study of Telephone Receivers [Existence of a Maximum Value of Inductance for a Certain Distance between Diaphragm and Pole Pieces].—M. Marinisco, p. 621.
- Telephones**: see also Diaphragm, Electro-Acoustic, Headphones, Impedance, Interphone.
- The Measurement of Temperature of Sound Fields.—E. A. Johnson, p. 445.
- Terminal Equipments** [for Radio-Telephone Circuits].—p. 505.
- The Technique of Sputtering Sensitive **Thermocouples** [suitable for measuring the Adiabatic Heat in a Sound Field up to 5 000 c/s].—L. Harris and E. A. Johnson, p. 328.
- Investigations of Acoustic **Threshold Values**.—W. Geffcken, p. 446.
- Effects of Protracted Exposure to a Loud Tone.—F. Finch and E. Culler, p. 567.
- Tone Quality** [Two Components, Timbre and Sonance (depending on Change in Timbre in a Sequence of Waves)].—C. E. Seashore, p. 389.
- The Attributes of **Tones** [Pitch, Loudness and a Third, "Tonal Volume": "Pitch Effect" reverses at High Frequencies: etc.].—S. S. Stevens, p. 567: see also Ear.
- Apparatus for Receiving Speech through the Sense of Touch [Gault "Tactactor" for the Deaf].—L. D. Goodfellow and A. Krause, p. 213.
- Experiments on the Senses of Touch and Vibration.—L. D. Goodfellow: Gault, p. 567: see also Tactile.
- The Voltage-Transformer in the L.F. Amplifier [Input and Inter-Stage Transformers].—R. Gurtler, p. 43.
- The Air-Gap Transformer and Choke [particularly the Output Transformer of a Radio Receiver].—F. W. Lancaster, p. 98.
- Winding Capacity of Audio-Frequency Transformer.—C. Okawa, p. 445.
- Minimising Modulation in Transformers, and a Transmission Measuring Circuit for Transformers.—E. T. Hoch: J. S. Elliott, Jr., p. 156.
- Design of Wide-Range Audio Transformers [30-15 000 c/s].—L. A. Mitchell, p. 388.
- The Measurement of Transmission Loss through Partition Walls.—E. H. Bedell and K. D. Swartzel, Jr., p. 213: see also 328.
- The Home-Construction of a **Trautonium**.—W. Funkhuser, p. 504.
- The Method of Zone Variation applied to Two Acoustical Problems [Natural Frequencies of Air-Filled Tubes of Deformed Cylindrical and Conical Shapes].—N. Artemelli, p. 157.
- Theory of Sound in Voice Tubes with Radiating Walls.—A. Press, p. 504.
- On the Intensity Distribution of Sound from a Tuning-Fork.—G. Araki, p. 621.
- Investigations on the Overtones of Tuning Forks and U-shaped Rods with the help of Thermoionic Valves.—P. Hacquebord and H. C. Huizing, p. 566.
- Ultrasonic**: see **Supersonic**.
- On the Units of Transmission Technique: Neper, Decibel, Phon (Decibel-Phon) and "Kilri" Factor.—H. Reppisch, p. 444.
- Phonometric Units [Physical and Psychophysical: Causes of Uncertainty: etc.].—P. Lombardi and G. Sacerdote, p. 622.
- The Optical Proof of the Harmonic Vibrations of a Quartz Crystal by the Method of Debye and Sears, and its Application to the Measurement of the Velocity of Sound in Liquids.—L. Bergmann, p. 99.
- A Study of the Velocity of Sound in Air.—M. Grabau, p. 213.
- Velocity of High Frequency Sound in Tubes.—G. A. Norton, p. 214.
- Contribution to the Determination of the Velocity of Sound with an Acoustic Interferometer.—E. Grossmann, p. 214.
- Note on the Velocity of Sound [Heat Exchange prevented by Too Low a Frequency, not Too High].—E. U. Condon, p. 329.
- On the Behaviour of Liquid Films in a Vibrating Air Column.—N. W. Robinson and R. W. B. Stephens, p. 214.
- Some Frequencies of Multiple Resonators [e.g. Violins], and Tone Analysis and Physical Characteristics of Violins.—R. O. Jenkins and R. B. Abbott: T. H. Stevens and R. B. Abbott, p. 99.
- Wood Structure in Violins.—K. Lark-Horowitz and W. I. Caldwell, pp. 446 and 504.
- Tone Analysis and Physical Characteristics of Violins.—R. B. Abbott and T. H. Stevens, p. 446 (two).
- New Investigations of the Oscillation Forms of Violin Bodies.—H. Backhaus, p. 446.
- Electrical Equipment for Imitating the Human Voice.—Heinrich-Hertz Society, p. 329.
- Electro-Acoustical Researches on the "Timbre" of the Human Voice.—A. Gemelli and G. Pastori, p. 389: see also Summaries.
- A Physical Definition of "Good Voice-Quality" in the Male Voice.—W. T. Bartholomew, p. 622.
- Volume-Range Contraction and Expansion: see Expanding.
- A Sound Track of the Vowel ah.—E. W. Scripture, p. 99.
- Characteristic Intervals of English Vowels.—P. Kucharski, p. 99.
- Certain Anomalies in the Theory of Air Column Behaviour in Orchestral Wind Instruments.—J. Redfield, p. 622.
- Wide-Band Open-Wire [Broadcasting] Programme System.—H. S. Hamilton, pp. 329 and 566.
- On the Electrodynamics of Iron-Jacketed Round Wire [Krupup Conductor].—J. Fischer, p. 444.
- First Preliminary X-Ray Consonant Study.—G. O. Russell, p. 567.

PHOTOTELEGRAPHY AND TELEVISION

- The Absorption of Light by Metals.—A. Smakula, p. 161 (two).
- Television Abstracts: Notice to Abstractors: Subject Matter: List of Standard Abbreviations, p. 391.
- Acuity of Vision as a Function of Brightness.—M. Kruswijk and C. Zwicker, p. 330.
- Notes on the Amplification of Continuous Currents [down to 10^{-14} Ampere].—P. Donzelot and J. Dixoux, p. 624.
- Amplifier Problems in Television [the Difficulties in covering the 0-500 000 c/s Range of Photocell Currents].—G. Krawinkel, p. 623.

Phototelegraphy and Television—

- Fundamental Design Considerations for Photo-cell Amplifiers.—P. Hatschek, p. 331.
- Amplifiers**: see also Noise, Transients, and under "Subsidiary Apparatus."
- Characteristics and Uses of the Carbon Arc.—W. C. Kalb, p. 625.
- The Behaviour of **Barrier Layers** in Alternating Electric Fields.—H. Bomke and E. Harsché, p. 448.
- Investigations on Cuprous Oxide Photo-cells. A Contribution to the Problem of the **Barrier-Layer** Photoelectric Effect.—W. Bulian, p. 45.
- The Role of the **Barrier-Layer** in Rectification and in Photoelectric Phenomena.—W. Ch. van Geel, p. 568.
- Failure of Falbot's Law for **Barrier-Layer** Photo-Cells [Investigation of Cell Response to Interrupted Light].—P. R. Gleason, p. 448.
- Photo-cathode and **Barrier-Layer** Effect.—P. Görlich, p. 160.
- Barrier-Layer** Photoelectric Effect and Einstein's Relation.—F. von Károlyi and P. Selnézy, p. 46.
- On the Attempts to Apply the Laws of Photoelectric Emission to **Barrier-Layer** Photo-cells.—G. Liandrat, p. 276.
- Barrier-Layer** Photo-cells [Survey with Literature and Patent References].—G. Liandrat, p. 331.
- On the Capacity Effect in **Barrier-Layer** Rectifiers and Photo-cells.—G. Liandrat; Wood, p. 391.
- Contribution to the Study of **Barrier-Layer** Photo-Elements. I.—G. Liandrat, p. 391.
- The Photoelectric Emission of **Barrier Layers** and the Einstein Equation.—G. Liandrat, p. 568.
- New Observations of **Barrier-Layer** Photo-Elements: the Einstein Quantum Relation and the Schottky Effect.—G. Liandrat, p. 624.
- Recent Progress in the Field of **Barrier-Layer** Photoelectric Cells.—F. Rother and H. Bomke, p. 216.
- On the so-called "**Barrier-Layer**" Photoelectric Cells [Photoelectric Effect (in Selenium Coils) Independent of Rectifying Effect].—Rov-Pochon, p. 507.
- On Some Properties of **Barrier-Layer** Cells.—H. Suzuki, p. 624.
- Barrier-Layer**: see also Crystal, Photo-cells, Photoelectric Cells, Semi-Conductor.
- The B.B.C.'s New Television Studio [and Its Equipment], p. 329 (two).
- The Television Broadcasts: What the B.B.C. Should Do: Some Well-known Authorities offer Their Opinions on Policy, p. 329.
- Television **Cables** [Paris-Pontoise Measurements on Twin-Core and Concentric Cables].—G. W. O. H., p. 331.
- Cables**: see also Circuits.
- Spherical **Cadmium** Cells [Technique of Construction and Use].—Bender and Krüger, p. 374.
- The Photoelectric Sensitising of **Caesium**.—W. Kluge, p. 102.
- The Seriousness of Halation [Lichthofstörung] in **Cathode-Ray** Tubes, and Its Elimination.—M. von Ardenne, pp. 44 and 101.
- A New High-Efficiency **Cathode-Ray** Tube: Applications as a Projecting Oscillograph.—M. von Ardenne, p. 45.
- Recent Progress in the Field of **Cathode-Ray** Equipments for Measuring Purposes and Television.—M. von Ardenne, p. 45.
- A New Method of Eliminating the Distortions due to Space Charge in **Cathode-Ray** Tubes [Zero-Point Error].—M. von Ardenne; Lorenz Company, pp. 100 and 389.
- Investigations on Achromatic Electron Lenses [**Cathode-Ray**].—M. von Ardenne, p. 159.
- An Indirectly Heated Cathode for [Gas-Filled] **Cathode-Ray** Tubes [and the Advantages of Indirect Heating].—M. von Ardenne, p. 159.
- On the Distant Control of the Traversing Motion in **Cathode-Ray** Television [Local "Kipp" Oscillations under Complete Control of Line-Change and Framing Signals].—M. von Ardenne, p. 274.
- The **Cathode-Ray** Tube and Its Use in Communication Engineering [Book Review].—M. von Ardenne, p. 330.
- The **Cathode-Ray** Tube as a Problem in Electron Optics [Calculation of Positions of Electrodes: a New Design].—E. Brüche and O. Scherzer, p. 100.
- The **Cathode-Ray** Tube as a Problem of Geometrical Electron-Optics.—E. Brüche, p. 506.
- Investigations of Metallic Discharge Tubes for Cold-Cathode **Cathode-Ray** Oscillographs [including Multiple-Ray Tubes].—Dicks, p. 214.
- Experimental Work in **Cathode-Ray** Television [Report of Lecture].—Edison Swan Company, p. 275.
- On the Theory of the Gas-Focused **Cathode-Ray** Beams.—J. Frenkel and S. Bolkovskiy, p. 389.
- Improved High-Vacuum Hot-Cathode **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph.—Graupner, p. 623.
- A New **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph [with Ray accelerated in Two Stages].—Harris, p. 218.
- The Frequency Dependence of the **Cathode-Ray** Tube with Gas Concentration.—W. Heimann, p. 158.
- A New Type of Multiple-Element **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph.—Kasai and others, p. 627.
- Electrostatic Electron Lenses for **Cathode-Ray** Tubes.—Knoll, p. 219.
- Problems of **Cathode-Ray** Television [Horizontal and Vertical Resolution compared: the Optics of Thick Electronic Lens Systems: etc.].—I. G. Maloff, p. 215.
- A Sensitive Cold-Cathode **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph with Concentration [and Increased Sensitivity] by an Opposing Field.—Malsch and Westermann, p. 219.
- Recording Power of the Cold-Cathode Low-Voltage **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph.—Malsch and Westermann, pp. 626-627.
- A Method of Image Synthesis with **Cathode-Ray** Tubes [eliminating "Kipp" Circuit Devices at the Receiver].—F. von Okolicsanyi, pp. 157 and 390.
- Cathode-Ray** Television: After-Glow in relation to Traversing Speed: Double Time-Base Circuit: etc.—G. Parr and T. W. Price, p. 214.
- The Application of the **Cathode-Ray** Tube to Television.—G. Parr and T. W. Price, p. 624.
- The Double-Ray **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph and Its Use as Television Receiver.—F. W. Winckel; Schlesinger, p. 389.
- The Cold-Cathode **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph as Television Receiver.—W. Schutz, p. 274.
- Intensity Control in **Cathode-Ray** Tubes: Double System of Electrostatic Lens, whose Focal Length is Modulated, and Magnetic Concentrating Coil.—Telefunken, p. 330.
- [**Cathode-Ray**] Television [Iconoscope and Kinescope].—V. K. Zworykin, pp. 101, 158 (three), 215, 275 (Heimann), 330, and below.
- Discussion on "Television with **Cathode-Ray** Tubes" [Efficiency of Iconoscope limited by Present Low Dynamical Sensitivity of the Mosaic: Suggested Applications of Television apart from Entertainment].—Zworykin, p. 275: see also above.
- Cathode-Ray**: see also Electron.
- General Properties of Photoelectric Cathodes [Survey, including Recent Types of Photo-cell: with Characteristic Curves].—G. Déjardin, p. 46.
- Researches on the Construction of High-Frequency Circuits (100 000 c/s) for Telephony and Television.—H. Jannès and P. Marzin, pp. 331 and 623.
- Circuits**: see also Cables, Lines.
- Optimum Colour Combination for the Television Stage.—E. B. Kurtz and R. R. Whipple, p. 390.
- Copper Oxide**: see also **Barrier-Layer**, Cuprous, Photoelectric, Semi-Conducting.
- Crystal** Light Relays: the Modulation of Freely Oscillating and Damped Piezoelectric Crystals: a New Avenue of Research.—Myers, p. 391.
- The **Crystal** Cell.—E. H. Traub; von Okolicsanyi, p. 45.
- Contributions to the **Crystal** Photoelectric Effect [Preliminary Communication].—G. Monch, p. 46.
- The Energy Levels of the Electrons in a Finite **Crystal** Lattice.—A. Sokolow, p. 625.
- "Electron Movement" in a Bounded **Crystal** Lattice.—S. Rijanow, p. 625.
- Electron Diffraction Experiments on the Change of Semi-Conducting **Crystal** Surfaces by Electron Bombardment.—R. Suhrmann, p. 216.
- Remarks in Answer to Objections to My Theory of the **Crystal** Photoelectric Effect.—H. Teichmann, p. 160 (two).
- The Photoelectric Properties of the (100) and (111) Faces of a Single Copper **Crystal**.—N. Underwood, p. 448.
- The Electrical Conductivity of Single **Crystals** [for Photoelectric Investigations].—W. Lehfeldt, p. 46.
- Measurements on Contact Potential Difference between Different Faces of Copper Single **Crystals**.—B. A. Rose, p. 46.
- Remark on the Paper by R. Deaglio: "Photoelectric Effect in Single **Crystals** of Cuprite."—G. Monch and R. Stühler; Deaglio, p. 46.
- Investigations on Photo-Effects in Cuprite **Crystals**.—N. J. Barbaumov and others, p. 569.
- X-Ray Wavelengths from **Crystals** and Ruled Gratings.—A. E. Ruark, p. 507.
- Photoelectric Conduction and Energy Levels of the Electrons in **Crystals**.—P. Tartakowsky, p. 625.
- The Electron Conduction of Cuprous Oxide.—W. Schottky and F. Waibel, p. 160.
- Cuprous Oxide**: see also Copper Oxide, Photoelectric Effect, Volta Potential.
- Recognising Defects in Television Images.—R. Desmond, p. 330.
- Notes on Television Definition [Number of Lines needed for Various Scenes under Various Conditions].—W. H. Wenstrom, p. 45.
- The Case for High Definition [and against Further 30-Line Development].—O. S. Puckle; Sagall, p. 275.
- High or Low Definition? [Comparison with Cinema].—O. S. Puckle, p. 330.
- Definition**: see also Detail, Image.
- A Study of Television Image Characteristics [particularly Image Detail for Different Numbers of Lines].—E. W. Engstrom, p. 157.
- What constitutes Perfect **Detail** in Television?—W. H. Peck, p. 101.
- Distant Control**: see **Cathode-Ray**.
- Distortion**: see Phase, Plastic, Stroboscopic.
- Magnetic Refocusing of **Electron** Paths.—Stephens, p. 447.
- Investigations on Achromatic **Electron Lenses**.—M. von Ardenne, p. 159.

Phototelegraphy and Television—

- Electron Lenses**: see also Cathode-Ray.
Television by **Electronic Methods** [Description of the Farnsworth "Image Dissector," etc.]—A. H. Broly: Farnsworth, p. 568. The Emission of **Electrons** from Tungsten and Molybdenum under the action of Soft X-Rays from Copper [and the Effect of Heat Treatment].—J. Bell, p. 102.
- Electro-Optics and Television** [General Survey of Light Modulation Methods].—L. M. Myers, p. 391.
Television at the Berlin Radio Exhibition, 1933.—pp. 45 and 390.
Television in Germany [as judged from Berlin Radio Exhibition].—p. 623.
- The Marconi System of **Facsimile Telegraphy** [Latest Equipment].—J. W. Eastman and J. F. Hatch, p. 392: see also Phototelegraphy.
- Farnsworth**: see Electronic.
- Fatigue** in Caesium-Oxygen-Silver Photoelectric Cells: Its Cause and Cure [No Fatigue with Infra-Red Light].—J. H. de Boer, p. 102. Phenomena of Eye **Fatigue** and After Images with Monochromatic Light.—P. J. Bouma, p. 625.
The Dependence of **Flicker** on the Dark/Light Ratio of the Stimulus Cycle.—P. W. Cobb, p. 339.
Some Comments on the Ives Theory of **Flicker**.—P. W. Cobb, p. 330.
- Apparatus for the Investigation of **Fluorescent Materials**, especially Those used in Television Receivers.—M. von Ardenne, p. 623.
Photoelectric Measurements of the Transmission of **Fluorite** in the Schumann Region.—W. M. Powell, Jr., p. 277.
- The **Frequency Band Problem** in Television [and the Two "Schools of Thought": 1. Reduction of Band Width by Improved Scanning Methods].—E. L. Gardiner, p. 447.
- Gardiner's** Receiving System: see Nipkow, Television.
- Gas-Discharge Tubes** and Their Application to Television: with Discussion.—N. L. Harris: GEC, p. 45.
- Gas-Discharge Lamps** [Neon and Mercury-Vapour].—W. J. Nobbs, p. 276.
- Low Pressure Gaseous Discharge Lamps**. Part I.—S. Dushman, p. 625.
- Gaseous Discharge**: see also Glow Discharge.
Illumination of Rarefied **Gases** by High-Frequency Currents [50-150 Metres Wavelength].—F. Esclaugon, p. 391.
Elimination of **Gear** to obtain the Constant Shaft Speed of 1 440 r.p.m. necessary for Television from Standard Films.—W. H. Peck, p. 101.
On the History of the Development of the **Glow-Discharge Cell**.—P. Hatschek, p. 159.
- The **Glow-Discharge Lamp** as a Photoelectric Cell.—K. Mahlmann, p. 46.
- Glow Discharge**: see also Gas Discharge, Photocells.
The Use of Sound-on-Film **Gramophone Records** for Television Transmission.—Hatschek, p. 624.
Vision/Sound **Gramophone Records**.—Plew Television, p. 624.
An Optical Line **Grating** for "Chopping" the Photocell Currents: see Optical.
- Iconoscope and Kinescope**: see Cathode-Ray.
The Structure of an **Image** and the Effect on the Eye.—R. Thun, p. 390.
- Intensity Control**: see Cathode-Ray.
On the Continuously Acting **Intermediate-Film Large-Picture Projecting Receiver**.—G. Schubert: Fernseh Company, pp. 45 and 505.
- Improved **Kerr Cell** for Prolonged Working.—T. W. Case, p. 45.
The **Kerr Cell** and Its Application to Television [and the Marconi Company's Multiple Kerr Cell and Optical System for Projector Receiver].—N. Levin, p. 45.
Kerr Cell biased by Doubly Refracting Mica Screen.—Hoyer: Pungs and Vogler, p. 49.
Modern Form of **Kerr Cell**: the Double-Image Polaroscope [and Its Use with the Wilson Scanning System].—H. A. Hankey: Myers, p. 276: see also Light Modulator.
- New Determination of the **Kerr Constant** of Nitro-benzol.—A. Narath, p. 331.
- Kerr Effect** in Ethyl and Butyl Right-Handed Tartrates: the Existence of a Negative Kerr Constant.—M. Schwob, p. 625.
The Barrier Layer in **Lead Sulphide**.—F. Heinck, p. 276.
New Researches on the Generation of **Light** [including the Sodium-Vapour Lamp for Television].—M. Pirani, p. 391.
Action of **Light** on Thin Metallic Films.—Q. Majorana, p. 160.
Optical Rotation of Unpolarised **Light**.—A. Langsdorf, Jr., and L. A. Du Bridge, p. 215.
- Area and Brightness of Stimulus related to the Pupillary **Light Reflex**.—M. Luckiesh and F. K. Moss, p. 448.
- A **Projector Type Light Flux Generator** for testing Light-Sensitive Devices.—E. B. Kurtz and J. L. Potter, p. 101.
- Television Transmission over a **Light Beam** at British Association Meeting.—Marconi Company, p. 45.
- Note on New Methods to Modulate **Light**.—G. Wataghin and R. Deaglio, p. 45.
- Light**: see also Transformation.
New **Light Modulator** for Television: a Recent Demonstration [Piezoelectric Quartz Cell: Double-Image Polaroscope].—H. A. Hankey: L. M. Myers, pp. 101 and 215: see also Kerr Cell.
- Light Modulation**: see above: also Crystal, Electro-Optics, Kerr Cell, Mercury Vapour.
- Motor-Car Headlight Blub** as **Light Source** for Television.—W. H. Peck, p. 101.
- Light Sources**: see Arc, Gases, Glow Discharge, Light, Mercury Vapour, Sodium Vapour.
- "**Line Modulation**" [Thun Variable Spot-Speed Modulation Method] in Television.—p. 45: see also Velocity.
High-Frequency Telephony on **Lines** with Short Carrier Waves. [Application to Television Transmission].—F. Kirschstein and J. Laub, p. 159.
- Lines**: see also Cables, Circuits, Ultra-Short.
Television on **Long Waves** [using the Stivograph Principle of the Scopophony System, and Pulses of Frequency around 300 kc/s fed to Transmitting Aerial].—G. W. Walton, p. 274.
- The **Low Frequencies** in Television.—F. Kirschstein, p. 447.
The Characteristics of **Mercury Lamps** [Tubes for Sound Recording and Their Usefulness in Television].—J. Sieger: G.E.C., p. 276.
The Light Modulation Characteristics of the Atmosphere-Pressure **Mercury-Vapour** and other Lamps.—I. Yamamoto and K. Awaya, p. 391.
- Using **Mercury-Vapour Tubes** [for Television Reception: Characteristics and Use of Tubes intended for Sound-on-Film Recording].—p. 448.
- Photoelectric Properties and Electrical Resistance of **Metallic Films**.—D. Koller and D. Woodbridge, p. 216.
New Researches on "Metallic Photoresistance" [of Thin Metal Films].—Q. Majorana, p. 448.
The Absorption of **Light** by **Metals**.—A. Smakula, p. 277.
Von **Mihaly**: see Mirror.
- Looking In with a Stationary **Mirror Drum**: a Test of the Mihaly Apparatus.—von Mihaly, p. 447.
Mihaly-Fernsehapparate-G.in.b.H. [and Its "Mirror Wreath" with Rotating Central Mirror].—von Mihaly, p. 101.
Filter for **Mirror Drum** [Spring Coupling to Eliminate Hunting].—C. P. Hall, p. 101.
- A Novel Receiving System [Nipkow Disc with Electrodeless Neon Lamps cemented in Holes and excited by Fixed High-Frequency Field].—E. L. Gardiner, p. 159.
- Noise** as a Limiting Factor in Amplifier Design.—O. E. Keall, p. 45.
- Optical Efficiencies** and Detail in Television Systems [Efficiencies of Aperture Disc, with Direct and Indirect Scanning: Relative Efficiencies of Aperture Disc, Lens Disc and Mirror Wheel: etc.].—Levin and Walker, pp. 390 and 506.
- Optical Generation of Carrier Frequencies** ["Chopping" the Photocell Currents for 180-Line Transmission].—R. Moller: Fernseh Company, p. 624.
- Television at the **Patent Office** [Recent Ideas: including Stereoscopic Transmission and Recording on Light-Sensitive Discs for Direct Reproduction].—p. 101.
- Phase Distortion**: What It Is—and What It Does.—R. Desmond, p. 330.
- Combined **Photo and Amplifier Tubes**.—H. A. Mellvaine, p. 46.
Composite **Photo-Cathodes**.—R. Fleischer and P. Gorlich, p. 331.
Self-Generating **Photocell** [the Acoustolite Cell, giving 1 Milliampere in Direct Sunlight].—p. 102.
- A **Metal Contact Photocell**.—J. H. de Boer and W. Ch. van Geel, p. 568.
- The Use of Vacuum **Photocells** [particularly Caesium Cells] for the Comparison of Feeble Luminous Fluxes.—L. Capdecomme, p. 276.
A 35- μ A per Lumen Vacuum **Photocell** in Headlamp Bulb.—G. E. C., p. 331.
- Glow-Discharge Photocells** [Short Survey of Cells working in or near the Discharge Region: Theory, History and Patents].—P. Hatschek, p. 391.
- Theory of **Photocell** and Static Characteristic of Three-Electrode Photocell.—N. Kadokura and S. Nakajima: Asada, p. 448.
Coefficient of Non-Linear Distortion of **Photocells** in Sound-Film Equipments.—P. Kotowski and H. Lichte, p. 215.
Experiment to explain the Dark Current of Alkali **Photocells** as of Thermionic Origin [not Radioactive].—R. Schulze, p. 568.
Relation between the Curve of Spectral Sensitivity and the Curve of Absorption in "Colouring Matter" **Photocells**.—C. Stora, p. 392.
- Photocells** in Their Technical Fields of Application, and Industrial Plants using Photocells.—L. Weisglass: H. Keller, p. 46.
Cuprous Oxide **Photocells** [Liquid and Dry: New Developments: the Cuprous Iodide Cell].—H. Wolfson, p. 102.
A Differential Circuit for Blocking-Layer **Photocells**.—L. A. Wood, p. 624.
- The Laws of **Photoelectric Absorption**.—F. Hlůcka, p. 507.
Remark on the Paper by J. H. de Boer and M. C. Teves: Thermal and Photoelectric Emission from Caesium/Caesium-Oxide Cathodes and the Influence exerted by Inclusion of Caesium Atoms in the Dielectric [and a New Method of Manufacture].—Görlich, p. 41.
Prediction of the **Photoelectric Power** of Certain Bodies from the Structural Number attached to the Formula of these Bodies.—H. Spindler and R. Coustal, p. 46.
The Boundary **Photoelectric Wavelength** of Tantalum Carbide.—E. Engelmann and H. Teichmann, p. 331.

Phototelegraphy and Television—

- Photoelectric** : see also Ultra-Violet.
Vacuum Photoelectric Cell in Motor Headlamp Bulb, p. 102.
 Remarks on the Comparison of the Properties of Vacuum and Gas-Filled **Photoelectric Cells**.—G. A. Boutry and J. Orsel: *Capdecombe*, p. 276.
 Conduction of the Second Type in a Gas-Filled **Photoelectric Cell**.—L. Dunoyer and P. Paouloff, p. 102.
 An Additive Method for the Exact Study of the Variation of the Current given by a **Photoelectric Cell** as a Function of the Incident Luminous Flux.—P. Fleury, p. 624.
 Optical Factors in Caesium-Silver-Oxide **Photoelectric Cells**.—H. E. Ives and A. R. Olpin, p. 624.
 The Caesium-Oxygen-Silver **Photoelectric Cell** [Properties and Method of Manufacture].—M. J. Kelly, p. 46.
 The Titanium **Photoelectric Cell**.—J. W. Marden and K. O. Smith, p. 102.
 Gas-Filled **Photoelectric Cell** with Positively Biased Space-Charge Grid.—Philips Company, p. 215.
 The Illumination-Response Characteristics of Vacuum **Photoelectric Cells** of the Elster-Geitel Type.—J. S. Preston and L. H. McDermott, p. 276.
 The Proportionality of **Photoelectric Cells**.—H. Schneller: *H. Janssen*, p. 448.
Photoelectric Cells : see also Barrier-Layer, Cadmium, Caesium, Cathodes, Cuprous Oxide, Fatigue, Glow-Discharge, Photo-Cathodes, Rectifier, Selenium, Sensitivity, Temperature Coefficient, and under "Miscellaneous."
 Influence of the Adsorption of Atoms and Molecules on the **Photoelectric Effect** in Mercury.—H. Cassel and W. A. Schneider, p. 625.
 The **Photoelectric Effect** produced by X-Rays in Copper-Oxide Photocells.—Danilenko and Tutschekewitsch, p. 331.
 Theories of the **Photoelectric Effect** [Survey].—K. K. Darrow, p. 161.
 On the Relativistic **Photoelectric Effect**.—H. Hall, p. 276.
 The **Photoelectric Effect** for High Energy Quanta [using Relativistic Quantum Electrodynamics].—H. Hall, p. 448.
 On the **Photoelectric Effect** for the L-Shell.—Hall and Rarita, p. 625.
 On the Nature of the Negative **Photoelectric Effect** in Silver Bromide [found to be Reversible].—R. G. Jensch, p. 331.
 The Hall Effect and the Internal **Photoelectric Effect** in Cuprous Oxide.—I. Kikoin and M. Noskov, p. 331.
 A New **Photoelectric Effect** in Cuprous Oxide [in a Magnetic Field].—I. K. Kikoin and M. M. Noskov, p. 507.
 On the Spectral Distribution of the **Photoelectric Effect** in Cuprous Oxide [and the Photoelectric Effect as a Result of the Decrease in Resistance of Barrier Layer].—Anne and A. Joffe, p. 624.
 The External **Photoelectric Effect** at Low Temperatures.—R. Suhrmann, p. 216.
 New Observations on the Selective Spectral **Photoelectric Effect** at Low Temperatures.—R. Suhrmann and D. Dempster, p. 276.
 Review of the Theory and Applications of **Photoelectric Effects**.—G. Windred, p. 624.
 Energy Distribution of **Photoelectrons** from Potassium Films on Silver.—J. J. Brady, p. 448.
 On the Spatial Distribution of **Photoelectrons** Ejected from the Atomic K-Shell.—J. A. van der Akker, p. 216.
 The Velocity Distribution of the **Photoelectrons** in Thin Metallic [Platinum] Films.—E. Wasser, p. 569.
 Increase of Sensitivity of **Photographic Plate** [by Combination with Photoelectric Film].—K. O. Kiepenheuer, p. 392.
 Apparatus for Transmission of **Photographs**.—Marconi Company, p. 276.
Phototelegraphy : see Facsimile, Photographs, Pictures, Recording, Simultaneous, Telefunken.
 Influence of the Intensity of the Light on **Photo-Voltaic Phenomena**.—R. Audubert and G. Lebrun, p. 277.
 Picture Shapes and Scanning Lines [Choice of Standard Picture Ratio].—R. Desmond, p. 157.
 Transmission of **Pictures** by means of Mobile Transmission Sets [Recent Results].—J. Stratton, p. 506.
 The Determination of **Planck's Constant** from Measurements of the Velocity of Photoelectrons.—S. Prilezjev: *Du Bridge*, p. 161.
 "Plastic" Films [Stereoscopic Projection].—A. Neularger: *Ives*, p. 392.
 "Plastic" [Double Contours] in Television Images, due to Carrier-Frequency Amplification.—E. Hudec, p. 390.
 Putting Vision on the Radio Programmes [Technique of Presentation].—E. Robb, p. 447.
Public-Address Television: A Short-Range System with Screen Projection for Public-Address Purposes.—L. Bailey: *Marconi Company*, p. 447.
 Transmission of Light by a Flexible Unit of Quartz.—H. Dejust and E. Perrin, p. 45.
 The Standard Television Receiver [Special Double Band-Pass Tuning: nearly 4 Watts Output].—S. R. Wilkins, p. 276.
 "A New Television Receiver" [using Mirror Drum: Statement of Previous Work and Patent].—V. Babits, p. 215.
Receivers for Broadcast Television [Te-Ka-De Developments, especially the Mirror Screw and the Zinc Sulphide Crystal Light-Control Cell].—F. von Koliczany, p. 101.
 A New Sound-on-Film Recorder [Applicable to Other Purposes].—Glass and Schwarz, p. 566.
 Mechanical Recording of Electrical Picture Currents [and the Use of a Blunt-Angled Cutting Tool].—Philips Company, p. 392.
 Compensating Circuits for Rectifier [Barrier-Layer] Photoelectric Cells.—N. R. Campbell, p. 331.
 Highly Reflecting Films of Zinc Sulphide.—A. H. Pfund, p. 331.
 Note on a Provisional Solution of the Television Problem: Retarded Transmission [Reduction of Wave-Band by Radio Transmission from a Slowed-Down Film or Magnetic Record].—B. Kwal, p. 274.
 Scanning Method using Combination of Slotted Disc for Rapid Traverse and Slotted Cylinder for Slow Traverse.—R. Barthélemy, p. 447.
 A "Non-Scanning" System [Subject projected on to Photoelectric Plate forming Cathode of Barkhausen-Kurz Oscillator].—H. M. Dowsett and R. Ladow, p. 447.
 The Superiority of Vertical over Horizontal Scanning.—de Forest, p. 447.
 On the Scanning Method for Television.—H. Kono, p. 447.
 A Theory of Scanning and Its Relation to the Characteristics of the Transmitted Signal in Telephotography and Television.—P. Mertz and F. Gray, p. 568.
Scanning : see also Cathode-Ray, Mirror-Drum, Nipkow Disc, Optical Efficiencies, Picture Ratio, Synchronising, Transmission.
 The Stixograph and Scopophony.—G. W. Walton, pp. 273 and 329.
Scopophony : see also Long Waves, Transmission.
 Selectivity or Frequency Response? [Discussion of Methods of Retaining Higher Television Frequencies without Excessive Interference from Other Stations].—S. R. Wilkins, p. 159.
 The Mechanism of the Action of Light on Electrolytic Selenium Photocells.—R. Audubert and J. Roulleau, p. 392.
 Influence of Polarisation on the Action of Electrolytic Selenium Photocells.—R. Audubert and J. Roulleau, p. 448.
 The Constancy of Selenium Barrier-Layer Photocells.—L. Bergmann, p. 448.
 Low-Resistance Selenium Photocell: Very Thin Metallic and Insulating Ribbons wound and dipped in Shellac, One Edge then polished.—C. Chlowsky, p. 46.
 Investigations of Selenium Barrier-Layer Photocells with Particular Reference to the Applicability of these Cells to Meteorological Radiation Measurements.—W. Grundmann and L. Kassner, p. 216.
 The Use of a Selenium Barrier-Layer Photocell for Measuring Very Small Intensities.—H. C. Hamaker and W. F. Beezhold, p. 331.
 The Temperature Variation of the Selenium Barrier-Layer Photocell.—A. Mittmann, p. 331.
 The Dependence of the Dark Conductivity of Selenium on the Temperature.—P. Scharawsky, p. 391.
 The Photoelectric Effect of Some Semi-Conducting Crystals.—G. Athanasio, p. 391.
 A Note on the Theory of the Photoelectric Current across a Metal Semi-Conductor Contact.—R. H. Fowler, p. 216.
 On the Explanation of the Photomagnetic-Electric Effect in Semi-Conductors.—J. Frenkel, p. 507.
 Semi-Conductors : see also Crystal.
 The Influence of the Layer of Adsorbed Gas on the Photoelectric Sensitivity.—B. Abendroth, p. 161.
 On the so-called "Sensitivity" of Photoelectric Cells with Various Modes of Action [Resistance, Alkali and Barrier-Layer Types].—W. Kluge and H. Bräbber, p. 101.
Simultaneous Transmission of Telegrams and Pictures on One Radio Channel, by Changing Periodicity and Changing Amplitude of Modulating Frequency.—Telefunken: *Schroter*, p. 392.
 The Characteristics of the Sodium Lamp as Influenced by Vapour Pressure.—G. R. Fonda and A. H. Young, p. 276.
 Seeing in Sodium-Vapour Light.—M. Luckiesh and F. K. Moss, p. 215.
 Fundamental Phenomena in Sodium-Vapour Lamps.—C. G. Found, p. 506.
 Production of Light from Discharges in Gases [in connection with Sodium-Vapour Lamps].—S. Dushman, p. 506.
 Various Papers on the Sodium-Vapour Lamp, p. 625.
 Prevention of the Obscuring of Luminous Cathode Light Sources due to Cathode Sputtering of Bulb.—Fotos Lamps Company: *Pelletier* and others, p. 159.
Stereoscopic : see Plastic.
Stixograph : see Scopophony.
 A Special Stereoscopic Arrangement applicable to the Measurement of Distortion in Television Apparatus.—von Nomes, p. 623.
Super-Regeneration [particularly for Ultra-Short-Wave Reception, 5 to 10 Metres].—Barden, p. 380.
 Positive Synchronising [for Reception of Baird Transmissions].—K. S. Davies and E. L. C. White, p. 101.
 A New Synchronising System of Television [using Eddy-Current Brake].—F. Sone, p. 447.
 Ten Years' Progress in Phototelegraphy and Television, Telefunken-Karolus Systems.—W. Iberg, p. 214.
 The De France Television System, p. 101.

Phototelegraphy and Television—

- Feruseh-A.G. [and Its Continuous-Film Television Transmitter and Cathode-Ray-Tube and Mirror Screw Receivers].—Femseh Company, p. 101.
- Radio-A.G. D.S. Loewe Television [and Its Film Transmitter and Cathode-Ray-Tube Receivers].—Loewe Company, p. 101.
- Marconi Television System.—Marconi Company, p. 101.
- The Practice of Television [Short Surveys of Various Systems].—Telefunken, Zworykin, von Ardenne; Baird, p. 101.
- An Experimental Television System [on Ultra-Short Waves: Mechanical Scanning, 120 Lines: "Kinescope" Reception: Empire State Building Tests].—E. W. Engstrom: RCA Victor, p. 158.
- Television at the Physical Society Exhibition [including the Byron Test-Film Apparatus and the Gardiner Receiving System].—D. H. Byron: E. J. Gardiner, p. 275.
- A New System of Television using Polarised Light.—P. Contant, p. 330.
- The Television Tests of the German Post Office.—Bannetz, p. 330.
- The Present Position of Television in the German Post Office.—F. Stumpf, p. 623.
- High-Definition Television.—Baird Company, p. 330.
- A Suggestion for the Carrying Out of Television Programmes [Television Transmissions as Illustrations to Ordinary Sound Programmes].—R. Thun, p. 157.
- Suggested Terms and Symbols to be used in Television, p. 159.
- Puzzling Paradoxes in Television.—J. C. Wilson, p. 330.
- Some Experiments on Photographing the Television Transmissions from London [Multiple Images reduced by Smaller Aerial: also by replacing Superheterodyne by "Straight" Receiver].—D. Bodroux and R. Rivault, p. 623.
- Television Transmissions [Times and Data].—p. 390.
- Television Progress, p. 45.
- Recent Developments in Television.—A. Church, p. 101.
- Television in 1934 [Plea for Continuation of 30-Line in addition to High-Definition Transmission].—S. Sagall: Walton, p. 159.
- Recent Advances in Television by Radio [Short Survey including the Ultra-Short-Wave E.I.A.R. Transmitter at Turin].—A. Banfi, p. 215.
- Broadcast Television.—p. 275.
- The Present Position of Television.—F. Schröter, p. 330.
- Television in France, Russia, U.S.A., Great Britain and Hungary.—p. 623.
- Press Opinions on Television abroad.—p. 390.
- The Television Policy that the Public wants [General Summary of First Results of the "Television" Questionnaire], p. 447.
- Television [Short Survey: Future Prospects].—H. Meyer, p. 447.
- The Present Position of Television Technique [and the Desire for Increase of Framing Frequency to 40 p.s.].—p. 447.
- "Television—Theory and Practice." [Book Review].—J. H. Reyner, p. 447.
- Television nears Technical Solution [RCA Victor Papers and Demonstrations at Philadelphia Convention].—p. 506.
- "Television for the Amateur Constructor" [Book Review].—H. J. Barton Chapple, p. 506.
- Television: see also B.R.C., Colour, Definition, Detail, Electronic, Frequency Band, Intermediate Film, Low Frequencies, Patent, Presentation, Public Address, Receiver, Retarded, Scanning, Scophony, Selectivity, Telefunken, Transmission, Trichromatic, Ultra, Velocity.
- The Effect of Temperature on the Energy Distribution of Photoelectrons.—L. A. Du Bridge and R. C. Hergenrother: W. W. Roehr, p. 161.
- Temperature Coefficient of Barrier-Layer Photo-cells, and Its Reduction.—Roy-Poehon, p. 507.
- An Apparatus for the Transformation of Light of Long Wavelength into Light of Short Wavelength.—G. Holst, J. H. le Boer, M. C. Teves, and C. F. Veenemans, p. 331.
- The Behaviour of the Resistance-Capacity-Coupled Amplifier to Switching [Transient] Processes [with Particular Reference to Television Transmission].—G. Kroker and S. Felgentreu, p. 160.
- Transients in Transformer-Coupled Amplifiers.—Novotny, pp. 147-148 and 436.
- The Design of Television Transmission Equipment [Principles of Design of Optical Systems for Baird Spotlight Method: Comparison of Nipkow Disc, Mirror Drum and Lensed Disc as regards Optical Efficiencies: etc.].—J. C. Wilson, p. 159.
- Picture-with-Sound Transmission [using Scophony Scanning for both Sound and Vision].—G. W. Walton, p. 329.
- The Present Position of Television Transmission.—F. Schröter, p. 567.
- Description of Experimental Television Transmitting Apparatus.—R. D. Kell, p. 158.
- Trichromatic Reproduction in Television.—J. C. Wilson: Baird Television Company, pp. 390, 447 and 568.
- The Effect of Alkali Ions on the Photoelectric Emissivity of Tungsten.—A. K. Brewer, p. 216.
- The Surface Ionisation of Potassium on Tungsten [Work Function of Tungsten determined].—M. J. Copley and T. E. Phipps, p. 331.
- Ultra-Short-Wave Television Reception over 281 Miles with Very High Aerial.—p. 101.
- Description of Experimental Television Receivers [Aerials, Tuned Circuits, and Superheterodyne Amplifiers for Ultra-Short-Wave Reception].—G. L. Heers, p. 158.
- Ultra-Short Waves and Their Application to Television [Elementary considerations: the Suitability of the Catkin Valves].—R. W. Corking, p. 390.
- Reception of German P.O. Television on Ultra-Short Waves.—Heinrich-Hertz Society, p. 330.
- Chain Television [Suggested Ultra-Short-Wave Television Service by 1 kw Relay Stations 30 Miles apart].—Hollis Baird, p. 101.
- Television Transmission by Overhead Lines and Cables [for Linking-Up the Local Ultra-Short-Wave Services of Various Large Towns].—F. Kirschstein and J. Laub, p. 275.
- Television Reception in Greater Berlin [Tests on Witzleben U.S.W. Transmissions].—W. Scholz, p. 506.
- A New Ultra-Short-Wave Transmitter for Television Experiments [15 kw Telegraphy Output].—Telefunken, p. 215.
- Ultra-Short Waves: see also Super-Regeneration, Television, Photoelectric Yields in the Extreme Ultra-Violet.—C. Kenty, p. 160.
- A Velocity-Modulation Television System.—L. H. Bedford and O. S. Puckle, pp. 214 (two), 275 and 506.
- On a New System applying the Line-Modulation [Velocity-Modulation] Method.—M. von Ardenne: Bedford and Puckle, p. 389.
- Velocity Modulation in Television [Theoretical Note].—E. E. Wright, p. 506.
- Is Velocity Modulation ["Line Modulation"] Increasing in Importance? [Suitability for use with the Zworykin "Iconoscope": etc.].—R. Thun, p. 623.
- Velocity Modulation: see also Line Modulation.
- The Temperature Dependence of the Volta Potential of Cuprous Oxide.—G. Monch, p. 625.
- Photoelectric Investigation of the Dependence on Temperature of the Electron Work Function at a Nickel Surface covered with Atomic Barium.—R. Suhrmann and R. Depotte, p. 102.
- The Determination of the External Work Function W_{ext} .—F. Rother and H. Bomke, p. 277.
- The Work Functions of Electrons and the Photoelectric Properties of Metals.—P. I. Lukirsky, p. 102.
- X-Rays: see Crystals, Photoelectric Effect.

MEASUREMENTS AND STANDARDS

- Absorption Measurements in Liquids in the Region of Short Electric Waves.—J. Malsch, p. 393.
- Alternating Current "Standard Cell" [Thermocouple Adjusting Device giving 1.5 Volts A.C. Voltage], p. 451.
- The Action of a High-Frequency Alternating Field on Suspended Metallic Rings and Disks [Experiments with Special Electro-dynamometer].—P. K. Taylor, p. 570.
- A High [and Ultra-High] Frequency Electrodynamic Ammeter.—H. M. Turner and P. C. Michel, p. 509.
- An Absolute Determination of the Ampere.—H. L. Curtis and R. W. Curtis, p. 511.
- The Representation and Measurement of Electrical Processes—Analysis and Statistics [and a New Apparatus for Measuring Noises and Interference].—R. Feldtkeller, p. 102.
- Antenna Measuring Set [for Measuring Resistive and Reactive Components of Antenna, etc.].—W. B. Lodge, p. 393.
- The Attraction between Coils in the Rayleigh Current Balance.—C. Snow, p. 162.
- Measuring Average Current in a Jumpy Direct-Current Circuit.—F. W. Maxstadt, p. 217.
- Barrier-Layer: see Energy, and under "Phototelegraphy and Television" and "Subsidiary Apparatus."
- Researches on Electrical Beats [and Their Stabilisation]: Application to the Study of Dielectric Constants.—A. Hee, p. 394.
- A Simple Frequency Bridge [Modified Hughes Balance].—R. M. Davies, p. 48.
- A New Bridge for Commercial Measurements of A.C. Resistances as regards Magnitude and Phase.—M. Grützmacher, p. 333.
- A New Circuit Arrangement in the Use of the Wheatstone Bridge.—E. Hasché, p. 49.
- Mechanical Balancing Methods for A.C. Bridges by the use of Phase-Sensitive Null Indicators.—H. Poleck, p. 626.
- Some Applications of an A.C. Valve Bridge [as Modulator: as Detector for C.W. Signals: for Amplification and Measurement of Impulse Signals].—M. Reel, pp. 333 and 393.
- On the Accuracy of A.C. Bridges.—R. Tamn, p. 103.
- New Slide-Wire Measuring Apparatus [A.C. Bridges using "Caterpillar" Type Resistance].—Th. Walcher, p. 162.
- Broadcast Measuring Technique from Microphone, by way of Transmitting and Receiving Aerials and Broadcast Receiver, to Loudspeaker.—A. Clausing, p. 162.
- The Conveyor Band Testing of Broadcast Receivers.—P. Geuter and H. Fery, p. 279.
- The Measurement of Capacity [using Mains-Driven Transformer and Milliammeter with Dry-Plate Rectifier].—A. Albin, p. 217.
- A New Capacity Meter.—W. L. Beck, p. 49.
- A Direct-Reading Capacity Meter [suitable for Rapid Routine Testing].—D. C. Gall, p. 49.

Measurements and Standards—

- The Standards of **Capacitance** at the Physikalisch-Technische Reichsanstalt.—Giebel and Zickler, p. 393.
- Capacity Constancy** of High-Frequency Resistances used in the Exact Measurement of Capacity at High Frequencies.—Graffunder, p. 393.
- The Measurement of the Grid/Anode **Capacitance** of Screen-Grid Valves.—T. Iorwerth Jones, p. 450.
- Some Notes on the Influence of Stray **Capacitance** upon the Accuracy of Antenna Resistance Measurements.—Laport, p. 450.
- The Measurement of Small **Capacities** [1–5 000 $\mu\mu\text{F}$ and over].—G. Müller and H. J. Zetzmann, p. 217.
- Capacity** Measuring Methods [Survey with Literature References].—T. Walcher, p. 570.
- Absolute Measurement of **Capacity** by Maxwell's Bridge Method.—K. Yoneda and K. Yamaguchi, p. 393.
- Measurement of **Capacity**; see also Cathode-Ray.
- A Simple Method of Measuring the Inductance and Capacity of Transformers and Coils by means of the **Cathode-Ray Oscilloscope**.—W. Nowotny, p. 507.
- Cathode-Ray Oscillograph**; see Current, Frequencies, Resonance.
- The New **Ulisse Nardin Chronometers** recording electrically 1/5th and 1/10th Second.—H. Rosat, p. 569.
- Clock Control** by a Horizontal Pendulum driven by Magnetic Forces.—R. Mohr, p. 333.
- Coil Design** for Short-Wave Receivers: a Study of 15 Mc Inductances.—W. S. Barden and D. Grimes, p. 508.
- The A.C.-fed Coil of Finite Length with an Infinitely Long [Non-Magnetic] Metallic Core.—H. Buchholz, p. 218.
- The High-Frequency Magnetic Field of a Flat Spiral Coil [compared with the D.C. Field].—S. Githens, Jr., and O. Stuhlman, Jr., p. 48.
- The Design Calculation of High-Frequency Coils [Stranded-Wire, for Transmitters] according to Their Losses.—H. Gönningen: Lorenz Company, p. 277.
- A Study of Radio-Frequency Choke Coils [Question of Representation as Inductance shunted by Lumped Capacity, etc.].—R. Lee, p. 450.
- Distributed Capacity of Single-Layer Coils [and a New Formula including Diameter of Bare Wire and Pitch of Winding].—A. J. Palermo, p. 570.
- A Method of Measuring the Self-Capacitance of Coils.—M. G. Scroggie, p. 49.
- A Quasi-Stationary Calculation of the Natural Wavelengths of Single-Layer Flat and Cylindrical Coils.—H. Zuhrt, p. 48.
- Theoretical Treatment of Single- and Multi-Layer Coils in Any Type of Circuit.—Zuhrt, p. 265.
- Coils**; see also Inductance, Iron-Cored, Magnetic, Resistance, Self-Capacity.
- On the Initial Capacity of Decade **Condenser Systems**.—J. Kaban and S. Dierewianko, p. 103.
- Calculation of the Capacity of a Circular Plate **Condenser** whose Plates are inclined at an Angle to one Another.—H. Nitka, p. 49.
- Condenser Analyser** [for testing Paper, Mica, and Oil Dielectric Condensers; using Glow-Tube Indicator to measure Leakage Current].—p. 510.
- The Comparison of **Condensers** [Simple Bridge Procedure for measuring Capacities and Dielectric Losses].—H. Kind, p. 450.
- Measurement of the Electrical **Conductivity** of an Infinite Half-Space, by Induction.—J. Koenigsberger, p. 217.
- A Bridge Method for determining the **Coupling Coefficient** of an Air-Cored Transformer.—L. M. Chatterjee, p. 511.
- The Measurement of **Critical Potentials** with a Screened Grid Valve.—F. L. Arnot, p. 49.
- An Investigation of an Alternating-Current Method of determining **Critical Potentials**.—K. W. Hickman, p. 626.
- A New Form of **Current-Measuring System** in the Cathode-Ray Oscillograph.—Matthias, von Borries and Kuska, pp. 50-51.
- The Measurement or Detection of Small Alternating **Currents** [Sensitivity similar to that of D.C. Meters].—E. Gambetta, p. 217.
- The Characterisation and Measurement of the **Damping** of Oscillatory Circuits [Mechanical and Electrical: the "Damping Angle"].—Spath, p. 317.
- A Simple Method of Measuring the **Decay** of Oscillations in an Oscillatory Circuit.—G. W. Brindley, p. 217.
- A Thermionic Valve **Detector** for Supply Frequencies [to replace Vibration Galvanometer in A.C. Potentiometer Work].—W. S. Stuart, p. 333.
- Apparatus for Measurement of Conversion Gain and Harmonics in Conversion **Detectors** in Superheterodyne Receivers.—Strutt, p. 626.
- Dielectric Loss** Measurement at 10^3 Cycles/Second [including Data on the New Insulating Materials].—L. Rohde and H. Schwarz, p. 509.
- Fundamental Principles in the Measurement of **Dielectric Phase Angles**, and the Importance of the Temperature-Variation of $\tan \delta$ in High-Frequency Technique.—E. Müller and O. Zinke, p. 509.
- An Absolute Method for Measuring the **Dielectric Constants** of Electrolytic Solutions at High Frequencies.—H. Hellmann, p. 450.
- Dependence of the **Dielectric Constant** of Air upon Pressure and Frequency.—A. R. Jordan, T. W. Broxon and F. C. Walz, p. 626.
- Measurement of the **Dielectric Constants** of Chemically Defined Substances.—F. Keller and W. R. Lehmann, p. 394.
- An Improved Voltage Tuning Resonance Method of Measuring the **Dielectric Constants** of Electrolytes.—Malone, Ferguson and Case, p. 333.
- H.F. Bridge Circuit with Null Indicator of Great Sensitivity, for the Measurement of the **Dielectric Constant** of Slightly Conducting Colloidal Solutions.—T. Nanty and M. Valet, p. 333.
- A.E.F. Proposals on the Representation of **Dielectric Losses**, p. 50.
- Measurement of the Ignition Potential of **Discharge Tubes** driven off Alternating Current.—R. Rompe and H. Schmellemmer, p. 510.
- Method of Measuring the Non-Linear **Distortion** of Transmission Equipments for Electrical Oscillations: Simultaneous Exploration by Two Sinusoidal Oscillations of Constant Frequency-Difference: Distortion measured by Strength of Difference Oscillations.—von Braummühl and Weber, p. 103.
- A New Method of Measuring **Distortion**.—S. S. Egert and S. Bagno, p. 279.
- Dynamometer**; see Alternating Field, Inductance, Radio-Frequency, Constant-Frequency Oscillators: The Binode as **Dynatron** with Automatic Regulation.—J. Groszkowski, p. 449.
- Theories on Frequency Stabilisations and Amplitude Variation of **Dynatron-Type Oscillators** [and the Erroneous Ideas as to the Chief Cause of Frequency Variations].—Usui, p. 150.
- An Instrument for the [Direct] Measurement of the Resistance of **Earth Plates**, p. 217.
- Measurement of the Resistance of **Earth Electrodes**.—P. D. Morgan and H. G. Taylor, p. 217.
- Measurement of the Electrical Conductivity of the **Earth** at Various Depths by the Currents induced by a Circular Current.—W. Nünner, p. 217.
- Earth-Resistance** Measuring Apparatus for Single Reading without Calculation.—Trub, Tauber & Company, p. 50.
- The Application of the Iteration Method to the Approximate Calculation of **Eddy Currents** and Dissipative Resistance.—Heymann, p. 508.
- Mathematical Considerations underlying the Formulation of the **Electromagnetic Equations** and the Selection of Units.—Leigh Page, p. 218.
- A Compensated Thermionic **Electrometer**.—K. G. Compton and H. E. Haring, p. 450.
- The Single-Thread **Electrometer** as a Frequency Fluctuation Indicator.—C. Hagen, p. 448.
- Vacuum Tubes for measuring Very Small Currents and Potentials [Special **Electrometer Space-Charge Tetrode**].—S. Hamada, p. 393.
- A New Sensitive Two-Valve **Electrometer**.—E. Hasché, p. 334.
- Two-Valve **Electrometer**, with Stabilized Mains Voltage Regulation: suitable for Many Applications.—E. Hasché: Hausser, Jaeger and Valie, p. 279.
- Valve **Electrometer** for Mains Supply: Critical Remarks on the Sensitivity Question.—E. Hasché, p. 279.
- The Behaviour of the Duant **Electrometer** as regards Alternating Voltages.—A. Herrmann, p. 279.
- The Effective Capacity of the Lindemann **Electrometer**.—J. J. McHenry, p. 49.
- Measurements of Alternating Voltage with the Duant **Electrometer**.—G. Michel, p. 279.
- The Calibration of High Voltage **Electrometers**, using Cathode Rays.—K. H. Stehberger, p. 105.
- "The String **Electrometer**."—T. Wull, p. 49.
- Electrometers**; see also Thermal.
- High-Frequency Measurements on an **Electron Oscillator** [by attaching a Lecher Pair and observing Sag of Wire due to Heat].—S. J. Borgars, p. 334.
- A Possible Method of Measuring the **Energy** of R.F. Oscillations [based on Behaviour of Barrier-Layer Photocells].—Bonke and Hasché, p. 450.
- Field-Strength** Measuring [and the B.B.C. "Counting Recorder"], p. 47.
- Field-Strength** Measurements [and the Work of the Laboratoire National].—P. David, p. 511.
- Short-Wave and Ultra-Short-Wave **Field-Strength** Measuring Equipments.—Heinrich-Hertz Society, p. 333.
- Automatic Recording of **Field Strength** [for Study of Service Areas of Broadcasting Stations].—C. M. Jansky, Jr., p. 450.
- Field-Intensity** Meter for Ultra-Short Waves.—King, p. 510.
- [Long-Distance] **Field-Strength** Measurements and Directional Observations of Short Waves.—Nakai: Tsukada, p. 41.
- A Continuous [Mains-Driven] Recorder of Radio **Field Intensities**.—K. A. Norton and S. E. Reyner, p. 47.
- Method of Measuring and Recording **Field Strengths** [avoiding Difficulties with Heterodyne Oscillator].—W. Stoßregen, p. 626.
- A Compact Radio **Field Strength** Meter [Portable, for Broadcast Band].—P. B. Taylor, p. 217.
- Electrical Wave **Filters** employing Quartz Crystals as Elements.—Mason, p. 572.
- The M.G.8A **Frequency Meter** [100 to 3 000 Metres], pp. 162 and 278.

Measurements and Standards—

- Portable **Frequency Meters** [with "Controlled Sensitivity"], p. 278.
- Stabilisation of **Radio Frequencies** [Note on Radio Research Board's Work], p. 332.
- Primary **Frequency Standard** has Accuracy of 99.9999% [Constant Frequency Monitoring Station, Nebraska]—J. G. Beard, p. 511.
- Supplementary 10 Mc/s Standard **Frequency** Transmissions from WVV.—Nat. Bureau of Standards, p. 449.
- The Comparison of **Frequencies** with the Cathode-Ray Oscillograph.—S. Centineo, p. 162.
- On the Stabilisation of **Frequency** in Triode Oscillators [by Purely Electrical Methods].—Divoire and Bandoux, p. 320.
- International **Frequency Comparisons** by means of Modulation Emissions.—L. Essen, p. 626.
- Frequency Comparison** with the Cathode-Ray Oscillograph [for Calibration of Multi-Frequency Valve Oscillators].—C. B. Fisher, p. 105.
- The Testing of **Frequency Monitors** for the Federal Radio Commission.—W. D. George, p. 393.
- A Differential **Frequency Indicator** [for Monitoring a Transmitter].—J. Groszkowski, p. 218.
- A Precision Method of Absolute **Frequency Measurement**.—H. Kono, p. 48.
- Automatic Temperature Compensation for the ["Micrometer"] **Frequency Meter**.—G. F. Lampkin, p. 48.
- Frequency Control** of a Self-Oscillator by means of a Harmonic of a Quartz Oscillator with a Single Pentode.—S. Matsumura and S. Kazuaki, p. 625.
- Development of Standard-Frequency Transmitting Sets [particularly the 5 000 kc/s Transmissions from the Beltsville Transmitter].—L. Mickey and A. D. Martin, p. 218.
- Constant **Frequency Oscillator** [Temperature of Tuning Elements regulated].—M. Osnos, p. 162.
- The **Frequency Stabilisation** of Valve Oscillators by the use of Screen-Grid Valves.—Schweimer and Pungs, pp. 495-496.
- The Primary **Frequency Standard** and Monitoring Station of the Canadian Radio Broadcasting Commission.—W. A. Steel, p. 569.
- Visual Test Device for **Frequency-Response Curves**: using Cathode Ray Tube.—G. Ulbricht, p. 162.
- Frequency Standardisation** by International Comparison.—A. Wainberg, p. 48.
- A Stationary Equipment for the Exact Measurement of High **Frequencies** [at the U.S.S.R. State Laboratories].—A. Wainberg and L. Segebart, p. 162.
- Frequency**: see also Bridge, Electrometer, Quartz, Tuning Fork, Wavemeter.
- A New Valve **Galvanometer** [S-G. Valve in Bridge Circuit].—G. Barth, p. 217.
- On the Suppression of Harmonics of the Einthoven String **Galvanometer**.—A. H. Bebb, p. 105.
- Optical Amplification of the Deflections of a Mirror **Galvanometer**.—L. Dutar, p. 105.
- A New Ballistic **Galvanometer** operating in High Vacuum.—W. B. Ellwood, p. 626.
- Control Apparatus for a Double-String Einthoven **Galvanometer**.—W. H. H. Gibson, p. 451.
- The Speed of Response of a Thermopile-Galvanometer System.—A. V. Hill, p. 626.
- The Observation of Reflecting **Galvanometer** Deflections.—R. V. Jones, p. 511.
- The Evolution of the **Galvanometer** [Physical Society's Exhibition Discourse].—R. S. Whipple, p. 217.
- The Dielectric Coefficients of **Gases**.—H. E. Watson, G. Gundro Rao, and K. L. Ramaswamy, p. 279.
- Marconi Precision Modulated Radio-Frequency **Generator** and Attenuator Type 487.—Marconi Company, p. 278.
- A New **Signal Generator** [and Associated Equipment] for Receiver Testing.—Kammerloher, p. 499.
- Measurement of the **Heating** of Liquids in the [Ultra-] High-Frequency Condenser Field.—Malov, p. 168.
- A Method of Measurement on **High-Resistance** Generators such as Photocells: see Triode Valves.
- The Measurement of **Impedance** [and Its Reactive and Resistive Components].—N. F. Astbury, pp. 392 and 508.
- Classification of Bridge Methods of Measuring **Impedances**.—J. G. Ferguson, p. 103.
- Calculating Series and Parallel **Impedances** [with Charts].—C. A. Mizen, p. 626.
- The Measurement of Characteristic **Impedances** at High [and Ultra-High] Frequencies.—H. O. Roosenstein, p. 104.
- Modifications in the New **Impedance** Measuring Set [and a Model for Very High Frequencies].—A. T. Starr, p. 104.
- A Self-Contained Bridge for Measuring Both Inductive and Capacitive **Impedances**.—H. T. Wilhelm, p. 277.
- Inductance** at High Frequencies and Its Relation to the Circuit Equations.—Brunner, p. 317.
- The Measurement of Very Small **Inductances**.—C. L. Fortescue, p. 49.
- Inductance** for Radio Frequencies: a New Compact Standard.—W. H. F. Griffiths, p. 450.
- Inductance** of Solenoids in Cylindrical Screen Boxes [with Design Formulae].—W. G. Hayman, p. 332.
- The Direct-Reading Measurement of **Inductance** by means of the Electro-Dynamometer.—G. Rutelli and G. Sacerdote, p. 392.
- Measuring **Inductance** with a Resistor [Modified Owen Bridge].—T. Slonczewski, p. 48.
- A Bridge for Small **Inductances**.—A. T. Starr, p. 103.
- A Bridge for Small **Inductances** [and the Use of a Mutual Inductometer].—A. Campbell: Starr, p. 217.
- The Measurement of Small Values of **Inductance** and Effective **Resistance**.—J. K. Webb and C. Brookes-Smith, p. 626.
- Inductance**: see also Cathode-Ray, Coils, Self.
- Loss Angle and Resistance Measurements on **Insulating** Materials in Electrical Fields with Parallel Superposed Magnetic Fields.—G. Konried, p. 279.
- Insulation Test Set** giving an Audible Alarm, p. 511.
- A Practical Test Method of Measuring the Strength of **Interference** with Broadcast Reception.—Conrad and Reppich, p. 380.
- Measuring the Effectiveness of **Interference-Quenching** Appliances.—Müller, p. 559.
- Interference**: see also Analysis, and under "Reception."
- The Measurement of the Inductance of **Iron-Cored Chokes** carrying Direct Current.—E. O. Willoughby, p. 277.
- The Alternating Current Inductance of an **Iron-Cored Coil** carrying Direct Current.—R. T. Beatty, pp. 218 and 332.
- The Measurement of Phase Angles at High Frequencies by an Electro-Optical [Kerr Cell] Method.—L. Pungs and H. Hoyer, p. 103.
- The Electro-Optical **Kerr Effect** as a Means of Measuring Voltage and Current at Very High Frequencies [Wavelengths down to about 14 Metres].—H. Hover: Pungs and Voelz, p. 49.
- Brownian Motion as a Natural Limit to all Measuring Processes.—R. B. Barnes and S. Silverman, p. 626.
- Limits** of Electrical Measurement [Survey].—R. Vieweg, p. 103.
- The **Limits** of Measuring Technique.—M. Czerny, p. 103.
- Contribution to the Measurement of the Self-Inductance of Coils with **Magnetic Cores**.—H. Pécheux, p. 277.
- The **Magnetic Field** of the Currents Induced by a Circular Current in Superficial Conductors [Calculation, agreeing with Measurements].—W. Nunier, p. 217.
- A Device for the Measurement of the Intensity of **Magnetic Fields**.—H. S. Jones, p. 450.
- Meter for Weak Magnetic Fields**: see Thermal.
- Some Characteristics of the **Magnetostriction Resonator**.—K. Aoyagi, p. 625.
- Magnetostrictive Alloys** with Low Temperature Coefficients of Frequency.—J. McD. Ide, p. 218.
- The **Magnetostrictive Oscillation** of Chladni Plates.—R. C. Colwell and E. A. Bryant, p. 278.
- The "Spread" [Maximum Difference] as a Measure of Deviation in Physical Measurements.—E. Q. Adams, p. 103.
- Electrical Measurements in Relation to the Technical Progress of Industry.—A. P. M. Fleming, p. 279.
- A New Highly Sensitive A.C. **Measuring Instrument** for Low and Medium Frequencies, for the Measurement of Amplitude and Phase.—W. Bader, p. 279.
- Electrical **Measuring Instruments** [Review of Progress].—W. Phillips: B. A. Robinson, p. 279.
- The "Shadow Cross" **Meter**.—P. M. Pfifer, p. 49.
- The Suitability of Electrodynamic Current **Meters** for Use in Audio-Frequency Measurements.—Pöhlzer, p. 387.
- Direct-Reading **Modulation Meter** with Crossed-Coil Instrument.—C. Lorenz Company, p. 334.
- Modulation Meter**.—F. E. Terman, p. 162. See also Potentials.
- A New and Practical **Multivibrator** [Defects of Relaxation Oscillation Circuits avoided].—S. S. Egert and S. Bagno, p. 105.
- "Fine Grain" Phenomenon in the Direct Stabilisation of a Pulse Frequency by a Standard Submultiple Frequency [with reference to **Multivibrator Control**].—Verman, Char and Mohammed, p. 569.
- An Extension of a Maxwell **Mutual-Inductance** Formula to apply to Thick Solenoids.—H. B. Dwight and S. H. Chen, p. 48.
- Mutual Inductance** of Two Circular Currents in Any Reciprocal Position.—Hak, p. 317.
- On a Method of Comparison of the **Mutual Inductance** between Two Coils with the Self Inductance of One of Them.—H. Mukherjee, p. 162.
- On a Method of Determining the Coefficient of **Mutual Induction** Measured as Self Induction.—L. M. Chatterjee, p. 49.
- Improved Circuits for Measuring **Negative Resistance**.—F. E. Terman, p. 103.
- The **Negative Resistances** of Electronic Tubes, and Their Measurement [including a New Method].—A. Pinciroli, p. 393.
- Ohmmeter**: see Resistances.
- Modulated Pentode **Oscillator**, p. 48.
- Constant Frequency **Oscillator Circuit** with Two Crystals with Temperature Coefficients of Opposite Sign.—F. R. Lack, p. 162.
- The Precision of the Double-Circuit Radio and Audio-Oscillator.—N. W. McLachlan, p. 162.
- A New Method of determining the Operating Characteristics of Power **Oscillators**.—C. N. Kimball and E. L. Chaffee, p. 570.
- Oscillators**: see Dynatron, Frequency, Pentode.
- Theory of the **Guard Pendulum**.—E. Rieckmann, p. 105.

Measurements and Standards—

- On the **Pentode** Crystal Oscillator.—K. Hatakeyama and K. Nakanishi, p. 393.
- A Standard of **Phase Angle**.—C. W. La Pierre and A. R. Hand, p. 103.
- The Measurement of Very Small **Phase Angle** Differences of Impedances.—A. Wirk, p. 333.
- Phase Angles**: see also Dielectric, Kerr Cell, Rectifiers.
- A New Bridge for the Measurement of Small **Phase-Differences**.—A. Wirk, p. 103.
- A New Radio-Frequency **Phase Meter** [of Higher Accuracy than Cathode-Ray Oscillograph].—R. K. Law, p. 40.
- Vacuum Tube **Phasometer** [for Measurement of Phase Difference and Power Factor].—Y. Watanabe, p. 450.
- Piezoelectric** Crystal Mounting with Temperature Compensation.—Bechmann and Osnos, p. 47.
- Space-Charge Effects in **Piezoelectric** Resonators [Variation of Resonant Frequency with Gap].—W. G. Cady, p. 449.
- Piezoelectric** Oscillator, Pierce's Circuit [Linear Theory, and Practical Discrepancies due to Grid Cathode Capacity Variations produced by Space Charge].—K. Hegner, p. 47.
- Optical Investigation of the Oscillation Form of **Piezoelectric** Oscillators in Liquids.—E. Hiedemann and H. R. Asbach, p. 218.
- Oscillation Forms of **Piezoelectric** Crystals.—H. Straubel, p. 162.
- Temperature Coefficient, Oscillation Form and Amplitude of **Piezoelectric** Oscillators.—H. Straubel, p. 332.
- Improved **Piezoelectric** Electrodes concave to the Crystal [Particularly Advantageous for Ultra-Short Waves].—Carl Zeiss Company, p. 218.
- Piezoelectric**: see also Pentode, Quartz, Rochelle, Stabilisation, Tourmalin, and under "Acoustics and Audio-frequencies" (Oscillations).
- A Method of measuring Static **Potentials**, such as the Charge Potential of a Condenser [and the Percentage Modulation of a Radio Wave].—H. Subra, p. 570.
- The Standard-Cell Comparator, a Specialised **Potentiometer**.—H. B. Brooks, p. 50.
- An A.C. **Potentiometer**.—S. L. Burgwin, pp. 162 and 333.
- Comprehensive Theory of a **Power Factor** Bridge.—J. C. Balsbaugh and A. Herzenberg, p. 511.
- The Inherent **Power Factor** of Air Condensers and the Limits of **Power-Factor** Bridge Measurements.—J. C. Balsbaugh, p. 279.
- Power Factor**: see also Phasometer.
- Power Loss**: see Thermal.
- Optical Image of the Standing Compressional Wave in an Oscillating **Quartz** Crystal. A New Method of Measuring the Compressibility of Quartz.—H. R. Asbach, E. Hiedemann and K. H. Hoersch, p. 569.
- New Temperature-Compensated **Quartz** Oscillators [with Indicating and Regulating Coils inside the Container].—R. Bechmann: Telefunken Company, p. 47.
- Piezoelectric Quartz** Oscillators with Arbitrary Temperature Coefficients, in particular Zero.—R. Bechmann, p. 47.
- The Optical Demonstration of the Harmonics and Modes of Oscillation of a **Piezoelectric Quartz** [in a Liquid] by the Method of Debye and Sears, and Its Application to the Measurement of Electrical Wavelengths.—L. Hergmann, p. 332.
- The Perfection of **Quartz** and Other Crystals and Its Relation to Surface Treatment.—R. M. Bozorth and F. E. Haworth, pp. 449 and 511.
- Measurement of a Strain Ratio in an X-Cut **Quartz** Crystal.—M. Y. Colby and S. Harris, p. 626.
- Interferometer Method for Measuring the Amplitude of Vibration of **Quartz** Bar Crystals.—S. H. Cortez, pp. 449 and 570.
- N.P.L. Standard Frequency Transmissions: the **Quartz** Control of the 1785 kc/s Transmitter.—Essen, p. 438.
- Papers relating to the Vibrations of **Quartz** Oscillators.—Giebe and Blechschmidt: Bergmann, p. 99.
- On the Frequency Variation of **Quartz** Oscillators with Gapless Holders.—K. Hatakeyama, p. 449.
- On the Frequencies, and Their Temperature Coefficients, of the Vibrations of **Quartz** Plates.—I. Koga and N. Takagi, p. 393.
- Thermal Characteristics of Thin **Piezoelectric** Oscillating **Quartz** Plates.—I. Koga and N. Takagi, p. 626.
- Some Improvements in **Quartz** Circuit Elements.—F. R. Lack, G. W. Willard and I. E. Fair, p. 570.
- Quartz** Plate Mounting with Adjustable Electrode Spacing by Cone and Thread.—C. Lorenz Company, p. 218.
- The Relation of Wave Constants with Dimensions of X-Cut Rectangular **Quartz** Plates.—S. Matsuma and K. Hatakeyama, p. 449.
- Quartz**-Crystal-Controlled Oscillator Circuits [and a New Circuit reducing Frequency Drift].—Meahl, p. 496.
- On the Development of Electricity by Torsion in **Quartz** Crystals.—Ny Tsi-Ze and T. Ling-Chao, p. 332.
- Oscillations with Hollow **Quartz** Cylinders Cut Along the Optical Axis.—Ny Tsi-Ze and T. Ling-Chao, p. 569.
- A Refracting Interferometer for examining Modes of Vibration in **Quartz** [and Tourmalin] Plates.—H. Osterberg, p. 449.
- Making Visible the Vibrations of a **Quartz** Plate by the "Schlieren" Method.—V. Petzilkka and L. Zachoval, p. 625.
- Frequency and Tempo of the **Quartz** Clocks of the Physikalisch-Technische Reichsanstalt: Results of Measurement. I.—A. Scheibe and U. Adelsberger, p. 105.
- The Technical Arrangements of the **Quartz** Clocks of the Physikalisch-Technische Reichsanstalt.—A. Scheibe and U. Adelsberger, p. 278.
- Constant-Frequency **Quartz** Oscillator [Improved Heat Transmission by coating Surfaces].—Telefunken, p. 332.
- The Circle Diagrams of the **Quartz** Oscillator.—R. Usui, p. 393.
- Quartz**: see also Filters, Piezoelectric, Supersonic.
- The Matching of **Quotient** Meters.—H. Dailmann, p. 451.
- D.C. **Quotient** Meters.—F. Lungen, p. 279.
- Radiation Resistance** of Concentric-Conductor Transmission Lines [and Comparison with Parallel Lecher Wires].—Whitmer, p. 33.
- A New Direct-Reading **Radio-Frequency Meter** [Principle applicable also to Low Frequencies and to Ultra-Micrometer Circuits: Electrodynamometer Element in place of Mutual Inductance in Campbell Bridge].—S. Jimbo and S. Kimura, p. 626.
- The Behaviour of the Crookes **Radiometer** in a High-Frequency Discharge.—Th. V. Jonescu, p. 103.
- Note on the Resonance **Radiometer** [and Its Brownian Unsteadiness: Working Sensitivity Several Times Greater than that of Steady Deflection Galvanometer].—J. D. Hardy: Prund, p. 334.
- Radiometric** Shunters and Inductances [including the Application of the Zero-Shunt Principle to Ultra-Short-Wave Oscillators, and New Methods for Wavelength Measurement].—G. G. Blake, p. 161.
- Note on a Modified **Reactance**, Frequency Chart.—J. R. Tolmie, p. 48.
- Copper Oxide **Rectifiers** in Ammeters and Voltmeters [and the Errors liable to Arise].—E. Hughes, p. 334.
- New Measuring Methods [for Current Magnitude and Phase] with Vibrating-Contact **Rectifiers**.—J. Kronert, p. 103.
- Survey of Measuring Processes using **Rectifiers** [Barrier Layer, Vibrating Contact, and Valve].—H. Pfannenmüller, p. 510.
- On the Mode of Action of Externally-Controlled **Rectifiers** for Measuring Purposes.—Pfannenmüller, p. 513.
- The Effective **Resistance** of Inductance Coils at Radio Frequency [Condensed Version of Butterworth's 1926 Treatise].—B. B. Austin, pp. 218 and 332.
- Measuring **Resistances** [and the Use of Alignment Charts].—W. A. Barclay, p. 105.
- On the Measurement of the **Resistance** of Circuits oscillating at High Frequency.—M. Beauvillain, p. 508.
- The Measurement of the Equivalent **Resistance** of Oscillatory Circuits [Negative Resistance Method].—M. Boella: Pinciroli, p. 450.
- The Measurement of Small **Resistances** with the Wheatstone Bridge.—K. H. Bohnenstengel, p. 333.
- Measuring the **Resistance** of Broadcast Antennas.—S. Helt, p. 279.
- The Measurement of Specific **Resistance** by Eddy Current Shielding.—W. B. Kouwenhoven and G. P. Daizer, p. 333.
- The Graphical Determination of Resultant and Input **Resistances** in Complex Circuits.—H. Reppich, p. 570.
- A Multi-Range Direct-Reading Ohmmeter [and Its Special Usefulness in Measuring Low **Resistances** suspected of being Variable].—M. G. Scroggie, p. 105.
- The Carrying Capacity of Standard **Resistances** in Petroleum and in Air.—H. von Steinwehr, p. 450.
- A **Resistance** Box with Constant Parallel Capacity for Ultra-High Frequencies.—Tamm, p. 103.
- Some Experiments with Pure-Metal **Resistance** Standards.—J. L. Thomas, p. 393.
- A Method of Adjusting the Temperature Coefficient and Resistance of Low-Valued **Resistance** Standards.—F. Wenner and J. L. Thomas, p. 333.
- A Test-Room **Resistance** Box with Very Small Phase-Errors.—Wirk, p. 103.
- Resistances**: see also Bridge, Capacity, Eddy, Negative, Radiation.
- The Delineation of **Resonance Curves** by a Mirror Oscillograph and a Second Mirror mounted on the Spindle of the Variable Condenser or Variometer.—A. Meir and R. Hinkelmann, p. 47.
- The Recording of **Resonance Curves** [of Receivers] by the Cathode-Ray Oscillograph.—Schadow, p. 323.
- The Visual Recording of **Resonance Curves** [of Broadcast Receiver Circuits or Complete Amplifiers].—G. Ulbricht: Schuck, p. 46.
- Measurement of the A.C. Component of Superposed D.C. Voltage or Current [Compensation Method where Ripple is Small and Usual Two-Meter Procedure fails].—H. Kind, p. 450.
- Dielectric Properties of **Rochelle Salt**.—J. L. Forbes and H. Müller, p. 449.
- Rochelle Salt** in the Region of Spontaneous Orientation [and the Phenomenon of Fatigue].—I. Kurtschatow, p. 332.
- Investigation of the Dielectric Properties of Seignette [**Rochelle** Salts by means of X-Rays].—H. Staub, p. 278.
- The Calculation of the H.F. Field of a cylindrical Coil in a Concentric Conducting **Screening** Cover with Flat Ends.—M. J. O. Strutt, p. 392.
- The **Screening** Case at the Heinrich-Hertz Institute [for Receiver and Other Measurements].—O. Schulte and G. Weiss, p. 450.
- A Common Source of Error in Measurements of Receiver **Selectivity**.—Dingley, p. 381.
- Remarks on the **Self Capacity** of Coils.—P. L. Cassou and J. Cayrel, p. 331.

Measurements and Standards—

- Simple Approximate Formulae for the **Self-Capacity** of Multi-Layer Coils.—H. Zuhrt, p. 507.
- Self-Capacity**: see also Cathode-Ray Coils.
- Empirical Formulae for the Calculation of the Coefficients of **Self Inductance**.—M. Mathieu, p. 392.
- On the Design of a Standard **Self-Inductance** [Deformation of the Wire on conversion from Straight Cylinder into Helix, and Effect of Expansion due to Temperature Rise].—L. Roy, p. 392.
- Self-Inductance** in the case of Distortion of the Conducting Circuit.—R. Rühle: Dunton, p. 48.
- A Test for **Shorted Turns** [using the Coils as Oscillator Inductances in Dynatron Circuit], p. 105.
- The Measurement of **Small Alternating Voltages** at Audio-Frequencies [and the Causes and Reduction of Amplifier Background Noise].—Johnson and Neitzert, p. 445.
- Piezoelectric **Stabilisation** of High [and Ultra-High] Frequencies.—H. Osterberg and J. W. Cookson, p. 625.
- Stabilisation**: see Beats, Frequency, Multivibrator.
- AEE Proposals on **Standard Signs and Symbols**, p. 50.
- 1934 **Station Finder**.—H. F. Smith, p. 162.
- Stores Specifications and Acceptance Testing**.—J. Legg, p. 451.
- New Methods for Direct Visualisation of **Supersonic Waves** [Optical Grating Principle].—Bachem and others, p. 218.
- British Standard Graphical **Symbols** for Telephony, Telegraphy and Radio Communication, p. 394.
- On **Symmetry** in Electrical Systems, particularly in Measuring Apparatus.—A. Wirk, p. 162.
- Radio **Testing Instruments** from the Engineering Viewpoint.—J. H. Miller, p. 162.
- Radio **Testing Apparatus**.—E. H. W. Banner, p. 334.
- The Design and **Testing** of Multi-Range Receivers [and a Useful "Piston" Attenuator].—Harnett and Case, p. 381.
- Some **Thermal Methods** of measuring Power Loss in Vacuum Tubes.—F. P. Cowan, p. 511.
- A New **Thermal Principle** of Measurement [Ultra-Micrometer Method with Application to Electrometer and Meter for Weak D.C. Magnetic Fields].—K. H. Reiss, p. 278.
- Time** by Telephone [Paris Service by Sound-on-Film Methods], p. 333.
- Precision Measurement of **Time** [and a Single Photoelectrically Controlled Pendulum].—C. Chandrasekariah, p. 333.
- Direct-Reading 1/1 000 Second Chronometer, and A New Potentiometer for measuring Very Short **Time Intervals**.—Ikebe: Ikebe and Isobe, p. 393.
- The Electrical Measurement of Short **Time Intervals**.—M. Steenbeck and R. Strigel, p. 333.
- The "Time Balance," an Apparatus for measuring the Time-Keeping of Clocks.—R. Tamun, p. 449.
- On **Tourmalin Oscillators**.—S. Matsumura and S. Ishikawa, p. 47.
- Tourmalin**: see also Quartz, Stabilisation.
- The Measurement of Harmonic Power Output of a Radio **Transmitter**.—P. N. Honnell and E. B. Ferrell, p. 393.
- A Property of **Triode Valves** [Grid Cathode Current controlled by Retarding Potential on Anode: Use for Measurements on High-Resistance Generators such as Photocells and Crystals].—A. de Gramont and D. Beretzi, p. 278.
- The Valve-Maintained **Tuning Fork** as a Primary Standard of Frequency.—D. W. Dye and L. Essen, p. 218.
- Measurements at **Ultra-High Frequencies**.—K. Kupfmüller, p. 104.
- Ultra-Short Waves**: 60 cm Zero-Shunt Circuit: New Methods for Measurement—Control by Radiometric Condensers and Inductances.—G. G. Blake, p. 48: see also Radiometric.
- Ultra-High and Ultra-Short**: see also Ammeter, Dielectric, Electron, Field, Heating, Impedance, Piezoelectric, Radiometer, Resistance, Voltmeter, Wavemeter.
- On the **Magnetic Units**.—H. Abraham, p. 218.
- A Definitive System of **Units** [Giorgi's System].—G. A. Campbell, p. 218.
- The Establishment and Maintenance of the **Electrical Units**.—H. L. Curtis, p. 218.
- The Convenience of Giorgi's "m-kg-s- Ω " System of **Units**.—Graffi: Giorgi, p. 208.
- The Giorgi (M.K.S. Ω) System of **Units**, p. 334.
- Possible Extensions of the Existing International Series of Electric **Units** into a Complete Absolute System.—A. E. Kennelly, p. 218.
- Electrical and **Magnetic Units** [Report on International Commission, Paris, 1933].—J. Wallot, p. 279.
- Characteristics of Resistance and Reactance of a **Variometer** consisting of Two Circuits in Parallel.—C. Chiodi, p. 162.
- Very High Frequencies**: see Kerr, Ultra.
- Very Small**: see Electrometer, Small.
- Method of Measuring **Peak Voltages** or Currents, based on the Properties of Thyratrons.—G. Marchal, p. 510.
- The Fundamentals of the Valve **Voltmeter** [and the Various Sources of Error].—A. Allerding, p. 217.
- The Valve **Voltmeter** with Anode-Bend Rectification.—A. Allerding, p. 334.
- A New Highly Sensitive Mains-Driven Valve **Voltmeter** [for Voltages of the Order of 0.01–1.0 Volts].—M. von Ardenne, p. 49.
- True Voltage Measurements: Properties of the Electrostatic **Voltmeter**.—E. H. W. Banner, p. 450.
- Considerations in the Use of the Electrostatic Peak **Voltmeter**.—E. H. W. Banner, p. 510.
- Measurement of Grid Filament Impedance of Valve **Voltmeters** at High Frequencies.—Chattec, p. 626.
- Thermionic **Voltmeter** with Automatic Compensation.—S. Dierewianko, p. 451.
- Valve Crest **Voltmeter**.—E. Fujimoto, p. 626.
- A Vector **Voltmeter**.—D. C. Gall, p. 105.
- Automatic [Anode-Current] Compensation in Valve **Voltmeters**.—J. Groszkowski and S. Dierewianko, p. 105.
- An Electrostatic Generating **Voltmeter**.—G. P. Harnwell and S. N. Van Voorhis, p. 105.
- A Vacuum-Tube **Voltmeter** with Logarithmic Response.—F. V. Hunt, p. 162.
- A Screen-Grid **Voltmeter** without External Leak [Independent of Frequency from Low Audio to Ultra-High Frequencies].—R. King, p. 510.
- Determination of Voltage Wave Forms with the Rotary **Voltmeter**.—P. Kirkpatrick, p. 217.
- Making A.C. and D.C. Scales correspond on a Universal **Voltmeter**.—C. F. Mathieson, p. 279.
- An Absolute H.T. **Voltmeter** in Compressed Gas.—A. Palm, p. 105.
- A Small Electrostatic **Voltmeter** [Range up to 160 Volts: Tests at High Frequencies—Wavelengths down to 26 m].—A. Palm, p. 334.
- A New Amplifying **Voltmeter** [using a Philips "Selectode E 445" with Parabolic Characteristic].—M. Robert and R. Ozoux, p. 216.
- On the Electrostatic Peak **Voltmeter** with Extended Range.—L. G. A. Sims, pp. 105 and 217.
- The Rectifying Peak **Voltmeter** as a Standard Instrument.—A. T. Starr, p. 162.
- A Tetrode **Voltmeter** [fed by One 12-Volt Battery].—S. Wolski, p. 105.
- The Electrical Properties of Sea-Water for Alternating Currents.—Smith-Rose, p. 86.
- Some Properties and Possibilities of a Triode Circuit [Two Similar Triodes in Opposition as a **Wattmeter** Circuit].—F. Neri, p. 334.
- Note on the Construction and Use of the Thermal **Wattmeter** [for Frequencies up to 10⁴ c/s].—B. A. Sharpe, p. 49.
- Voltage Wave-Forms**: see Voltmeter.
- A New Method of Measuring Electric **Wavelengths**.—L. Bergmann: Doby and Sears, p. 161.
- Super-Regenerative **Wavemeter** for Ultra-Short Waves.—H. Ataka, p. 105.
- Heterodyne **Wavemeters** [based on David's Two-Grid Valve Circuit].—E. Chatel, p. 569.
- B-Battery-Less Oscillators for use with Heterodyne **Wavemeters**.—Ishikawa, p. 48.
- A Service **Wavemeter** working in conjunction with the Quartz Clocks of the Physikalisch-Technische Reichsanstalt.—H. Mögel, p. 625.
- Simple Ultra-Short-Wave **Wavemeters** [Several Ranges, down to 45 cm].—W. H. Moore, pp. 104 and 333.
- A Precision **Wavemeter** with 0.4% Accuracy for the Wave-Range 270–3 000 Metres and A.C. Mains Supply.—G. Rösseler, H. Hoersch and H. R. Asbach, p. 569.
- Wavemeters and Wavelength Measurement**: see also Frequency, Quartz, Radiometer.
- Absorption and Receptor [Wave Trap] Circuits and Their Use in Measuring Technique.—Klutke, p. 50.

SUBSIDIARY APPARATUS AND MATERIALS

- The Application of X-Rays to the Study of the Active Materials in Lead **Accumulators**.—G. Genin, p. 52.
- Power Supply for Aircraft Wireless Apparatus [Relative Merits of Wind-Driven Generators, etc.].—C. B. Carr, p. 630.
- Inductor **Alternators** for Signalling Purposes.—F. W. Merrill, p. 221.
- A Satisfactory Solder for **Aluminium**.—A. G. C. Gwyer, p. 166.
- Indirectly Heated Valves in the **Amplification** of Continuous Currents.—P. Donzelot, E. Pierret and J. Divoux, p. 281.
- Notes on the **Amplification** of Continuous Currents.—P. Donzelot and J. Divoux, p. 530.
- A Method for Realising the Full **Amplification** Factor of High- μ Tubes [Amplifications of 1 500–2 500 per Stage].—Schmitt, p. 154.
- Voltage Amplification** using Screen-Grid Valves with Full Utilisation of the Amplification Factor [particularly suitable for Cathode-Ray Oscillography].—Sewig and Kleinschmidt, p. 39.
- The Use of Valves for the **Amplification** of Feeble Currents.—K. Zuber, p. 50.
- Stabilised Feed-Back **Amplifiers**.—Black, pp. 155–156 and 281.
- Direct Current **Amplifier** for Radiometers.—Bureau of Standards, p. 281.
- Direct Current **Amplifier** for Radiometers [Thermopiles, Photocells, etc.].—Bureau of Standards, p. 222.
- A Stable D.C. **Amplifier** using 7567A Tubes.—M. Distad and J. H. Williams, p. 630.
- An Improved D.C. **Amplifying Circuit** [Development of Soller's Circuit].—L. A. Du Bridge and Hart Brown, p. 50.

Subsidiary Apparatus and Materials—

- Amplifiers for Alternating-Current Bridges** [and the Stray Admittances introduced by Them].—W. A. Ford and H. W. Bousman, p. 452.
- A **Direct-Coupled Amplifier** for [Nerve and Muscle] Action Currents.—E. L. Garceau and A. Forbes, p. 222.
- The Use of a **Vacuum Tube** as a Plate-Feed Impedance [for Single-Stage Amplifier].—Horton, pp. 154-155.
- A **Thermionic Valve Amplifier** for use with a DuMell Oscillograph.—W. Jackson, p. 222.
- A **D.C. Amplifier**, especially for Photoelectric Photometer.—R. Kurosawa, p. 630.
- The Stability of **D.C. Amplifiers** [and the Design of a Bridge-Connected Amplifier with Two Double-Grid Valves].—Meunier and Andriot, p. 452.
- Low-Noise Amplifiers** [Tests on Western Electric Low-Noise Valves].—G. L. Pearson, p. 452.
- On the Choice of the Grid Resistance at the Input of a High-Sensitivity Amplifier, and On the Choice of the Coupling Elements in the Construction of an Amplifier with Small Time Constant.—G. Stetter: G. Ortner and G. Stetter, pp. 335 (two) and 452.
- D.C. Amplifier** compensated against Anode Voltage Drop.—J. F. Tonnes, p. 164.
- On Balanced **D.C. Amplifying Circuits**.—L. A. Turner, p. 164.
- The Reduction of Filament-Battery Coupling in **Amplifiers**.—Watton: Bainbridge-Bell, p. 152.
- Amplifiers**: see also Amplitude-Dependent, Impulses.
- Some Applications of **Amplitude-Dependent Resistances** and Amplifiers.—W. Nestel, p. 395.
- Automatic Chart Analyser**.—E. A. Speight and H. J. Josephs, p. 165.
- A Simple Method of **Analysing Strip Records** of Registering Apparatus: a Criticism and Reply.—H. Häussler: Dalchau, p. 53.
- Improved Design of the Mechanical Interval Sorter and Its Application to the **Analysis of Complex Spectra**.—G. R. Harrison, p. 109.
- A New Approximate Method of **Harmonic Analysis**.—Terebesi, p. 272.
- General Method of **Harmonic Analysis** of Periodic Curves.—V. Vasilescu, p. 454.
- A **Vacuum Annealing Furnace** of Novel Design.—E. F. Lowry, p. 107.
- Physical and Technical Problems of the Electric Arc**.—R. Seeliger, p. 513.
- The **Magnetic Deflection of Electric Arcs**.—H. H. Burghoff: Marx, p. 220.
- Investigations on Electric Arcs** [in Various Gases].—F. Kesselring, p. 220.
- Attenuators and Correcting Circuits**.—Rappis, pp. 377-378.
- Automatic Cutting In and Out** of a Floating Battery charged through Dry-Plate Rectifiers.—H. Böhm, p. 108.
- Filter Systems** for use with **Auto Radio Power Supplies** [and a Comparison of Motor-Generator and Vibrator Systems].—J. S. Meek, p. 222.
- Power Transformers for Automobile Radio Vibrators**.—V. C. MacNabb, p. 452.
- Temperature Expansion of Pure Bakelite** [Tendency to produce Internal Tension].—U. Retzow, p. 335.
- A **Flexible and Non-Extensible Driving Band**.—J. M. Waldram, p. 166.
- Better Filament-Current Stabilisation** with Single Iron-Wire **Barretter** in Common Lead than with Separate Barretter for Each Valve.—Dr. Nickel Laboratories, p. 453.
- “Urdox” Uranium-Oxide and Iron-“Urdox” **Barretter Resistances**.—Osram Company, p. 281.
- The **Barrier Layer** in Lead Sulphide.—F. Heineck, p. 337.
- The **Role of the Barrier Layer** in Rectification and in Photoelectric Phenomena.—van Geel, p. 568.
- An **Amazing Electric Battery** [“Salora Hydrolux” Primary Battery], p. 453.
- Garage Battery Charger**.—H. B. Dent, p. 222.
- H.T. Battery Current Economy**: the “Booster Economy Unit,” to give Same Effect as Q.P.P. and Class B Methods.—Graham Farish Company, p. 222.
- Thermo-Mechanics of Bimetal**.—T. A. Rich, p. 282.
- A **Bolometer** with Many Uses [using Two Currents of Air from Electrically Driven Membrane].—W. Jaekel, p. 222.
- Some Applications of the Mechanically Controlled **Air-Jet Bolometer** [for driving Ink-Writers (replacing Valve Amplifiers), etc.].—H. Sell, p. 337.
- Static Breakdown of Solid and Liquid Bodies**.—K. Buss, p. 221.
- Remark on the Paper by Herr Koppelman: Is the **Breakdown** of Insulating Liquids a Heat Process?—H. Edler: Koppelman, p. 221.
- Breakdown of Solid Insulators** in Liquids under Pressure.—L. Inge and A. Walther, p. 454.
- Is there an Intermediate Region between the **Thermal Breakdown** and the **Pure Electrical Breakdown**?—P. H. Moon and A. S. Norcross: Inge and Walther, p. 221.
- Breakdown under Impulse Voltages** in Two-Layer Media [Gas-Liquid].—A. Nikuradse, p. 282.
- The **Breakdown Field Strength** of Compressed Gases and Their Use for High-Tension Insulation.—A. Palm, p. 454.
- Résumé of Recent Work on the Electrical Breakdown of Liquid Dielectrics**.—B. S. Ranaswami, p. 335.
- Is there an Intermediate Zone between the **Thermal Breakdown** and the **Purely Electrical Breakdown**?—W. O. Schumann, p. 282.
- Iron-Armoured Aerial Communication Cable**.—C. L. Gilkeson and A. J. Hanks, p. 629.
- On the Crystalline State of Thin **Calcium Fluoride Films**.—W. G. Burgers and C. J. Dippel, p. 627.
- Braun Cathode-Ray Tubes and Their Application**.—E. Alberti, p. 163.
- Recent Progress in the Field of Cathode-Ray Equipments** for Measuring Purposes and Television.—von Ardenne, p. 45.
- The Seriousness of Haiation in **Cathode-Ray Tubes**, and Its Elimination.—von Ardenne, p. 50.
- Cathode-Ray Oscillograph Time-Base Equipment** using Glow-Discharge Tube with External Synchronising Electrode.—von Ardenne Laboratory, p. 50.
- A New High-Efficiency **Cathode-Ray Tube**: Applications as a Projecting Oscillograph.—von Ardenne, p. 50.
- A New Method of Eliminating the Distortions due to Space Charge in [Gas-Filled] **Cathode-Ray Tubes** [Zero-Point Error].—von Ardenne: Lorenz Company, p. 100.
- An Indirectly Heated **Cathode** for **Cathode-Ray Tubes**.—von Ardenne, p. 159.
- Ray-Contact Devices** in Gas-Filled **Cathode-Ray Tubes** for the Recording of Single Uncontrolled Processes.—M. von Ardenne, p. 163.
- Contribution to the **Electron Optics of Braun [Cathode-Ray] Tubes**.—M. von Ardenne, p. 336.
- The **Cathode-Ray Tube and Its Use** in Communication Engineering [Book Review].—M. von Ardenne, p. 336.
- External Recording with the Cathode-Ray Oscillograph**.—B. von Borries, p. 394.
- A **Voltage-Doubling Power Supply for the Cathode-Ray Oscillograph**.—C. Bradner Brown, p. 107.
- The Use of the **Cathode-Ray Oscillograph** in the Study of the Magnetisation of Ferromagnetic Materials.—P. Bricout and R. Salomon, p. 628.
- The **Cathode-Ray Tube** as a Problem of Geometrical Electron-Optics.—Brüche, p. 506.
- The **Cathode-Ray Tube** as a Problem in Electron Optics [Calculation of Positions of Electrodes: a New Design].—Brüche and Scherzer, p. 100.
- Developments in Cathode-Ray Oscillography** [Survey, based largely on Gabor's Work].—G. Burger, p. 280.
- The **Cathode-Ray Oscillograph** in Speech Recording and Analysis.—R. Curry, p. 394.
- Investigations of Metallic Discharge Tubes for Cold-Cathode Cathode-Ray Oscillographs** [and the Use of an Auxiliary Perforated Screen between Cathode and Anode-Screen, especially for Multiple-Ray Tubes].—H. Dicks, p. 219.
- Recording of Patterns and Waves** applied to **Cathode-Ray Tube** by [Home Motion-Picture] Camera.—A. B. Du Mont, p. 163.
- On the Theory of the **Gas-Focused Cathode-Ray Beams**.—Frenkel and Bobkovsky, p. 389.
- On the Sharpness of Trace in External Contact Recording with the **Cathode-Ray Oscillograph**.—H. Graupner, p. 452.
- A Contribution to the Technique of the Sensitive High-Vacuum Hot-Cathode **Cathode-Ray Oscillograph**.—H. Graupner: Rogowski, p. 627.
- A New **Cathode-Ray Oscillograph** [with Ray accelerated in Two Stages] and Its Application to the Study of Power Loss in Dielectric Materials.—F. K. Harris, p. 218.
- The **Cathode Ray Oscillograph** [Cossor Type: Subsidiary Apparatus].—F. H. Haynes, p. 336.
- The Frequency Dependence of the **Cathode-Ray Tube** with Gas Concentration.—Heimann, pp. 158-159.
- On the Luminescence by **Cathode Rays**. I.—A Study of Chromium and Other Elements as Activators for Aluminium Oxide.—S. Izawa, p. 394.
- Modern Applications of the Cathode-Ray Oscillograph** [including Recording of Valve Characteristics, etc.].—J. Kammerloher, p. 50.
- Photography of Transients with a Cathode-Ray Oscillograph** [and the Determination of the Maximum Photographable Spot Velocity].—Karpus, p. 452.
- A New Type of **Multi-Element Cathode Ray Oscillograph**.—K. Kasai, S. Ogiwara, F. Tadano and K. Yoshida, p. 627.
- The Development of **High-Voltage Ionic Tubes** of High Power, especially for **Cathode-Ray Oscillographs**.—H. Knoblauch, p. 394.
- Electrostatic Electron Lenses for Cathode-Ray Tubes**.—M. Knoll, p. 219.
- The **Cathode-Ray Oscillograph**: Recording Methods and Circuits for Periodic Processes. IV.—The Measurement of Permeability, Dielectric Constant, and Magnetic and Dielectric Loss.—M. Knoll and W. Kleen, p. 394.
- A **Braun [Cathode-Ray] Visualiser** of Electric Transients.—K. Kurokawa and S. Tanaka, p. 627.

Subsidiary Apparatus and Materials—

- The Recording Capabilities and Sensitivity of the **Cathode-Ray Tube** with Double [Two-Stage] Concentration.—F. Malsch, p. 512.
- A Sensitive Cold-Cathode **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph with Concentration [and Increased Sensitivity] by an Opposing Field.—F. Malsch and E. Westermann: Rogowski, p. 219.
- Recording Power of the Cold-Cathode Low-Voltage **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph [with Double Vacuum and 60 cm Overall Length].—F. Malsch and E. Westermann, p. 626.
- A Device for Showing the Direction of Motion of the [Cathode-Ray] Oscilloscope Spot.—E. R. Mann, p. 452.
- A New Form of the Current-Measuring System in the **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph.—A. Matthias, B. von Borries and E. Ruska, p. 50.
- Power Supply and Linear Time Axis [with Pentode as Current Limiter] for **Cathode-Ray** Oscillographs.—W. L. Meier and P. A. Richards, p. 394.
- The Design and Operation of a High-Speed **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph.—J. L. Miller and J. E. L. Robinson, p. 451.
- On the Method of Taking Oscillograms of Impulse Voltage with **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph [with Eccentric Cathode].—Narasaki and others, p. 107.
- On the Use of **Cathode-Ray** Tubes [and the Correction of Errors due to External Magnetic and Electrostatic Fields].—K. Nentwig, p. 51.
- A Device for Adjusting the Position of the Spot in X-Ray or **Cathode-Ray** Tubes.—J. Obrist, p. 452.
- Cathode-Ray** Tubes: New Types and Their Applications.—RCA Radiotron Company, p. 394.
- A Combination Sweep Circuit and Periodic Contactor for studying Circuit and Line Transients with the **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph [using Thyatron].—H. J. Reich and G. S. Marvin, p. 220.
- The Use of Neon, whose Light is of Low Actinic Power, as Gas Filling for **Cathode-Ray** Tubes.—Richter: A.E.G., p. 336.
- The **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph.—A. L. M. Sowerby, p. 50.
- A Two-Stage Vacuum in a Sealed-Oil **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph.—K. Szegő, p. 570.
- A **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph for Recording Resonance Curves, using a Sinusoidal Time Base.—Ubricht, p. 50.
- A Practical **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph for the Amateur Station.—L. C. Waller, p. 336.
- One Method of Time-Marking in **Cathode-Ray** Oscillogram [by Modulating the Wehnelt Cylinder Potential].—S. Watanabe: Richardson, p. 220.
- Cathode-Ray**: see also Amplification, Electron, Fuses, Graphite, Inductance and Capacity, Recording, Thyatrons, and under "Phototelegraphy and Television."
- A Study of R.F. **Choke Coils**.—Lee, p. 450.
- A Regulating **Choking Coil** with Potential Control [for Voltage Stabilisation].—G. Stein, p. 165.
- Protecting **Choke Coils** with Small Internal Capacity [for Protection against Surges].—Trage: Förster, p. 514.
- Chokes**: see also Iron-Cored.
- A **Chopper** utilising Contacts vibrating in a Vacuum [for amplifying D.C. Components by an A.C. Amplifier].—F. G. Kelly, p. 452.
- Magnetic Tests on **Cobalt** at Ultra-High Frequencies [3 cm Waves].—Potapenko, p. 108.
- Cobalt**: see also Iron, Magnetic (Potapenko).
- The Distribution of Temperature and the Highest Temperature inside a Current-Carrying Coil of Rectangular Cross Section and Linear Resistance/Temperature Variation.—H. Buchholz, p. 281.
- The Design Calculation of High-Frequency **Coils** according to Their Losses.—Gönnigen: Lorenz Company, p. 277.
- The Design and Construction of Low-Loss **Coils** for Receivers of High Amplification and Sensitivity.—F. G. Saic, p. 334.
- Simple Approximate Formulae for the Self-Capacity of Multi-Layer **Coils**.—Zuhrt, p. 507.
- Method of **Coincidence** Registration with Resolution Time 10^{-3} sec.—J. Barnóthy, p. 109.
- A Motor-Driven Multi-Contact **Commutator** with Many Applications [in Oscillography, etc.].—H. Grünewald and W. Schröder, p. 336.
- By-Pass **Condensers** for 5-Metre [Ultra-Short-Wave] Work, p. 52.
- Condensers** for Broadcast Receivers [Improvements in], p. 334.
- Hoges-Calit **Condensers** and Calit-Mica **Condensers**, p. 396.
- The Inherent Power Factor of Air **Condensers** and Limits of Power-Factor Bridge Measurements.—J. C. Balsbaugh, p. 282.
- Dry Electrolytic **Condensers**.—R. J. Covert, p. 514.
- Robust Logarithmic Variable **Condenser** avoiding Exaggerated Plate Shapes by varying Number of Plates engaged.—Griffiths, p. 396.
- On the Volt-Ampere Capacity of High-Frequency Mica **Condensers** for Radio Transmitters.—H. Ikushana, p. 628.
- The Analysis of Air **Condenser** Loss Resistance.—W. Jackson, p. 628.
- On the Dielectric of Electrolytic **Condensers**.—O. Jaach, R. Bauder and M. Bentele, pp. 334 and 513.
- Experimental Determination of the Edge Correction for Plate **Condensers** of Relatively Small Diameter and Large Thickness.—F. Keller and W. R. Lehmann, p. 52.
- Dry Electrolytic **Condensers** for A.C. Use.—A. Miyama and J. Tojo, p. 628.
- Calculation of the Capacity of a Circular Plate **Condenser** whose Plates are Inclined at an Angle to one another.—H. Nitka, pp. 52 and 221.
- High-Frequency Losses in Variable **Condensers** [and a Comparison of Various Modern Insulating Materials].—L. Rohde and H. Schwarz, p. 334.
- Superheterodyne Tuning **Condenser** Design—for Use in Multi-Range Receivers.—H. Schwartzmann and L. G. Burnell, p. 513.
- The Adsorption and Diffusion Phenomena in Gases at Places of Contact of Solid Bodies.—E. Habann, p. 335.
- Insulating Liquids improve Contact to Copper Oxide.—L. F. Slezak, p. 513.
- A Device for testing the Continuity of the Enamel on Magnet Wire.—H. W. Bousman, p. 221.
- A Constant Speed D.C. Motor Control.—J. A. Bearden and C. H. Shaw, p. 630.
- Electron Tube Motor Control.—F. H. Gulliksen, p. 571.
- Electronic Voltage Control of D.C. Generators.—W. P. Koehler, p. 337.
- The Theory of the Direct Conversion of Polyphase to Single Phase Current by Mercury-Vapour Converters.—R. Feinberg, p. 53.
- Investigation of Copper Oxide Films by Electron Diffraction.—C. A. Murison, p. 164: see also Cuprous.
- The Thyatron as a Counter of Alpha Particles.—H. Teichmann, p. 336.
- A Relay Memory for a Thyatron Counter.—C. E. Wynn-Williams, p. 394.
- An Electronic Multiplier for High-Speed Counting.—H. W. Lord and O. W. Livingston, p. 220.
- A New Elastic Coupling.—Dornig, p. 337.
- Gas Discharge Tube as Intervalve Coupling: The Practical Application for D.C. Amplification.—H. Smith and E. G. Hill, p. 562.
- "Point" Effect and Crystal Detection.—E. Cabanel and J. Cayrel, p. 106.
- Specific Resistance of Cuprous Oxide.—W. H. Brattain, p. 452.
- The Temperature Dependence of the Volta Potential of Cuprous Oxide.—G. Mönch, p. 630: see also Copper.
- Vacuum Tube Delay Circuits.—M. W. Muehter, p. 106.
- Rectification and Detection [Mathematical Treatment with Application to "Conversion Detectors."].—Strutt, p. 148.
- Improvements in Solid Dielectrics [Survey with Four-Year Bibliography].—R. W. Atkinson, p. 109.
- Electrode Systems for Dielectric Loss Measurements.—E. Bradshaw, p. 335.
- The Determination of Dielectric Properties at Very High Frequencies.—J. G. Chaffee, p. 628.
- The Electrical Breakdown of Liquid Dielectrics.—F. M. Clark, p. 109.
- Experimental Investigation of Initial Currents in Dielectrics. I. Rock-Salt: II. Glass.—A. D. Goldhammer and N. A. Salessky, p. 513.
- Influence of Wave-Form in Dielectric Tests.—B. L. Goodlet, p. 396.
- Power Loss Phenomena in Liquid Dielectrics.—W. Jackson, p. 165.
- Mercury Electrodes for Measurements on Solid Dielectrics at Radio Frequencies.—Iorweth Jones, p. 282.
- Improved Resonance Method for Dielectric Constant Study.—J. G. Malone, A. I. Ferguson and L. O. Case, p. 221.
- Measurement of Wetting of Dielectrics.—D. A. McLean and G. T. Kohman, p. 282.
- Dipole Moment and Solvent [and a Precise Method of Measuring the Dielectric Constants of Liquids].—H. Müller, p. 165.
- High-Frequency Properties of Dielectrics. Part I.—Anomalous Variation of Capacity and Resistance of Quartz with Temperature and Frequency.—K. Nakamura, p. 221.
- Dielectric Constants of Aqueous Solutions at Very High Frequencies [$\lambda = 60$ cm].—E. Plotze, p. 52.
- A New High-Frequency Calorimeter for the Investigation of Dielectric Losses in Liquids.—L. Pungs and H. Rieche, p. 165.
- The Dipole Theory and Absorption in Dielectrics [Survey].—M. A. G. Rau, p. 335.
- Conduction of Current in a Dielectric in which Both Types of Ions are Mobile.—J. J. Sämmner, p. 221.
- On the Variation of the Electrical Conductivity of Some Dielectrics with Temperature.—S. Shimizu, p. 108.
- A New Phenomenon on the Residual Charge [of Crystalline and Amorphous Dielectrics].—S. Shimizu, p. 282.
- Oscillations due to Ionisation in Dielectrics, and Methods of Their Detection and Measurement: and Investigation of Cable Ionisation Characteristics with Discharge Detection Bridge.—J. Tykocinski Tykociner, H. A. Brown and E. B. Paine, p. 282.
- On a New Dielectric Material for Power Condensers.—H. Wada, p. 513.
- Dielectrics: see also Cathode-Ray, Insulating.
- A Device for Maintaining a Steady Direct Current [from Mains or Common Battery].—H. H. Potter, pp. 281 and 571.
- A Device for Producing Small Direct Currents of Known Magnitude [by Varying the Charge upon a Condenser].—A. Wikstrom, p. 109.
- The Current Director ["Stromrichter"], a New Field of Electro-technics [including Distinctions between "Gleichrichter," "Wechselrichter," and "Umrichter," etc.].—H. Kreissel, p. 513.

Subsidiary Apparatus and Materials—

- Current **Directors**: A.C. Rectifiers and A.C. Frequency Transformers.—O. Löbl, p. 53.
- Discharge Tube with Probes**.—H. Geffcken and H. Richter, p. 220.
- New Measurements in the Region of Small Controllable Currents of Grid Controlled **Discharge Tubes**.—W. Koch, p. 280.
- An Alternating Current Method for Collector Analysis of **Discharge Tubes**.—R. H. Sloane and E. I. R. MacGregor, p. 570.
- Electrical **Discharges in Gases**: Their Physics and Technique [Book Review].—Engel and Steenbeck, pp. 163 and 337.
- Asymmetrical Gas **Discharges at High Frequencies**.—R. Rotzeig: Rohde, p. 281.
- The Reproduction of Pencil-on-Paper **Drawings by Mechanical Means**.—T. C. M. Woodbury, p. 337.
- The **Dry Accumulator with Tin Plates**.—Ch. Féry, p. 395.
- Dry Cells with Solid Radioactive Electrolyte and Ionised Air**.—L. Bouchet, p. 222.
- Detection of Damped Hertzian Waves by a **Dry Cell with Solid Radioactive Electrolyte and Ionised Air**.—L. Bouchet, p. 453.
- Dust-Core Tuning Coils**.—N. W. McLachlan, p. 165.
- Conductivity in the Intermediate Region between Strong and Weak **Electrolytes**.—R. M. Fuoss, p. 221.
- The Temperature Variation of the Dispersion of the Conductivity [of **Electrolytes**].—H. Geest, p. 165.
- The Dielectric Constant of Aqueous **Electrolytes at 30 cm Wavelength**.—H. Stips, p. 335.
- Measurement of the Conductivity and Dielectric Constant of **Electrolytes down to Wavelengths of 1 Metre**.—P. Wenk, p. 165.
- Measurements of the Conductivity of Some Weak **Electrolytes and Glycerine Solutions with 75 cm Waves**.—B. G. Whitmore, p. 165.
- Electrolytes**: see also Heating, Liquids.
- A Balanced **Electrometer Tube and Amplifying Circuit for Small Direct Currents**.—G. P. Hamwell and S. N. Van Voorhis, p. 571.
- Refocusing of **Electron Paths** by means of a Magnetic Field.—W. E. Stephens and A. L. Hughes, p. 219.
- Magnetic Refocusing of **Electron Paths**.—W. E. Stephens, p. 394.
- Magnetically Self-Focusing Streams [of High-Velocity **Electrons**: Theoretical Investigation].—W. H. Bennett, p. 512.
- The Splitting of Filamentary **Electron Beams** [Padenstrahlen] at a Cylindrical Probe.—W. Rollwagen, p. 51.
- Investigations on Achromatic **Electron Lenses**.—von Ardenne, p. 159.
- Contribution to the Combined Use of Electric and Magnetic **Electron Lenses** [Lens Superposition: Refraction Formula].—H. Johansson and W. Knecht, p. 107.
- Note on a Demonstration of a Low-Voltage **Electron Microscope** using Electrostatic Focusing.—W. E. Benham, p. 627.
- Formation of Images in the **Electron Microscope** with Photoelectrons [from Zinc Plate].—E. Brüche, p. 107.
- Crystallographic Investigations [of Nickel Cathodes activated by Barium Azide] with the **Electron Microscope**.—E. Brüche and H. Johansson, p. 107.
- Electron Microscope** [Calculations for Two-Lens Electron Microscope].—C. J. Calbriek and C. J. Davison, p. 451.
- Electron Microscopy of Biological Objects**.—L. Marton, p. 451.
- Progress in Construction and Efficiency of the Magnetic **Electron Microscope**.—E. Ruska, p. 280.
- A Magnetic Objective for the **Electron Microscope**.—E. Ruska, p. 451.
- The **Electron Microscope** [Survey with Bibliography including 1933].—G. Valle, p. 107.
- The Formation of Optical Images by Mechanical Systems and the Optics of General Media [Theoretical Investigation, including Application to **Electron Optics**].—W. Glaser, p. 107.
- Field Combinations [in **Electron Optics**] for Velocity and Mass Spectrography.—W. Henneberg, pp. 280 and 451.
- A New Mass Spectrograph [Combination of **Electron-Optical Cylindrical Lenses**].—J. Mattauich and R. Herzog, p. 570.
- Ion- and **Electron-Optical Cylinder Lenses and Prisms**. I.—R. Herzog, p. 570.
- On the Immersion Objective of Geometrical **Electron Optics**.—H. Johansson, p. 51.
- Electronic Diffraction by Cellulose Films**.—J. J. Trillat, p. 280.
- Electrons**: see Photographic.
- On the Polariser Circuit of **Electrostatic Induction Machines with Fixed Fields**.—S. Takata and others, p. 453.
- Evaporation Technique for Highly Refractory Substances** [Graphite, Molybdenum, Quartz, etc.].—H. M. O'Bryan, p. 336.
- The German Post Office's **Feed-Back Suppressor** for Duplex Wireless Telephonic Services.—Rucklin, p. 396.
- Ferrocart**, a Magnetic Material for High Frequency Work.—A. Schneider, p. 108.
- Laminated or Non-Laminated High-Frequency Cores? and Iron-Powder Cores [Ferrocart].—A. Schneider: G.V.O.H., p. 52.
- Constructional Forms of Iron-Cored [Ferrocart] High-Frequency Coils.—A. Schneider, p. 108.
- On the Non-Linear Distortion of **Ferrocart**, and on a New and Simple Method for measuring Non-Linear Distortions of Dipole Circuits.—H. Faulhaber, p. 628.
- Ferromagnetic**: see Magnetic.
- The Production of Strong, Cellulose Acetate **Films**.—L. Harris and E. A. Johnson, p. 51.
- The Conductivity of Thin **Films of Copper Sulphide** obtained on the Surface of Cupric Solutions.—H. Devaux and J. Cayrel, p. 335.
- Arrangement for the Automatic Calculation of Networks of Impedances: Application to Dipole and Quadripole Electric **Filters**.—L. Abelès, pp. 107, 164 and 279.
- Electric Wave **Filters for High Frequencies**.—Frederick, p. 318.
- The Design and Examples of Symmetrical **Filter Circuits** by the Method of W. Cauer.—E. Glowatski, p. 50.
- Variable and Fixed Broadcast Band-Pass **Filters**.—Glowatski: Cauer, pp. 266-267.
- The Classes of Practically Useful Symmetrical T and Π **Filter Circuits**.—Grunwald, p. 378.
- A Note on the Simple Two-Element Low-Pass **Filter** of Two and Three Sections.—L. B. Hallman, p. 107.
- The Design and Construction of Electric Wave **Filters** [Frequencies up to 50 kc s.].—R. J. Halsey, p. 164.
- On the Application of Vector Diagrams to the Study [and Practical Calculation] of Electric **Filters**.—A. Harkewitch, p. 571.
- Electric **Filter Design**. Part V.—High-Pass Filters.—C. A. Johnson, p. 107.
- On the Quartz Wave **Filter**.—N. Kato, N. Matsuyama and T. Inoue, p. 630.
- Filters in Action** [Action of a 7-Stage Band-Pass Filter demonstrated by Pendulums].—C. E. Lane, p. 50.
- Electric Wave **Filters**.—G. J. S. Little, p. 107.
- A Continuously Adjustable Band Pass **Filter**.—G. H. Lovell, p. 280.
- Electric Wave **Filters** employing Quartz Crystals as Elements.—W. P. Mason, p. 572.
- Doubled **Filters** [as Substitutes for Zobel Structures and German Bridge Filters].—S. Matsumae and A. Matsumoto, pp. 107 and 435.
- Researches on **Fluorescence**.—W. L. Lewischin and W. W. Antonow-Romanowsky: and Tumerman, p. 627.
- Apparatus for the Investigation of **Fluorescent Materials**.—von Ardenne, pp. 623-624.
- Influence of the Solvent on the Law of Variation of the **Fluorescent Power of Certain Colouring Matters as a Function of the Concentration of Their Solutions**.—J. Bouchard, p. 280.
- Measurement of the Spectral Intensity Distribution of the **Fluorescent Light from X-Ray Screens and Intensifier Films**.—H. Funk and H. Steps, p. 627.
- Foucault Currents** in Cylindrical Shells and Ribbons.—F. W. Carter, p. 571.
- Frequency Lowering** by Current Rectifier with Capacity Loading.—J. Kluge, p. 337.
- Multiplication of a **Frequency** by Simple Fractional Numbers.—Longo, p. 377.
- Wireless Balancing Equipment [and an Automatic **Frequency Balancing Arrangement** applicable to Telemetering and Remote Control].—N. Kato and N. Matsuyama, p. 630.
- Fuse Arrangements for Small Currents in Testing Circuits** [Two Satisfactory Valve Devices].—Heinrich Hertz Institute, p. 385.
- Time Current Blowing Characteristics of Instrument **Fuses** studied by Special Cathode-Ray Oscillograph Equipment.—E. V. Sundt: Littelfuse Company, p. 512.
- Double-Mirror **Galvanometer** as constructed by M. Reich [for Demonstration of Curves, etc.].—H. Hecke: Reich, p. 163.
- The Continuous Admission and Measurement of Very Small Amounts of **Gas**.—E. A. Müller, p. 280.
- Gases in Metals**, with Particular Attention to Non-Ferrous Metals.—W. Koch, p. 627.
- Proposals for the Nomenclature and Symbols of **Gaseous Discharge Tubes**.—H. Geffcken and H. Richter, p. 629.
- Ion Current Distribution in Grid-Controlled **Gaseous-Discharge Tubes**.—K. Mañila, p. 629.
- Dynamic Characteristics [of **Gaseous Discharges**: Comprehensive Survey].—R. Seeliger, p. 629.
- A Simple Variable-Speed **Gear**.—J. de G. Hunter: Waldram and Sandford, p. 337.
- The Direct Supply of Multiple Telephone Systems by "Telephonic" **Generators**.—H. Fontaine, p. 52.
- Electrical Leakage over **Glass Surfaces**.—W. A. Yager, p. 108.
- The Requirements of Some **Glasses** used in the Electrical Industries.—E. Seddon, p. 334.
- On the Control and Extinction of a **Glow Discharge** in a Tube with Network Cathode and a Third Electrode.—E. Badaren, p. 105.
- On the Measurement of the Concentration of the Charge Carriers in the **Glow Discharge**.—E. P. Buchmann, p. 453.
- High-Frequency **Glow Discharge** [at Very High Frequencies].—A. C. van Dorsten, p. 106.
- The Use of a Control Electrode in a **Glow-Discharge Tube** for Synchronising a "Kipp" Circuit.—E. Hudes, p. 163.
- New **Glow-Discharge Tubes**.—C. W. A. Pasewaldt, p. 52.
- Glow-Discharge Tubes** as Stabilisers and Voltage Dividers [Survey].—M. lo Piparo, p. 453.
- The **Glow-Discharge Lamp** as an Optical Indicator.—The "Indicator" Gaseous Discharge Lamp [used also as an Oscillograph].—Pohle and Strachier, p. 322.

Subsidiary Apparatus and Materials—

- The Pressler **Glow-Discharge** Lamp with Auxiliary Anode and Exploring Electrode.—Pressler, p. 106.
- The High-Current **Glow Discharge** at Atmospheric Pressure.—H. Thoma and L. Heer, pp. 51 and 453.
- Glow-Discharge**: see also Coupling, Gaseous, "Kipp," Rectifiers, Regulation, Stabilisation.
- Graphite** Films for Cathode-Ray Tubes, p. 570.
- The Electrical Conductivity of Compressed **Graphite** Powder.—J. Brunner and H. Haunerscheid, p. 454.
- The Out-Gassing of **Graphite** at High Temperatures.—I. A. Eltzin and A. P. Jewlew, p. 627.
- Colloidal **Graphite** in Electronics Field.—R. Szymanowitz, pp. 325-326.
- Electrodes—Carbon and **Graphite** [History, Manufacturing Methods and Industrial Applications (No Reference to Valves)]—F. J. Voxburgh, p. 220.
- Variation with Temperature of the Electrical Resistance of **Heater** Materials containing Silicon Carbide ["Silit," "Quarzilit" and "Globar"].—L. Nawo, p. 628.
- Theoretical Consideration on the Sheath Wire **Heating** Element.—R. Kawahara, p. 571.
- Heating** in a High Frequency Condenser Field on the Basis of Anomalous Absorption [Confirmation of Debye's Electrolyte Theory].—H. Haase, p. 221.
- The Generation of **High D.C. Potential**.—H. Bockels, p. 514.
- The Extraction of Small Amounts of Energy from **High-Tension** Networks.—P. Hochhäusler, p. 453.
- A Portable **High-Voltage** Generator of Practical Utility.—E. H. Bramhall: van de Graaf, p. 222.
- Edges in **High-Voltage** Technique.—H. Kropp, p. 53.
- An Analytical Expression for the **Hysteresis** Loop.—G. Grobe, p. 452.
- Some Notes on the **Ignition** Coil.—A. W. M. Coombs, p. 337.
- The **Ignitron**.—D. D. Knowles and E. G. Bangratz, p. 512.
- Investigations on an **Impulse** Prolonging Circuit.—A. Boom, p. 220.
- The Recording of Feeble **Impulses** (from Alpha Particles, etc.) with the help of Valve Amplifiers.—S. Dierewianko and M. Zyw, p. 452.
- Initial **Impulse** Indicator (for Determining Which of a Series of Rapidly Occurring Events happened First: Application to Rectifiers).—O. W. Livingston and H. W. Lord, p. 52.
- The Amplification and Recording of Rapid Geiger-Müller Counter **Impulses**.—G. L. Locker, p. 107.
- Variable **Inductance** for Short-Wave Circuits.—J. B. Koch and L. Peyson, p. 514.
- A New Method of Making Exactly Interchangeable **Inductances**, p. 221.
- A Simple Method of Measuring the **Inductance** and Capacity of Transformers and Coils by means of the Cathode-Ray Oscillograph.—Nowotny, pp. 507-508.
- Characteristics of **Insulated Wires** used in Radio Set Production.—R. G. Zander, p. 221.
- Contribution to the Problem of the **Insulating** of High-Tension Machines.—W. Eberspacher and H. Stach, p. 513.
- Testing the Dielectric Strength of **Insulating** Varnishes.—A. R. Matthis, p. 282.
- Synthetic **Insulating** Varnishes and Their Composites.—R. Newbound, p. 627.
- Varnished **Insulating** Tubing ["Spaghetti"] for Radio Receivers.—L. L. Jones, p. 108.
- Further Improvements in Ceramic **Insulating** Materials, p. 282.
- Progress in the Field of High-Frequency **Insulating** Materials [including Special Calan, Mica, Quartz and Trolitul].—L. Rohde, p. 108.
- New High-Frequency **Insulating** Materials.—H. Handrek, p. 282.
- Recent Developments in **Insulating** Materials.—G.W.O.H.: Handrek, p. 454.
- Calit and Calan, Two New High Quality **Insulating** Materials in High-Frequency Engineering, p. 221.
- Achievements of the German Electro-Ceramic Industry [including Frequentit, Calan and other **Insulating** Materials].—J. Wallich, p. 396.
- The Low-Loss Steatite [**Insulating**] Materials Frequentit and Frequenta.—E. Aibers-Schönberg, p. 52.
- A Ceramic **Insulating** Material of High Dielectric Constant, for the Construction of Condensers [Kerafar].—E. Aibers-Schönberg, p. 571.
- Kerafar, a New Ceramic **Insulating** Material, p. 282.
- New **Insulating** Materials with Titanium-Oxide Base: "Condensa" and "Kerafar".—Schwandt, pp. 284 and 335.
- Plastic Workshop Materials [including Many of the New **Insulating** Materials].—H. Bürgel, p. 396.
- On Some Mechanical and Thermal Properties of Electrical **Insulating** Materials [Natural and Ceramic].—U. Retzow, p. 52.
- New **Insulating** Materials, particularly for High-Frequency Technique ["Frequwahn"].—W. Ruppert, p. 513.
- Electrical **Insulating** Materials [Survey, including the New Materials—Plexigum, Neoresit, Sinterkorund, Sipa, Kerafar, etc.].—R. Vieweg, pp. 513 and 628.
- Mineral **Insulating** Materials: "Mycalex".—M. Mollet, p. 221.
- Some Mechanical and Thermal Properties of Electrical **Insulating** Materials [Rubber-Containing, Fibrous, and Synthetic].—C. Retzow, p. 109.
- Papers on the Measurement of the Dielectric Loss, etc., of **Insulating** Materials at High and Ultra-High Frequencies.—Müller and Zinke: Rohde and Schwarz, p. 509.
- Measurement of the Thermal Conductivity and Specific Heat of **Insulating** Materials.—P. Veruotte, p. 282.
- On the Potential Distribution in **Insulating** Materials for A.C. Potentials.—P. Böning, p. 335.
- Evaluating Arc Resistance of **Insulating** Materials.—K. G. Coultee, p. 108.
- Insulating** Materials: see also Bakelite, Breakdown, Condensers, Dielectric Moulding, Mycalex, Oils, Paper, Paraffin, Porcelain, Resins, Shot Effect, Silica, and below.
- Problems of Practical **Insulation** Technique [Fatigue, etc.].—A. Innhof and H. Atäger, p. 108.
- Effect of Atmospheric Humidity and Temperature on the Relation between Moisture Content and Electrical Conductivity of Cotton [used for **Insulation** in Telephone Apparatus].—A. C. Walker, p. 108.
- Insulator** Arcover in Air.—F. W. Maxstadt, p. 571.
- Insulator** Surface and Radio [Interference] Effects.—W. A. Hiltbrand and C. J. Miller, Jr., p. 571.
- The Behaviour of Ceramic **Insulators** under Test with Surges.—W. Furrkert, p. 513.
- The Mathematical Treatment of the Electrostatic Field in **Insulators**.—W. Wessel, p. 513.
- A Rectification Effect in Solid **Insulators**.—P. Böning, p. 109.
- Broadcast **Interference** from 6-Phase Mercury-Vapour Rectifiers for Lighting Networks, with Methods of Prevention.—E. T. Glas, p. 337.
- A Contribution to the Calculation of the Parallel DC-AC **Inverter**.—I. Runge and H. Beckenbach, p. 106.
- Ionisation**: see Dielectrics.
- Dust Figures of Magnetised **Iron** Crystals.—S. Kaya, p. 629.
- The "Ideal" Magnetisation of a Crystal of **Iron**.—S. Procopiu, p. 629.
- On the Theory and Measurement of the Magnetic Properties of **Iron**.—D. C. Gail and L. G. A. Sims, p. 452.
- Determination of the Magnetic Properties of **Iron** with A.C. Pre-Magnetisation, and Its Significance for the Development of Current-Transformer Technique.—G. Stein, pp. 107 and 335.
- Kovar, an **Iron** Alloy which may be Sealed to Glass.—H. Scott, p. 220.
- Niresist, a High-Quality Cast **Iron**.—R. Hanel and K. Müller, p. 52.
- The Frequency Variation of the Permeability of **Iron, Nickel** and **Cobalt**.—R. Singer, p. 629.
- Iron** Platinum Alloys: Curie Point and Magnetic Moments.—M. Fallot, p. 629.
- Further Notes on **Iron-Core** Coils for Use at R.F. or I.F.—W. J. Polydoroff: Crossley, p. 221.
- Facts worth knowing concerning the Use of **Iron-Cored** H.F. Coils.—K. Nentwig, p. 629.
- Compensation of the D.C. Magnetisation in **Iron-Cored** Choking Coils.—F. Vilbig, p. 52.
- The Measurement of the Inductance of **Iron-Cored** Chokes Carrying Direct Current.—E. O. Willoughby, p. 281.
- Iron**: see also Dust, Ferrocart, Magnetic, Nickel, Sendust, Sveal, Transformers.
- Comparison of **Isoperms** and Compressed Powder Cores.—R. Goldschmidt, p. 335: see also Magnetic.
- Laboratory Applications of **Kathetrons**.—P. H. Craig, p. 394.
- Electrical "Kipp" Processes [with Circuits for Glow-Discharge Tubes and Radio Valves].—W. Fucks, p. 163.
- Temperature and Brightness Variations of Incandescent Lamps with Periodically Varying Voltage.—G. Nidetzky, p. 165.
- The Use of Krypton and Xenon in Incandescent Lamps.—G. Claude, p. 570.
- Experimental Contribution to the Theory of **Leclanché** Cells.—R. Corlebas, p. 453.
- A Résumé of Recent Work on the Anomalous Behaviour of Dielectric **Liquids**.—W. Jackson, p. 513.
- Conductivity of Insulating or Slightly Conducting **Liquids** in Thin Layers: Variations with Temperature.—Th. Meyer, p. 221.
- Dielectric Measurements on [Various Organic] Dipole **Liquids**.—J. L. Snoek, p. 335.
- Conductivity and Dielectric Constant of **Liquids** in High-Frequency Fields.—M. Wien, p. 166.
- Liquids**: see also Breakdown, Dielectrics, Electrolytes.
- A Study of Litz Wire Coils for I.F. and R.F. Transformers.—Barden and Grimes, p. 108.
- The Effects on Selectivity and Gain of the Use of **Litzendraht** Wire in I.F. Amplifiers for Superheterodyne Receivers.—Grimes and Barden, p. 108.
- Theory and Experimental Investigation of the A.C. Magnetic Field in the Air Gap of a Solid **Iron Magnet**.—F. Haberland, p. 335.
- The Longitudinal and Transverse Magneto-Resistances and **Magnetic** Structure of Ferromagnetic Substances.—G. Alocco, p. 452.
- The Production of Very Homogeneous **Magnetic** Fields by Circular Currents.—W. Braunbek, p. 335.

Subsidiary Apparatus and Materials—

- "Magnetic Materials at Radio Frequencies: Radio Research Special Report No. 14" [Book Review].—F. M. Colebrook, p. 629.
- Low Hysteresis and Stable [Magnetic] Materials for Communication Engineering [Isoperms].—O. Dahl and J. Pfaffenberger, p. 335.
- Permeability Changes in Ferromagnetic Materials Heat-Treated in Magnetic Fields.—G. A. Kelsall, p. 629.
- Physical Investigations on the New Magnetic Materials [Isoperms: the Cause of Their Very Small Remanence].—M. Kersten, p. 511.
- Gaugain-Helmholtz (?) Coils for Uniform Magnetic Fields.—L. W. McKeehan, p. 451.
- Magnetic Permeability of Ferromagnetic Metals at Very High Frequencies.—G. Potapenko and R. Sänger, pp. 103 and 452.
- A Method of Producing Uniform Magnetic Fields.—I. I. Rabi, p. 335.
- An Automatic Magnetic Field Stabiliser of High Sensitivity.—C. E. Wynn-Williams, p. 453.
- Magnetic: see also Cathode-Ray, Cobalt, Hysteresis, Iron, Isoperms, Nickel, Svea.
- Empirical Formulae for the Mathematical Expression of a Magnetisation Curve.—J. Bethenod, p. 629.
- The Magnetisation Curve of Ferromagnetic Materials for Very Weak Fields.—R. Gans, p. 103.
- Analytical Representation of a Magnetising Curve.—A. van Niekerk, p. 629.
- Empirical Investigation of Magnetisation Law.—K. Tōsaka, p. 221.
- Are there Truly Reversible Processes in the Magnetisation of Ferromagnetic Bodies by Extremely Small Alternating Fields?—H. Witke, p. 103.
- D.C. Mains Adapter using Mains Voltage for Large-Current Stages and a Higher Voltage from (e.g.) a Glow-Discharge Oscillator, after Rectification, for the Voltage-Amplifying Stages.—M. von Ardenne, p. 222.
- The Measurement of Attenuation in Receiver Devices for Eliminating Mains Noises.—Schutte and Weiss, p. 380.
- An Oil Manometer for Moderately Low Pressures.—K. Hickraan, p. 336.
- A Reliable Safety Valve for the Shortened MacLeod Manometer.—W. von Meveren, p. 280.
- The Theory of the Ionisation Manometer.—N. Morgulis, p. 512.
- A New Micromanometer [accurate to 0.01 mm of Water].—O. Stålhane, p. 280.
- On Some New Integrals and Differentiators [Mechanical] Integration, Differentiation, and Harmonic Analysis].—P. Boisseau, p. 222.
- New Solutions of Grapho-Mechanical Calculation: the Derivograph and Polar Planimeter.—F. E. Myard, p. 222.
- An Improved Form of Mercury Distiller.—P. G. N. Nayar and others, p. 220.
- The Use of the Water-Jet Microphone for Observing and Recording Noises, Vibrations, Geiger Counter Impulses, etc.—H. Greinacher, p. 396.
- The Hydraulic Counter [Water-Jet Microphone] for Elementary Rays: Measurement of the Elementary Photo-Effect in Water.—H. Greinacher, p. 570.
- Special Number devoted to Electric Motors.—p. 165.
- "Saja" Single-Phase Synchronous Motors for Gramophones.—K. Kaufmann, p. 281.
- Moulding Materials with Artificial Resin Base [Book Review].—W. Mehdorn, p. 513.
- Properties of Mycalex [with Electrical Data up to 100 Mc/s].—W. W. Brown, p. 52.
- Negative Lengths of Telephone Line [Construction of Equivalent Networks, using Negative Resistance Devices].—A. C. Bartlett, p. 222.
- "Network Synthesis" [Book Review].—C. M. Gewertz, p. 514.
- Networks: see also Filters.
- Permeability of Nickel and Iron at Very Small Wavelengths, $\lambda = 4$ to 10 m.—J. Müller, p. 335.
- Nickel: see also Iron.
- Two Applications of Non-Linear Circuits.—T. M. Austin and F. W. Cooper, p. 281.
- A Regenerative Null Indicator.—D. E. Noble: Reinartz, p. 514.
- The Dielectric Losses of Insulating Oils at Very High Frequencies 10^4 – 10^6 c/s].—H. Beck, p. 52.
- The Rupturing Strength of Insulating Oils for Different Widths of Gap.—R. Bredner, p. 453.
- A [Guard-Ring] Cell for Routine Electrical Measurements on Insulating Oils.—W. G. Horsch and L. J. Berberich, p. 454.
- New Methods of Drying-Out Insulating Oil.—P. Tinelli, p. 396.
- The Formation of Optical Images by Mechanical Systems.—Glaser: see Electron Optics.
- Automatic Recording of an Unexpected Transient Phenomenon with Ordinary Electromagnetic Oscillograph.—K. Kasai and S. Ogihara, p. 627.
- A Portable Loop Oscillograph for Simultaneous Observation and Recording.—W. S. Kasansky, p. 512.
- A Unique Oscillograph [Portable].—K. A. Oplinger, p. 280.
- A Control Panel for an Oscillograph Laboratory.—R. T. Pennoyer and S. O. Evans, p. 51.
- Testing Station for Corrosion by Sea and Ozone, p. 396.
- The Ozone-Resisting Quality of Rubber-Insulated H.T. Cables, and Its Testing.—H. Viehmann, p. 627.
- The Properties of Thin Oil-Impregnated Paper.—R. Guthmann, p. 396.
- Conductivity/Temperature Curves of Paraffin Wax [showing Temporary Decrease and Hysteresis Effect].—W. Jackson, p. 335.
- A Phonic Motor [for Frequencies up to 7500 c/s].—T. Ikebe, p. 52.
- The Blackening of Photographic Films by Electrons and Electron-Excited Fluorescence.—B. von Borries and M. Knoll, p. 338.
- Sensitivity of Photographic Films to X-Rays at Low Temperatures.—G. E. M. Jauncey and H. W. Richardson, p. 512.
- The Effect, on the [Photographic] Latent Image, of Post-Heating and of Melting the Gelatin.—A. J. Reardon and H. P. Griggs, p. 336.
- Effect of Electric Current on [Sensitivity of] Damp Photographic Plate.—W. Kossel: Hausser, p. 220.
- Increase of Sensitivity of Photographic Plate [by Combination with Photoelectric Film].—K. O. Kiepenheuer, p. 394.
- Sensitivity of Photographic Plates and Films expressed in Degrees DIN, p. 280.
- Photographic Plates for Use in Spectroscopy and Astronomy.—C. E. K. Mees, p. 51.
- Recent Advances in Sensitisers for the Photography of the Infrared.—L. G. S. Brooker, F. M. Hamer and C. E. K. Mees, p. 166.
- Some Physical Properties of Platinum-Rhodium Alloys.—J. S. Acken, p. 336.
- A New Porcelain for Insulators ("Italian Porcelain").—M. Korach, pp. 282 and 454.
- The Surface Resistivity of Absorbed Moisture Films on Glazed Porcelain.—F. W. Johnson, p. 513.
- A Capacity Potential Divider.—J. E. Richardson, p. 281.
- Potentiometers: see Null Indicator, Recording.
- Synchronised Electric Motor with Quartz Cylinder as Rotor: Speed of 1 000 r.p.m.—de Gramont, p. 222.
- Quartz: see also Dielectrics.
- Radiometers: see Amplifier, and under "Measurements and Standards."
- Portable Detector for Radium.—L. F. Curtiss, p. 395.
- A Device for Automatically Plotting Changes in Rate of an Interrupted Signal.—R. Gesell, p. 337.
- A Circuit Doubler for use with a Dotted Recorder.—H. E. Beckett and H. Sheard, p. 337.
- Speedomax—an Electron-Tube High-Speed Recording Potentiometer.—Leeds and Northrup Company, p. 220.
- High-Speed Photographic Recording by Film on Periphery of Rotating Disc.—A. and C. Magnan, p. 282.
- A New Sensitive Method for the Oscillographic Recording of Periodic High-Frequency Oscillations.—C. Nebel, p. 512.
- The Recording of Varying Processes ["Compensograph": Diamond-Scratch Recording for Accelerometers: Piezoelectric Methods: Cathode-Ray Oscillographs (4-Ray Model): etc.].—R. Vieweg, p. 107.
- Rôle of the Barrier Layer in Imperfect-Contact Rectification.—M. Quintin, p. 281.
- On the Contract Conduction and Rectification [on Cold Electron Emission Theory].—G. Hara, p. 452.
- Rectification: see also Barrier Layer, Detection, Insulators.
- A New Barrier-Layer Rectifier [CuS/Cu₂S between Copper Electrodes].—M. Anastasiades, p. 53.
- On the Mechanism of Rectification in Cupric Sulphide/Magnesium Rectifier [e.g., Elkon Rectifiers].—M. Anastasiades, pp. 106 and 164.
- On the Cuprous Oxide Rectifier.—T. Asada, p. 395.
- New Developments in the Construction and Application of Copper-Oxide Rectifiers.—K. Baudisch, p. 281.
- Stopping Layer of Rectifiers.—W. Ch. van Geel, p. 106.
- The Copper-Oxide Rectifier as a Laboratory Instrument.—L. O. Grondahl, p. 220.
- Contact Rectifiers [Crystal Detectors: Contact Rectifiers].—S. Kaneko and C. Nemoto, p. 513.
- On the Capacity Effect in Barrier-Layer Rectifiers and Photocells—Liandrat: Wood, p. 391.
- New Developments in connection with the Selenium Rectifier.—K. Maier, p. 281.
- Influence of Gases on the Unilateral Conductivity of the Silicon/Carbon [Rectifier] Couple.—M. Quintin, p. 395.
- The "Sirutor" Cartridge-Type Dry-Plate Rectifier.—Siemens Company, p. 382.
- The Sirutor, a New Copper-Oxide Rectifier for use as Detector.—Siemens Company, p. 562.
- Rectifying Action of Powdered Copper Sulphide.—I. Yamamoto and M. Sato, p. 630.
- The Action of [Electrolytic] Rectifiers.—W. C. van Geel and H. Emmens, p. 163.
- The Use of Triode Vacuum Tube Rectifiers to Supply Constant Voltage.—L. A. Richards, p. 52.
- Survey of Measuring Processes using Rectifiers.—Pffannenmüller, p. 510.
- On the Mode of Action of Externally-Controlled Rectifiers for Measuring Purposes.—H. Pffannenmüller, p. 513.

Subsidiary Apparatus and Materials—

- A New Vibrating-Contact Rectifier [especially for Measuring Purposes].—Kronert, p. 106.
- Note on a Cause of Residual Hum in Rectifier-Filter Systems.—Terman and Pickles, p. 615.
- The Performance of a Thermionic Tube as Rectifier.—Tanasescu, p. 204.
- The "Argonal" Rectifier [Book Review].—F. H. Hellmuth, p. 629.
- An Experimental Ignitron Rectifier.—L. R. Ludwig, F. A. Maxfield, and A. H. Toepfer, pp. 230 and 336.
- Some Considerations in the Design of Hot-Cathode Mercury-Vapour Rectifier Circuits [the Importance of the Choke as First Element of a Smoothing Filter].—C. R. Dunham, p. 630.
- The Harmonics of the D.C. Voltage and Primary Mains Current in Rectifier Installations.—H. Meyer-Delius, p. 106.
- Effects of Rectifiers on System Wave Shape.—P. W. Rye and H. E. Kent, pp. 163 and 336.
- The Parallel Operation of Grid-Controlled Rectifiers.—E. Uhlmann, p. 53.
- The Physical Foundations of the Discharges in Rectifiers and Their Control by Grids.—M. Steenbeck, p. 336.
- Notes on Mercury-Arc Rectifiers fitted with Control Grids.—J. K. Catterson-Smith, p. 336.
- Improving the Power Factor of the Grid-Controlled Rectifier by means of Auxiliary Anodes.—E. Uhlmann, p. 106.
- Mercury-Arc Power Rectifiers for Wireless Stations.—K. Kotschuby, p. 337.
- Metal-Clad Grid-Controlled Mercury Rectifiers for Radio Stations.—S. R. Durand, p. 220.
- High-tension Hot-Cathode Rectifiers of Small Power for Broadcasting Transmitters [with Bell-Shaped Anode].—H. J. Zetzmann; Kluge, p. 280.
- Large Rectifiers without Vacuum Pumps.—W. Dällenbach, p. 220.
- The Glow Discharge and its Transition to the Arc Discharge in High-Voltage Mercury Rectifiers.—M. M. Tschetwerikowa, p. 220.
- The Ignition Condition of Hot-Cathode Grid-Controlled Mercury-Vapour [Rectifier] Tubes.—B. Kirschstein, p. 106.
- The Development of the (Mercury-Vapour) Charging Rectifier for Telephone Central Batteries.—H. John, p. 106.
- A Vacuum-Tube Controlled Rectifier [Mercury-Vapour Rectifier Equipment controlled by Saturable Reactors governed by Valves].—C. B. Foss, p. 336.
- Momentary Reduction of Voltage from Mercury-Vapour Rectifier Groups for Broadcasting Transmitter Supply, during Heating-Up of Valves.—Brown Boveri Company, p. 394.
- Steel Rectifier Tubes: a High-Voltage Grid-Controlled Tube capable of delivering One Million Watts.—Allis-Chalmers and Brown-Boveri Companies, p. 513.
- Considerations and Experimental Researches on Arc Rectifiers using Gas at Atmospheric Pressures.—G. di Pieri, p. 513.
- Rectifiers: see also Barrier-Layer, Converters, Directors, Frequency, Ignitron, Impulse, Interference, Kathetrons, Regulation, Relaxation, Thyatron, Vacuum.
- On the Effect of Water on Certain Rectifying Contacts.—R. Audubert and J. Roulleau, p. 281.
- Voltage Regulation of Alternators with the aid of Thermionic Valves [and Glow-Discharge Potential Dividers].—W. Druey, pp. 52 and 165.
- Electronic Regulator for A.C. Generators.—F. H. Gulliksen, p. 453.
- Bleeder Resistance improves [Rectifier] Power Supply Regulation.—R. Lee, p. 630.
- The Regulation of Voltage and Current in D.C. Circuits [by Regulator Lamps].—G. F. Partridge; Petter, p. 571.
- The Relaxation Inverter (One Tube giving Good A.C. Wave Form from D.C. Supply).—H. J. Reich, p. 106.
- A New Type of Thyatron Relay [Good Results with Photocell].—G. Babat, p. 336.
- A New Highly-sensitive Contact Relay for Use with a Barrier-Layer Photocell.—L. Bergmann and H. Fricke, p. 106.
- An Electronic Voltage Relay [Mains Driven: Sensitivities down to 0.25 Volt].—J. W. Graff, p. 337.
- Voltage-Doubler Tube in Novel Use.—A New Light Relay.—Hitchcock, p. 453.
- A Practically Inertia-less Relay based on the Double Characteristic due to Stray Electronic Currents in a Vacuum Tube.—Molthan, p. 106.
- The Use of Polarised-Grid Valves [Thyatrions] as Protecting Relays.—R. Wideröe; AEG, p. 52.
- Relays: see also Bolometer, Kipp, Water-Cooled.
- An Electrical Device for Remote Indicating, Recording and Integrating the Indications of a Float Type Fluid Meter.—J. Razeik, p. 453.
- Frequency-Shifting ["Detonierende"] Repeaters.—H. Decker, p. 165.
- Synthetic Resins in the Electrical Industry.—N. V. Narayanaswami, p. 335. See also Moulding.
- The Influence of Pressure [and of Temperature] on the Electrical Resistance of a Button of Impure Zirconium Oxide in Air.—J. Passy, p. 631.
- Fluctuations of Resistance in a Metallic Conductor of Small Volume.—Bernant, p. 335.
- The Radio-Frequency Performance of Some Types of High Resistance used in Radio Receivers.—M. Boella, p. 454.
- Lacquer-Coated Resistors of High Resistance.—Bureau of Standards, p. 53.
- A Simple High Resistance [Smoked Rod of Silky Quartz].—P. W. Burbidge; I. C. Jones, p. 108.
- Lacquer-Coated Resistors [Graphite on Pyrex].—L. F. Curtiss, p. 221.
- A Simple High Resistance.—V. Dumert, p. 221.
- Winding and Adjusting Resistance Coils.—D. C. Gall, p. 395.
- [Constancy of Capacity of] High Frequency Resistances.—W. Graffunder, p. 395.
- Resistance Lamps [New Series of Small Tungsten Lamps].—N. Insley, p. 281.
- The Light-Bulb Resistor [with Data for Various Ratings of Lamp].—D. C. Redgrave, p. 335.
- The Grid-Controlled Gas Discharge [Thyatron] as A.C. Resistance which can be Regulated.—A. J. Schmidek; Lenz, p. 453.
- Metallic Resistance Materials [especially for High Temperatures].—A. Schulze, p. 454.
- A New Form of High-Frequency Resistances.—P. Wenk and M. Wien, p. 281.
- Variable Resistors [for Volume Controls and Tone Controls].—p. 335.
- Fixed Resistors [and the Importance of Heat Coefficients, Voltage Coefficient and Humidity Effects].—p. 335.
- Resistances, Resistors: see also Amplitude-Dependent.
- A Continuously Variable Rheostat dispensing with Sliding Contacts.—L. H. Bainbridge-Bell, p. 53.
- The Measurement of Ripple in Rectified Currents and Voltages.—W. Spielhagen, p. 106.
- On the Electrical Initial Conductivity and the "True" Conductivity in Rock-Salt Crystals.—A. D. Goldhammer, p. 513.
- Improvements in the Balancing of Rotating Parts [using a Capacity-Variation Device as Indicator].—Ferranti Company, p. 165.
- Effect of Temperature and Frequency on the Dielectric Constant, Power Factor, and Conductivity of Compounds of Purified Rubber and Sulphur.—A. H. Scott, A. T. McPherson and H. L. Curtis, p. 52.
- Adjusting the Inductance of Screened Coils by Permanent Deformation of Screen.—Philips Company, p. 53.
- Electromagnetic Screening [a New Approximate Treatment].—G. W. O. H.; Kaden, p. 571.
- The Effect of Screening Cans on the Effective Inductance and Resistance of Coils.—G. W. O. H., p. 334.
- The Calculation of the H.F. Field of a Cylindrical Coil in a Concentric Conducting Screening Cover with Flat Ends.—Strutt, p. 392.
- The Treatment of Screening Problems by an Approximate Method.—J. Hak, p. 334.
- Copper to Glass Seals.—H. de Laszlo, p. 51.
- The Expansion Characteristics of Some Common Glasses and Metals [in connection with Glass/Metal Seals].—E. E. Burger, p. 280.
- Selsyn Instruments for Position Systems.—T. M. Linville and J. S. Woodward, p. 454.
- Induction Motors as Selsyn Drives.—L. M. Nowacki, p. 221.
- Variations with Time of the Current Intensity in a Semi-Conducting Substance submitted to a Weak Potential.—G. Déchéne, p. 281.
- The Inner Potentials of Semi-Conductors.—K. R. Dixit, p. 107.
- High-Frequency Inductance Coils with "Sensud" Cores.—S. Chiba and T. Okabe, p. 629.
- The Shot Effect and Electrical Breakdown in Insulators.—F. E. Haworth and R. M. Bozorth, p. 335.
- Pure Fused Silica and Its Uses in Electrotechnics.—M. Mollet, p. 571.
- Detection of Simultaneous Phenomena by Triode Valve Combinations.—Leprince-Ringuet, p. 262.
- Skin Effect in Rectangular Conductors.—Forbes and Gorman, p. 53.
- The Skin Effect in Ferromagnetic Circular Cylinders for Weak Alternating Fields.—Hinze, p. 261.
- Skin Effect in Rectangular Conductors at High Frequencies.—Jackson, p. 611.
- Special Telephone Slide Rules, p. 53.
- Smoothing Circuit in which Chokes and Series Resistances are replaced.—Süddeutsche App. Fab., p. 629.
- Smoothing: see Rectifier.
- Measurement of Spark Brightness and Duration.—Kornetzki, Fomin and Steinitz, p. 165.
- The Sphere Spark Gap and its Behaviour to Pulses of Very Short Duration.—W. Förster, p. 630.
- A Differential Gear Speed Controller.—W. D. Lansing, p. 222.
- The Preparation of Sputtered Metal Films.—E. O. Hulbert, p. 335.
- Stabilisation of the Frequency μ of the Alternating Current of a Supply Network.—A. Guillet, p. 165.
- Voltage Stabilisation by Iron-Wire Ballast Resistance in Transformer Primary Circuit.—C. Lorenz Company, p. 221.
- Automatic Stabilisation of Test Voltages by means of Ordinary Metal-Filament Lamps.—W. Gevger, p. 453.
- Contributions to the Stabilisation of Voltages by Glow-Discharge Lamps [Great Superiority of the "Glow-Discharge Bridge" Circuit].—K. Limmchen; Korös, p. 51.

Subsidiary Apparatus and Materials—

The [Glow-Discharge Tube] **Stabilisator** as Time-Mark Recorded for Loop Oscillographs.—K. Franz, p. 51.

Stabilised Current Sources [Survey of Use of Glow-Discharge Tubes].—L. Korös and R. Seidelbach, p. 453.

The Calculation of Series Resistance and Current Source for [Glow-Discharge] **Stabiliser Tubes**.—J. von Frommer, p. 51.

Stabilising Anode Voltages in Mains-Driven Receivers [the "Smoothing Tube" and the Glow-Discharge "Stabilisator"].—K. Nentwig, p. 51.

A Simple Method of **Stabilising the Voltage** of a D.C. Generator.—E. Sautuari, p. 165.

The Marconi **Stabilovolt** Current Supply System.—pp. 51 and 164.

Stabilovolt Circuit giving Anode Supply and Negative Grid Bias.—Stabilovolt Company, p. 281.

Stabilisation, Stabilovolt: see also Barretter, Choking-Coil, Control, Glow-Discharge, Rectifiers, Regulation.

New **Static Electrical Machines**: Practically Independent of Atmospheric Conditions: Output 3 Watts.—P. Jolivet, p. 53.

The **Stroborama** Equipments and Their Applications.—A. Seguin, p. 337.

A Synchronisable **Stroboscopic Light Source** for Vibration Investigations [of Loudspeaker Systems, etc.].—von Ardenne Laboratory, p. 50.

Flashing "Osgim" Lamp, controlled by A.C. Mains or by Valve Oscillator, for **Stroboscopic Investigations**.—E. Langton and E. Tyler, p. 630.

Stroboscopic: see also Thyratron.

A Simple Constant-Level **Suspension**.—R. P. Johnson and W. B. Nottingham, p. 453.

Svea Metal—Its Application and Use [and the Production of the Carbonised Variety].—p. 108.

New Cell-**Switching** System for Accumulator Batteries.—W. Hollatz, p. 221.

Gas-Filled Valve **Symbols**.—A. W. Clarke, p. 630.

Automatic **Synchronising** Equipment with Gas-filled Grid-controlled Discharge Tubes.—V. Grosse, p. 570.

A Simple Constant-**Temperature Control Circuit**.—H. Clarke, p. 53.

Temperature Control by Electron Tubes.—K. Henney, p. 571.

A New Photoelectric **Temperature Regulator**.—B. Lange and E. Voos, p. 571.

The Use of the Thyratron for **Temperature Control** [with Mirror Galvanometer and Photocell].—R. M. Zabel and R. R. Hancox, p. 220.

A Combined **Tesla Coil** and Vacuum Tube.—C. C. Lauritsen and R. Crane, p. 53.

The Measurement of **Temperature of Sound Fields** [by **Thermocouple**: Construction Described].—E. A. Johnson, p. 454.

Thermocouples for the Measurement of Small Intensities of Radiations.—L. Harris, p. 454.

The Technique of **Sputtering Sensitive Thermocouples**.—L. Harris and E. A. Johnson, p. 336.

A Selenium Alloy with High **Thermoelectric Force**.—M. Levitskaja and V. Dlugac, p. 454.

Thermoelectric Force of Thin Films.—E. A. Johnson and L. Harris, p. 222.

A Gas **Thermostat**.—A. J. Bailey, p. 337.

Thermionic Triode **Thermostat**, p. 571.

Oscillating Valve with Highly Positive Grid, and its Use as a **Thyratron** Substitute [in Automatic Counters, etc.].—Alfvén and Ohlin, p. 564.

Industrial Applications of **Thyratrons**.—B. T. H., p. 630.

A **Thyratron Laboratory Rectifier**.—R. M. Kune, p. 53.

Shield Grid **Thyratrons**.—O. W. Livingstone and H. T. Maser, p. 394.

Voltage Impulses for **Thyratron Grid Control**.—M. M. Morack, p. 571.

The **Thyratron Tube** as a Stroboscope.—B. L. Robertson and T. A. Rogers, p. 53.

Low-Voltage Impulse Circuits [using **Thyratrons**: for Cathode-Ray Oscillographs].—L. B. Snoddy, p. 51.

Static Characteristics of Hot-Cathode **Thyratrons**.—Y. Watanabe and T. Takano, p. 52.

Thyratrons: see also Cathode-Ray, Counter, Rectifier, Relays, Resistance, Symbols, Temperature.

The Calculation of Circuits containing **Thyrite**.—T. Brownlee, p. 376.

On a Method of Applying Electric Fields for Short Intervals of Time [10⁻⁴ Second].—Nasledov, Nemenov and Reimov, p. 165.

The Variac Power **Transformer** giving Continuous Voltage Adjustment.—p. 108.

Adjustable-Voltage **Transformer** [giving Continuous Adjustment].—p. 108.

Standard Current **Transformers** with "Mixed" Cores.—E. Billig, p. 452.

Iron-Core Intermediate-Frequency **Transformers**.—A. Crossley: Polydoroff, p. 108.

High-Frequency **Transformer** [covering Whole Broadcast Frequency Range].—A. Jaumann and F. Troeltsch, p. 165.

Precision Current **Transformers** [with Nickel-Iron Cores].—A. Keller, p. 221.

The Air-Gap **Transformer** and Choke.—F. W. Lanchester, p. 108.

Measurements on Mains **Transformers** [for Broadcast Receivers].—K. Nentwig, p. 571.

On the Use of Mutual Inductances for the Control of Current **Transformers**.—F. Neri, p. 221.

A Successful D.C. **Transformer**.—F. Noack, pp. 452 and 571.

The Fer-X Radio-Frequency **Transformer**.—R. Wittwer, p. 52.

Transformers: see also Auto, Iron, Vibrator.

Turbo-Electric Radio for Trawlers.—P. P. Eckersley: B. C. Holding, p. 571.

Ultra: see Cobalt, Condensers, Dielectric, Electrolytes, Insulating Materials, Nickel.

A New **Vacuum Meter**, particularly for Large Mercury-Vapour Rectifiers.—W. Dällenbach, p. 512.

A Hot-Wire Pointer **Vacuum Meter**.—H. Murrmann, p. 220.

A Simple Safety and Alarm Equipment for High-**Vacuum** Apparatus.—J. Obrist, p. 220.

Grid Current Control for the Ionisation Gauge [used as Continuous Indicator of High **Vacuum**].—W. P. Overbeck and F. A. Meyer, p. 627.

Vacuum-Leak Hunting with Carbon Dioxide.—D. L. Webster, p. 220.

Vacuum: see also Manometer.

A Generator for [Very, Low Frequencies [2.5 Cycles/Second]].—J. I. Hull, p. 165.

A Problem of **Vibrations** in Electrical Engineering: Elastic Supports for Electrical Machines.—C. Galmiche, p. 453.

Vibrator Power Supply from Dry Cells.—W. van B. Roberts, p. 571.

A Minimum-Water-Flow Relay for the Protection of **Water-Cooled Apparatus**.—H. Beck, p. 512.

A Gas **X-Ray Tube** [of New Design: made in One Piece out of a Steel Rod].—G. Hägg, p. 336.

STATIONS, DESIGN AND OPERATION

Radio Equipments for **Aeronautics**, p. 572.

Communication System for the Italian [Air] Squadron Transatlantic Flight.—Stone, p. 631.

Bandit Tracking from the **Air**, p. 514: see also Police.

Improved Radio Service with **Aircraft** by Simultaneous Transmission on 31 m and 900 m Waves, p. 166.

Important Advances in **Aircraft Plane/Ground Communication**, p. 109.

Radio Equipment for **Aircraft**.—Mirk and others, p. 631.

Civil **Aviation Signal Services**: Considerations affecting the Choice of Wavelengths [and Results of Special Tests].—Hecht and Crowther, p. 109.

Aircraft, Aviation: see also Micro, Weather.

High Quality Radio **Broadcast Transmission and Reception**.—Ballantine, p. 379.

Has **Broadcast** Transmission reached Finality?—Willans, p. 282.

Improving the **Broadcast** of Recorded Programmes.—Miller, p. 504.

Receiver Design and Development as affecting **Broadcast Allocation Problems**.—Barron, p. 109.

Broadcast Distribution.—Ashbridge, p. 514.

Paired **Broadcasts** [Experiments in Holland on the Transmission of Two Programmes over a Single Carrier Wave], p. 166.

New Organisation of **Broadcast Programmes** in France.—de Fabel, p. 396.

The Development and Organisation of French **Broadcasting**.—Adam, p. 283.

Broadcasting under Hitler, p. 514.

Germany's **Broadcasting Service** as a Technical Problem.—Harbich, p. 572.

The German High-Power **Broadcasting Stations**.—Meyer, p. 631.

The Berlin High-Power **Broadcasting Station**.—Brecht, p. 222.

The Berlin High-Power **Broadcasting Station**.—Seimn, p. 337.

The Construction of the German **Broadcasting Network**. Part III.—The Berlin and Hamburg High Power Stations.—Seimn, p. 631.

The Berlin and Hamburg High-Power **Broadcasting Stations**.—Meyer, p. 572.

The Radiation Field of the Leipzig High-Power **Broadcasting Station**.—Simon, p. 283.

Broadcasting Geography [Charts showing Quality of Reception], p. 396.

The Italian **Broadcasting Service**.—Chiodelli, p. 109.

Broadcasting in India: Experiments in Short-Wave Transmission, p. 514.

The Development of **Broadcasting** in Italy.—Rautenkranz, p. 283.

The Frequency Constancy of the Vienna High-Power **Broadcasting Station** [U.I.R. Measurements].—p. 222.

The Usefulness of the "Sound Prism" Analyser in connection with the Necessary Separation of **Broadcasting Wavelengths**.—Mellwain and Schuck, p. 454.

Annual Tube Replacement Cost for **Broadcasting Stations**, p. 386.

Distortion Correction of Long-Distance Lines for **Broadcasting**.—Fenyó, p. 166.

The New **Broadcasting Long-Distance Circuit System** "Verst 34."—Fenyó and Bär, p. 337.

Land-Lines for **Broadcasting** in Germany [including Measuring and Supervising Technique].—Leonhardt, p. 283.

The German **Broadcasting Line Network**.—Sprinck, p. 166.

Stations, Design and Operation—

- Broadcasting** : see also Directional, Luxembourg, South America.
Wired Broadcasting : see also Centralised, Mains, Network, Radio Relay, Wire.
 The Ericsson **Centralised Radio System**.—Friberg, p. 514.
 Twelve Months' Progress in **Commercial Radio Communications**.—Crawley, p. 109.
 The Lorenz Network of **Common-Wave Broadcasting Stations** in Germany.—Arendt, p. 396.
 The Beating of Cable-Controlled **Common-Wave Stations** on the Lorenz Company's System.—Arendt, p. 514.
 Comparison of Various Systems of **Common-Wave Broadcasting**.—Arendt, p. 631.
 Synchronisation of Independent **Common-Wave Transmitters** by Phase-Sensitive Devices.—Telefunken, p. 379.
Common-Wave Broadcasting with Completely Synchronised Transmitter Frequencies departing only slightly from the Common Value.—Vilbig, p. 166.
Common-Wave : see also Shared-Channel, Synchronise.
 The "Comptandor"—an Aid against Radio Static [on Long-Wave Transatlantic Radio-telephone Circuit].—Mathes and Wright, pp. 454 and 572 : see also Volume-Range.
 The U.I.R. **Conference** in Amsterdam, October, 1933, p. 166.
 The International Radiotelegraphic and Telegraphic **Conferences** in Madrid and Lucerne.—Picault, p. 337.
Conferences : see also Wavelength.
Directional Broadcasting [as at WFLA].—Wilimotte, p. 502.
 A System of **Duplex Radio Communication** [Telephony by Amplitude, Telegraphy by Frequency, Modulation].—Hayashi, p. 632.
 Overcoming the Danger of the Mutual Blocking by **Echo Suppressors**.—Decker, pp. 572 and 632.
 A Combined **Fading, Mixing and Loudness Control Apparatus**.—Klein, p. 558.
 The "Fatigue" of Wireless Stations [Weaker Signals Not Due to Changes in Earths but to Eleven-Year Sunspot Cycle].—p. 631 : see also Transmitting Stations.
 The German Post Office's **Feed-Back Suppressor** for Duplex Wireless Telephonic Services.—Rücklin, p. 396.
 The Principle and Application of a Diagnostic Analysis of the Measured **Field Strengths** of a Station [in Mountainous Country].—Devik, p. 490.
 The **France Algeria Radiotelephonic Service** [Short-Wave Beam].—Rigal, p. 166.
Interaction of Radio Waves : Radio Tuning may be Insufficient to prevent Interference if Broadcasting Powers increase.—van der Pol, p. 454.
League of Nations Wireless Station [Purpose, Administrative Control, and Equipment].—Van Dissel, p. 396.
 The Radiotelephonic Equipment of the Italian **Liner "Conte-Verde"**.—p. 455.
Radio-Luxembourg [with Chireix Modulation Method]. p. 222.
Mains Broadcasting [Editorial on Withdrawal of Clause in Electricity (Supply) Bill]. p. 514.
 Broadcasting over the Supply **Mains**, p. 396.
Microphone Switching Systems for Broadcast Stations.—Barnett, p. 454.
 The Ultra-Short-Wave Communication between Lympe and St. Inglevert : the **Micro-Radion Valve**, p. 282.
Micro-Ray Telephony.—Inauguration of a Service between British and French Airports, p. 338.
Micro-Ray Radio Link across the English Channel, p. 222.
 The Anglo-French **Micro-Ray** Link between Lympe and St. Inglevert.—Clavier and Gallant, pp. 282 and 338.
 The 17-Centimetre **Micro-Wave** Link between Lympe and St. Inglevert.—A. Clavier, p. 514.
 The **Micro-Wave** Service between the Air Ports of St. Inglevert and Lympe, p. 632.
 Radiotelephony with an Ultra-Short [Micro-] Wave of 18 cm.—Morita and Drgawa, p. 396.
 Preliminary Tests with Ultra-Short Waves [60 and 80 cm **Micro-Waves** : Range Tests in Town and Country].—Sokolow, Majewski and Ryzko, p. 454.
Micro- : see also Ultra-
 A Differential Frequency Indicator [for Monitoring the Frequency of a Transmitter].—Groszkowski, p. 223.
 [Swiss] Regulations concerning the Design and Testing of Mains-Driven Telediffusion Apparatus receiving from the Telephone **Network**, p. 454.
 Distribution of Broadcast Programmes over Telephone **Network** in Germany, p. 222.
 Experiments with a Radio Broadcasting System utilising the **Network of Distribution Lines** of an Electric Supply.—Mitra, p. 53.
 "Ultra-Shorts" for the **Police** [Bayonne, New Jersey].—Mardonald, p. 222.
 A Two-Way **Police** Radio System [Bayonne, New Jersey].—Dunseath, p. 109.
 Ultra-Short-Wave Two-Way Radio **Police** Cruisers [New York and New Jersey].—Crider, p. 109.
 The **Police** Radio Patrol System of the City of New York.—Cunningham and Rochester, p. 53.
 Radio Survey of the City of Boston [for **Police** Radio on Ultra-Short Waves, "with Answer Back" from the Car].—Replogle, p. 109.
 Knoxville **Police** Radio System.—Sharpe, p. 396.
 Some Aspects of **Police** Radio Communication.—Thomas, p. 338.
 The Amateur and **Police** Radio.—Krusc, p. 166.
Police Radio Service ["Information of Value to Municipalities"], p. 166.
 The "Terra-Wave" **Police** Transmitter-Receiver.—RCA Victor, p. 572.
 Aeroplane and Car : Demonstration of Value of Two-Way Radio Communication for **Police** Action against Motor Criminals.—Marconi Company, p. 632 : see also Air.
Police Radio to Higher Frequencies [Allocations in the 9-Metre Band], p. 166.
 Kettering's **Radio Relay** System ["Wired Wireless"].—Hall, p. 53.
Radio Relay Systems, p. 53.
 Installing a **Radio Relay** System : Line Erection and Subscriber's Equipment, p. 337.
 A System of Wireless **Secret Telephony**.—Chiba, p. 379.
Shared-Channel Broadcasting.—Aiken, p. 498.
 The Effect of Background Noise in **Shared-Channel** Broadcasting.—Aiken, p. 561.
 North Atlantic **Ship-Shore** Radiotelephone Transmission during 1932-1933.—Anderson, p. 375.
Short-Wave Communication over Distances of 100 to 1000 Kilometres.—Kolesnikov, p. 572.
 Present Day Requirements of Commercial **Short-Wave** Plant.—Mogel, pp. 223 and 337.
 The German **Short-Wave** Station [Zeesen].—Mogel, p. 337.
Short-Wave Results on Wireless Transoceanic Services in 1926-1934.—Mogel, p. 553.
 The **Siemens-Hell Recorder**.—Stahl, p. 166 : see also Telegraphy.
South America's 33 kW Station : the Story of Radio-Excelsior.—Dougall, p. 337.
 Discussion on "Supervisory and Control Equipment for Audio-frequency Amplifiers."—Rose : Solon, p. 53.
 Note on the **Synchronisation** of Broadcast Stations WJZ and WBAL [Effect on Fading and Consequent Distortion].—Norton, p. 631.
 A Study of Reception from **Synchronised** Broadcast Stations [Common-Wave Broadcasting].—Aiken, p. 37.
 WB3M and KFAB to be **Synchronised** [New Move in Common-Wave Broadcasting, with 4 kc/s Reference Frequency], p. 283.
 The Problem of Duplex **Telegraphy** in the Mercantile Marine Wireless Service [including "Shadow" Effect : Acceptor versus Rejector Circuits : etc.].—Reed, p. 338.
 New Developments in German **Telegraphy** Technique [including the Siemens-Hell System using Facsimile Transmission of Roman Capitals].—Stahl, p. 166.
 On the Calculation of **Telegraphy** Speed.—Salinger and Stahl, p. 166.
 The Development of Recording Systems of **Telegraphy** over Lines and by Radio.—Storch, p. 223.
Terminal Equipments [for Radio-Telephone Circuits], p. 514.
 Development and Results of the German Marine Observatory **Time-Signal** Service.—Repsold and Friesleben, p. 514.
 Communication Trials between a Moving **Train** and the Telephone Network.—Labrousse and Becq, p. 632.
 Do **Transmitting Stations Get Tired?**—Dinsdale, p. 166 : see also Fatigue.
 Experiments in **Ultra-High-Frequency** Communication [including Transmissions from Summit of Mt. Fuji].—Nakai, Kimura and Ueno, p. 53.
 The Massachusetts Institute of Technology's 56-Mc/s **Ultra-Short-Wave** Aeroplane Tests, p. 222.
Ultra-Short-Wave Service between Monte Rosa and Col d'Olen, p. 166.
Ultra : see also Micro-, Police.
Visual Broadcasting [Facsimile Transmissions and Their Possibilities : the "Radio-Pen"].—Hogan, p. 109.
Volume-Range "Compression" and "Expansion" at Transmitter and Receiver respectively.—Sowerby : Nestel, p. 631 : see also Comptandor.
 The Application of the New **Wavelength** Allocation according to the Lucerne Plan.—Adam, p. 282.
 Radio Waves to Transmit **Weather Maps** [Proposed Radio-Typing Forecasts for Air Lines], p. 632.
 Principles of Audio-Frequency **Wired Broadcasting** ["Audio-Frequency Rediffusion"].—Eckersley, pp. 337, 572 and 631.
Wired Broadcasting with High- and Low-Frequency Distribution.—Klein, p. 337.
World Telephony.—Lubberger, p. 283.

GENERAL PHYSICAL ARTICLES

- The Stability and Charge of **Aerosols**.—Fuchs, p. 572.
 Remarkable Optical Properties of the Alkali Metals.—Zener, p. 144.
 On the Change of the Resistance of **Alkali** Metals in a Magnetic Field.—Koretz, p. 632.
 Note on the Electric **Arc** [and the Mechanism of Freeing Electrons from the Cold Cathode].—Newman, p. 632.
 Reignition of an **Arc** at Low Pressures.—Mackown, Bowden and Cobine, p. 573.

General Physical Articles—

- Accommodation Coefficient and the Fraction of Current carried by Ions in a Low-Voltage Arc.—Getting, p. 515.
- The Electrical Breakdown of Air at Very High Frequencies.—Müller, p. 515.
- Short-Range Breakdown and Cathode Drop.—Rogowski, p. 223.
- On the Theory of the Brownian Movement: The Distribution of Velocities.—Krutkow, p. 396.
- On the Theory of the X-Ray Determination of Elastic Scattering of Cathode Rays.—Froman: Bulb, p. 632.
- On the Theory of the Electric Charge [Case of Electrified Particles or Electrical Charges in an Electromagnetic Field].—Goldstein, p. 223.
- On the Connection between the Motion of Electrical Charges and the Propagation of Waves.—Prunier, p. 397.
- Evidence that High-Energy Cosmic Ray Particles have Protonic Mass and that Negative Protons Exist.—Williams, p. 455.
- Cosmical Electric Fields.—Swann, p. 283.
- Dipole Moment and the Dielectric Constant of the Solvent.—Müller, p. 396.
- Dielectric Constant and Ionisation Voltage of Gases [and a Formula Connecting Them].—Güntherschulze, p. 53.
- Investigations of the Influence of a Magnetic Field on the Dielectric Constant of Argon and Oxygen, by a New Resonance Method.—Voss, p. 54.
- Experimental Demonstration of the Existence of Dipolar Magnetic Radiation.—Niewodniczanski, p. 632.
- Dipole Molecules.—Rabinowitsch, p. 515.
- "Stepped" and "Stepless" Discharge.—Buss: Krug, p. 397.
- Negative Sections of the Cold-Cathode Glow Discharge in Helium.—Emelus, Brown and Cowan, p. 223.
- Models [Three-Dimensional Characteristics] of the Theory of Breakdown and Discharge in Gases.—Rogowski and Fucks, p. 109.
- Electric Discharges in Gases: Ionisation and Excitation [Survey].—Tonks, p. 283.
- Electrical and Optical Measurements of High-Frequency Gas Discharges.—Rohde and Schwarz, p. 54.
- An Effect of Positive Space Charge in Collector Analysis of Discharges [in a Plasma].—Sloane and Emelus, p. 109.
- Electric Discharges in Gases. II. Ions in Dense Gases.—Darrow, p. 397.
- Discontinuities on Reversal of Electrification [of various Dielectrics: analogous to Barkhausen Effect].—Schönfeld, p. 396.
- Study of an Electrified Space containing Material Particles.—Pauthenier and Moreau-Hanot, p. 632.
- How the Laws of Electrodynamics may be recovered from Certain Solutions of the Electric Wave Equation.—Reulos, p. 338.
- Sidelights on Electromagnetic Theory [Derivation of Equations from Variational Principles].—Bateman, p. 455.
- The Value of e/m [Discussion of Recent Work on the Electron].—Birge, p. 397.
- Secondary Emission of Electrons from Complex Targets.—Copeland, p. 455.
- The Motion of Electrons near a Plane Photo-Electrode in the Presence of a Gas.—Cravath, p. 283.
- The Measurement of the Specific Charge of an Electron [Zeeman Effect Method "comes out wrong"].—Houston, p. 283.
- Born's Theory of the Electron.—Jordan, p. 338.
- Liberation of Electrons from Surfaces by Ions and Atoms.—Kallmann and Kostagni, p. 109.
- Elastic Wave Analogies to the Motion of Electrons in Force Fields.—Lindsay, p. 338.
- A New Method of Integrating the Electromagnetic Wave Equation, and Its Application to the Physics of the Electron.—Reulos, p. 283.
- Potential Measurements in Filament Electron Beams [Discontinuity of Potential at Surface of Beam].—Rollwagen, p. 514.
- Electron Orbits in Crossed Electric and Magnetic Fields.—Shaw, p. 223.
- Magnetic Refocusing of Electron Paths.—Stephens, p. 394.
- Distribution of Energies of Electrons in Gases.—Townsend, p. 109.
- Secondary Emission of Electrons from Gold and Aluminium.—Turnbull and Copeland, p. 455.
- On the Theory of the Diffusion of High-Voltage Electrons.—Winter, p. 54.
- General Theory of the Magnetic Electrons [and the Existence of Four Different Types of Electrons].—Zaicoff, p. 632.
- The Electronic Atomic Weight and e/m Ratio.—Gibbs and Williams, p. 223.
- Electrons: see also Arc, Metals, Positive, Proton, Radiation, Relativistic, Space Charge, Zeeman.
- Electric Energy and Waves [Magnetic Energy as Potential Energy of Moving Charges].—Warburton, p. 455.
- Energy, Temperature and Atomic Weight: a Rapid Interconversion Scale.—Clark, p. 632.
- Materialisation of the Ether [Experimental Confirmation?].—Posejpal, p. 166.
- On the Quantum Theory of the Electromagnetic Field.—Born, p. 223.
- Electromagnetic Mass, and Foundations of the New Field Theory.—Born and Infeld, p. 167.
- Foundations of the New Field Theory.—Born and Infeld, p. 338.
- The Mass-Spectrometer without a Magnetic Field [Effect of High-Frequency Electric Fields on Paths of Electrified Particles].—Herzog and Mattauch, p. 283.
- The New Field Theory [New Lagrangian Function].—Hoffmann, p. 632.
- Possible Modifications of the Lorentz-Maxwell Field Equations.—Johnson and Akeley, p. 223.
- A Unified Field Theory.—I. Electromagnetic Field. II. Gravitation.—Meksyn, pp. 167 and 223.
- Field: see also Photon.
- The Frequency and Width of Moving Striae in the Positive Columns of the Rare Gases.—Pupp, p. 515.
- The Heat of Adsorption of Hydrogen on Tungsten.—Roberts and Whipp, p. 572.
- The Royal Society and Heavy Hydrogen [Diplogen?], p. 283.
- The Temperature Radiation of Incandescent Oxides and Oxide Mixtures in the Infra-Red Spectrum.—Ritzow, p. 397.
- Electromagnetic Induction.—G. W. O. H., p. 110.
- The Ionisation of Caesium Vapour by Ultra-Violet Light.—Kunz, p. 283.
- Measurement of the Townsend Coefficients for Ionisation by Collision.—Sanders, p. 223.
- The Electrical Diffusion of Ions in Gases containing Charged Ions of Both Signs.—Włodkewitsch, p. 54.
- The Mobility of Positive Ions in Gases [Theoretical Investigation].—Edqvist, p. 54.
- On the Particles which can be associated with the Propagation of a Light Wave.—Proca, p. 283.
- High-Frequency Losses and Molecular Structure.—Debye, p. 283.
- Magnetic: see Dielectric Constant, Dipolar, Electron.
- On the Solutions of the Maxwellian Equations for Space.—Proca, p. 167.
- The Catalytic Properties and Structure of Metal Films.—Finch and Ikin, p. 573.
- The Spontaneous Variation of Optical Transparency of Thin Metal Films.—Jagersberger, p. 515.
- Dependence of the Conductivity of Very Thin Metallic Films on the Electrostatic Field.—Deaglio, p. 573.
- Metallic Atoms deposited as Thin Layer at Very Low Temperature cannot yield Free Electrons: Film is therefore Non-Conducting, p. 455.
- The Optical Properties of Metals [Modifications introduced into Drude's Formulae for Metallic Reflection].—Mott and Zener, p. 338.
- The Question of the Anomalous Electrical Conductivity of Thin Metals.—Murrmann, p. 515.
- On the Electron Theory of Metals.—Schubin and Wonsowsky, p. 455.
- Influence of the Anharmonic Part of the Thermal Oscillations of Atoms on the Electrical Resistance of Metals.—Smirnov, p. 515.
- Negative Protons and Nuclear Structure [Theoretical Evidence for Existence of Negative Protons].—Gamow, p. 455.
- The Structure and Gas Content of Nickel Layers Formed by Cathode Sputtering.—Bussem and Gross, p. 110.
- On Models of the Electric Field and of the Photon.—J. J. Thomson, pp. 109 and 166.
- On the Nature of the Photon.—de Broglie, p. 166.
- The Wave Equation of the Photon [New Result].—de Broglie, p. 632.
- Visual Measurements of Statistical Photon Fluctuations [Schroett Effect].—Brumberg and Wawilow, p. 455.
- The New World-Picture of Modern Physics.—Jeans, p. 632.
- Current History of the Positive Electron [including "First Chemical Proof of Artificial Transmutation"].—Darrow, Joliot and Curie, p. 338.
- The Physical Properties of the Positive Electron: Electrostatic Deviation and Specific Charge: Annihilation of the Positive Electrons and Radiation of Dematerialisation.—Thibaud, p. 397.
- On the Stopping of Fast Particles and on the Creation of Positive Electrons.—Bethe and Heitler, p. 632.
- Origin of the Positron [New Calculations from Dirac Equation].—Heitler and Sauter, p. 283.
- The Masses of the Proton and Electron.—Eddington, p. 223.
- Elementary Notions of Quantum Mechanics.—Darrow, p. 338.
- The Representation of Radiation Reaction in Wave Mechanics [Modification of Wave Equation to apply to cases when Electron is Greatly Accelerated].—Swann, p. 223.
- Artificial Radioactivity produced for First Time.—Joliot and Curie—Joliot, p. 283.
- On the Relativistic Quantic Interaction [and Equations for the Mutual Magneto-Electric Energy of Two Electrons].—Nikolsky, p. 283.
- Infra-Red Absorption by Rochelle Salt Crystals.—Valasek, p. 455.
- The Influence of Space Charge Phenomena in the Measurement of Excitation Functions [and a Method of Measuring the Velocity of Electron Bundles].—Milatz, p. 109.
- The Distribution of Current in a Superconducting Sphere [Theoretical Investigation].—Becker, Heller and Sauter, p. 110.
- The Explanation of Superconductivity.—Frenkel, p. 397.
- The Propagation of Electromagnetic Waves in a Superconductor.—Braunbek, p. 200.

General Physical Articles—

- The Effect of High-Frequency Currents on the Transition Point of **Superconductors**.—Burton and others, p. 223.
 Experimental Demonstration of the **Vibratory Movement** [in addition to Brownian Movement] of Physical Molecules.—Schmieschek, p. 396.
 Elimination of Peculiarities in Dielectric Behaviour of **Water Vapour**.—Stranathan, p. 455.
 Propagation of a Plane **Wave** associated with the Motion of a Corpuscle.—Copel, p. 109.
 Some Aspects of Electromagnetic Forces and **Waves**.—Warburton, p. 223.
 On the Nature of **Waves and Corpuscles**.—Sevin, p. 109.
 On the Reciprocal Action of **Waves and Particles** in a Constant Field.—Sevin, p. 338.
 Remark on a Supposed Relation between **Work Function and Electron Potential** in a Metal.—Niessen: Frenkel, p. 573.
 The Value of e/m from the **Zeeman Effect**.—Kinsler and Houston, p. 223.

MISCELLANEOUS

- "Year Book of the Research Institute of the AEG" [Book Review], p. 515.
 The Living Organism as a **Radio Aerial**.—Moeckel, p. 340.
 Yearly Report of the Electrical Engineering and Radio Division of the German **Aircraft Research Establishment** [DVL].—Fasshender, p. 54.
 Twenty Years of **Amateur Radio**: the History and Achievements of the American Radio Relay League.—De Soto, p. 397.
 Electronic Photometer [for Routine **Analysis** of Solution Samples by Colour].—Sheard and Sanford, p. 573.
 Structural **Analysis** by Electric Circuit Analogies.—Bush, p. 339.
 Selective Transformations. Application to the **Analysis** of Mixtures of Sinusoidal Curves [by a Modification of the Recording Microphotometer].—Lévy: Labrouste, p. 573.
 The "Ordinate-Difference **Harmonic Analysis**" Rapid Graphical Method for Symmetrical Periodic Curves.—Mourontseff and Kozanowski, p. 632.
 Practical Methods for the **Analysis** of Oscillating Curves.—Vercelli, p. 573.
 A General **Analytical Representation** of a Class of Closed Linear Figures in One Plane.—Grobe, p. 515.
 A Glow-Discharge **Anemometer** [for Aerodynamical Research].—Lindvall, p. 573.
Applause-Meter in Amateur Theatrical Contest, p. 456.
 A Sparkless Electric **Bell** giving No Radio Interference.—Etablissements Déri, p. 284.
 International Congress of Electro-Radio-Biology to be held in Venice, September, 1934, p. 340.
 Electronic Aids for the **Blind** to read Printing [using "Principle of Optical Congruency"].—Schutkowski, p. 111.
 On the Solution of **Boundary Problems** in Mathematical Physics [e.g. in Skin Effect].—Neufeld, p. 455.
 Radio Currents add to Knowledge of the **Brain**.—Brown, p. 633.
 Registering **Broadcast Listeners' Opinions**, p. 456.
 The Work of the Institute for the Applications of the **Calculus**, in Scientific and Technical Research.—Picone, p. 573.
 The Recording of Small **Capacity** Changes with the Help of a Bridge Arrangement.—Nissen, p. 398.
Capacity Effects: Their Use for Thyatron Tube Control [for Counting Purposes, etc.].—de la Chard, p. 340.
 The "**Capacity Cell**" [Sensitive to the Approach of a Body: Possible Application as Aircraft Height Indicator].—Michel, p. 168.
 Emergency "Reaction Interval" of **Car Driver** measured by Radio Signals between Test Car and Emergency-Producing Car, p. 456.
Carrier Current Transmissions along High-Tension Lines [and an Inductive Wave-Trap Patent].—Bethenod: Garczynski, p. 167.
Carrier Current Transmissions along High Tension Lines.—Garczynski, p. 110.
Carrier-Current Telegraphy with "Band Receivers."—Kajji and Matsumae, p. 515.
 High-Frequency [**Carrier-Current**] Telephony on Lines, with Short Carrier Waves [5 000 m. to 40 m.: Application to Television Transmission on Overhead Lines].—Kirschstein and Laub, pp. 159-160.
Carrier-Frequency Telephony on Several Two-Wire Circuits on the Same Standards.—Feldtkeller, p. 110.
 The Use of the **Cathode-Ray Oscillograph** in Locating Faults in Lines and Cables.—Cromer-Chapé and J. Röhring, p. 340.
 The Recording of [Physiological] Action Currents with the **Cathode-Ray Oscillograph**.—Schmitz, p. 456.
 American Researches with High-Speed **Cathode Rays and X-Rays**, p. 110.
 Modifications of **Chemical** Reactions under the Influence of Oscillatory Circuits picking up Ultra-Short-Wave Oscillations.—Forjaz: Lakhovsky, p. 110.
 The Emission of Radiation by **Chemical Reactions**.—Audubert and Van Doornaal, p. 54.
 A New Method of Calculating **Circuits**.—Kouwenhoven and Pullen, p. 167.
 The "Time Balance" [for Rapid Regulation of **Clocks**].—Tamm, p. 449.
 This New Radio Prosperity . . . Will It Last? Can the NRA NEMA-RMA Code Supervisors effect Stabilisation of Radio Industry? p. 111.
 Radio Manufacturers Association accepts National Electrical Manufacturers Association Code, p. 54.
 The Effect of Electric Waves on **Coiloids**.—Wilke and Müller, p. 168.
 The Effect of the High-Frequency Electrical Field on the **Combustion** Velocity of Gas Mixtures.—Malinowski and others, pp. 339, 433 and 633.
 Progress in **Electrical Communication** [Historical Outline].—Appleton, p. 167.
 The Use of the **Condenser** as a Measuring Instrument [Gerdien Condenser, Idometer, and Sicometer], p. 168.
Conference of Professors at the German Post Office [Summaries of Papers], p. 633.
 On the So-called "**Correlation Coefficient**."—Fréchet, p. 110.
 The Detection and Measurement of the Longitudinal **Curvature** of Small Surfaces of Any Cross-Section.—Gauss, p. 398.
 Radio is Latest Aid to "Painless" **Dentistry**.—Drosen, p. 516.
Deposits of Elements by High-Frequency Discharge.—Banerji and Bhattacharya, p. 224.
 The 9th "**Deutsche Physiker- und Mathematikertag**" in Würzburg, 1933, p. 111.
 Recent **Developments** Set Pace for Progress in 1934 [Broadcast Facsimile Newspapers: Photocells in Industry: Guard Rays: "Space Control Systems" (Electrostatic or Electromagnetic Alarms): etc.], p. 224.
Developments in the Electrical Industry during 1933 [including Thyratrons, Plotron with Graphite Anode, Water-Cooled Oscillators for Wavelengths down to 1 Metre: Photoelectric Relay Equipments: Electro-surgical Knife, Inductotherm (Therapeutic Heating by Eddy Losses): etc.].—Liston, p. 224.
Diagnosis of a Nervous Disease by Sound Tracks.—Janvriin: Scripture, p. 110.
 On the Drawing of **Circuit Diagrams**.—Gundlach, p. 284.
 Characteristic Numbers, Functions, and Orthogonal Properties of **Difference Equations**.—Levy and Baggett, p. 573.
 Treatment of **Disease** by Induced High-Frequency Waves: Furunculosis affected by Single Definite Frequency, p. 224.
 The Treatment of **Disease** by Short [and Ultra-Short] Radio Waves.—Schliephake: Liebesny, p. 284.
 Anomalous **Dispersion and Absorption** of Electric Waves [of Low and Ultra-High Frequency] by Glucose and Sucrose.—Kubo, p. 456.
 Water and Metal **Divining**: Mathematical Treatment of the Forces on the Fork: the Pendulum: Theory of Involuntary Rotation of Hands.—Antoine, p. 110.
 The Problem of the **Divining Rod**.—von Klinckowstroem, p. 111.
 The Effect of Connection to the **Earth** on a Physico-Chemical Reaction.—Vlès and Gex, p. 110.
 On the Theoretical Determination of **Earth Resistance** from Surface Potential Measurements.—Stevenson, p. 455.
 Numerical Solution of **Eigenvalue** Problems in Any Number of Dimensions.—Kimball and Shortley, p. 455.
 The **Elastograph** of the University of Bristol [Ultra-Micrometric Device using Electrocardiograph as Recorder].—Chard, p. 573.
Electricity Meter using Thermionic Valve and eliminating Rotating System.—Maurer, p. 398.
 Some Possibilities in **Electronic Exhibits**.—McDill, p. 516.
 The Machine Designer Looks at **Electronic Industrial Control** [New Requirements for Valves, etc., in Industrial Control Devices].—Carson, p. 516.
Electron Microscopy of Biological Objects.—Marton, p. 633.
 Filamentless Tubes for **Elevator Control**.—Hund, p. 168.
 The **Engineer and Modern Civilisation** [Gustave Canet Lecture].—Smith, p. 632.
 Should Engineers take up **Esperanto**?—Dejean, p. 224.
 Developments in Radio Engineering at the 10th **Radio Exhibition**, Paris, 1933.—Adam, p. 167.
 The Official Special Exhibits at the 10th German **Radio Exhibition**.—Kette, p. 54.
 Berlin **Radio Exhibition**, 1933, p. 54.
 French Physical Society's Annual **Exhibition**, 1934, p. 397.
 Radio Novelties at the Leipzig Spring Fair [Exhibition] 1934.—Gross, p. 397.
 The Fifth National **Radio Exhibition**, Milan, 1933.—Fassio, p. 167.
 The Berlin Jubilee **Radio Exhibition**.—Fuchs, p. 167.
 Wireless at the Physical Society's **Exhibition**, p. 167.
 The 10th Paris **Radio Exhibition**.—Adam, p. 54.
 Physical Society's **Exhibition**, p. 167.
 The Physical Society's **Exhibition**: Matters of Wireless and Allied Interest, p. 224.
 Physical Society's 24th Annual **Exhibition**, p. 284.
 Broadcasting Technique at the Leipzig Fair [Exhibition].—Schwandt, p. 284.
 Electrical Recording **Extensometer**.—Chard, p. 456.
 Vibrating Steel-Wire **Extensometer** for Bridge Girder Investigations, etc.—Schäfer, p. 456.
 An Electrical Instrument for Detecting Invisible **Flaws** in Non-Magnetic [or Magnetic] Conductors such as Tungsten.—Dana, p. 224.

Miscellaneous—

- The Circle of **Frequencies**.—Pöschl, p. 110.
 Tables of **Functions** [with Curves and Diagrams: in German and English].—Jahnke and Emde, pp. 283 and 515.
 "Funktionentheorie und ihre Anwendung in der Technik" [Book Review].—Rothe, Schottky and others, p. 339.
 Electrical Methods of **Geophysical Prospecting**.—Bruckshaw, p. 284. See also Prospecting.
 Progress of Electrical Communications from the Field of Work of the **German Post Office**, p. 632.
 Note on the **Graphical Solution** of Problems in Transmission [avoiding Use of Hyperbolic Functions of Complex Angles].—Vinconvil, p. 515.
 Infra-Red **Guard Ray** Equipment.—Siemens and Halske, p. 340.
 Radiometric Condensers and Inductances [and a Possible Use for **Guard-Ray** Purposes].—Blake, p. 168.
Guard-Ray Equipment covering Large Area with Single Light Source and Single Photocell.—Soc. Gén. de Constructions Elec. et Mech., p. 168.
 Slow Pulsations: Electromagnetic Fluctuations in **Hardness of Metals**.—Herbert, p. 573.
 The Research Work of the **Heinrich-Hertz Society**, 1932-1933, p. 338.
 Section Protection of **H.T. Systems** by Guided High-Frequency Control.—Nengebauer, p. 516.
 The VII International **High Voltage** Conference in Paris, 1933, Feiner, p. 54.
 A Latent Image Mechanism [applicable to Astronomy, Biology, etc.—New Development of **Iconoscope**].—Zworykin, p. 284.
 I.E.E. **Wireless Section**: Chairman's Address.—Shearing, p. 283.
 On the Effects of Electromagnetic **Induction** between Power and Communication Lines.—Fallou, p. 339.
Inductive Interference from E.H.T. Lines.—Josephs: Jackman, p. 110.
 A Mathematical Theory of Rational **Inference** [Bayes' Theorem].—Fry, p. 284.
 Note on **Integrals** of Products of Experimentally Determined Magnitudes.—Smith, p. 397.
 Recent Investigations on Telephone **Interference** [from Power Systems].—Radley and Whitehead, p. 284.
 "International Telephonic Vocabulary in Seven Languages" [Book Review].—C.C.I.F., p. 397.
Invention in Relation to National Welfare and Legislative Control.—Ambrose Fleming, pp. 340 and 632.
 The New Definition of "j" [and Its Wide Field of Investigation].—Tursbull, p. 339.
 On the **Johnsen-Rabbeck** [Rahbek] Effect.—Dechène, p. 633.
 Works and Researches of the **Laboratoire National** de Radioélectricité in 1933.—Gutton, p. 340.
 Some Aspects of **Radio Law**.—Wright, p. 111.
 A Case of **Lead Poisoning** traced to Water lying overnight in a Lead Pipe used as an Earth Connection.—Strotmeyer, p. 398.
 Speeches in Conference Hall of **League of Nations** broadcast to Perambulating Listeners wearing Headphones connected to Pocket Crystal Receivers, p. 168.
 The Rapid Adjustment of Observations in a Network of Geophysical Stations by the Method of **Least Squares**.—Jones, p. 110.
 On the Application of **Least Squares**. II.—Deming, p. 339.
 Preservation of Records in **Libraries**.—Nat. Bureau of Standards, p. 456.
 Quantitative Measurements on the Total Spectrum of Commercial **Light Sources**.—Kreft and Pirani, p. 111.
 The **Light Modulation Characteristics** of the Atmospheric-Pressure Mercury-Vapour [and other] Lamps.—Yamamoto and Awaya, p. 391.
 Voltage-Doubler Tube in Novel Use—a New **Light Relay**.—Hitchcock, p. 453.
Lines: see Induction, Mutual, Operational.
 The **Magnetic** Exploration of Machine Parts in Metal [and the Design of a Suitable Mains-Driven 2-Valve Amplifier with Zero Respose Current].—Peltier, p. 224.
Magnetic Vision.—Fleischmann, p. 456.
 "Seeing **Magnetism**."—Bartlett, p. 340.
 The **Magneto-Elastic** Measurement of Forces of Pressure, Tension and Torsion.—Janovsky, p. 168.
 A **Magneto-Optic** Method of Determining the Vitamin Content of Various Substances.—Wisnik: Allison, p. 340.
 Beyond Uranium with the **Magneto-Optic** Method of Analysis [Failure of Method].—Papish and Shuman: Allison, p. 339.
 Some Further Remarks on the Use of the **Magneto-Optic** Method.—Jones and Goslin, p. 168.
 On the Existence of Time Lag in the Faraday Effect [Discrepancies in the Theory of the **Magneto-Optical** Method of Analysis].—Webb and Morey: Allison, p. 340.
 The **Magneto-Optic** Method of Chemical Analysis [and the Existence of Time Lag in the Faraday Effect: Negative Results].—Slack and Peoples: Allison, p. 633.
 Integrative **Manufacturing**: "Vertical" Control versus "Lateral" Control].—McCanne, p. 340.
 The Research Work of the **Marconi Company** [Critical Review of Eccles's "Wireless"], p. 54.
 "Higher **Mathematics** for Engineers and Physicists" [Book Review].—Sokolnikoff, p. 515.
 On the Expansion of **Mathieu Functions** in a Series of Bessel's Functions.—Dhar, p. 455.
 Electrical Equivalent Circuits of **Mechanical** Torsional Oscillation Systems taking into Account the Axle Mass. Kettenacker, pp. 110 and 456.
 The Self-Control of **Mechanical** Oscillation Systems by Retroaction.—Spath, p. 398.
 Calculation of the Internal Forces developed in **Mechanical** Systems submitted to Electrodynamic Forces.—Eigermann, p. 455.
 Faradic Currents superposed on "Infra-Long" Waves, for **Medical** Purposes.—Saxl, p. 516.
 The Use of Short and Ultra-Short Waves in **Medicine** [Survey].—Holzer, p. 340. See also Developments, Disease, Short, Ultra.
 The Conductivity of [Very Thin] **Metallic** Films in an Electric Field.—Pernucca, p. 284.
 Detection of Larvae in Wood. Weevils in Grain and Fruit, etc., by **Microphone-Amplifier-Loudspeaker** Combination.—Brain, p. 168.
 Amplifier Units [**Microphones, Pick-Ups, Amplifiers and Loudspeakers**] find New Uses in Industry, p. 271.
Microphotometer: see Analysis, Photometer.
Micro-Waves of Less than Half an Inch: Absorption Tests in Ammonia Gas, giving Diameter of Molecules.—Cleeton and Williams, p. 284.
 Absorption of **Micro-Waves** by Molecules.—Potapenko, p. 224.
 Locating New Deposits in **Mines** by Radio Observations.—Fritsch, p. 516.
 Physical Proof is lacking of Existence of **Mitogenetic Rays**.—Scherschewsky, p. 284.
 The **Mitogenetic** Radiations of Blood.—Protti: Ferri, p. 168.
 M-Rays [**Mitogenetic Rays**] affect Full-Grown as well as Young Cells.—Kowarzyk, p. 54.
 Investigation on **Mitogenetic** Radiation by Means of a Photoelectric Counter Tube.—Lorenz, p. 54.
 The Ionising Action of Fresh Vegetable Tissue Pulp, and the **Mitogenetic** Radiation [Researches with Micro-Photo-Electroscope].—Petri, p. 340.
 Electrical Device for Measuring **Mitogenetic Rays** [Modified Geiger Counter].—Rajewsky, p. 54.
 Electrical Detector for Rays from Living Cells [Modified Geiger Counter for **Mitogenetic** or Gurwitsch Rays].—Rajewsky: Gurwitsch, p. 110.
Modulation of Very Short Radio Waves by means of Ionised Gas.—Linder, p. 204.
 The Calculation of **Modulation Products**.—Bartlett, p. 111.
 The Use of the **Motion Camera** for Testing Electrical Apparatus.—Wilson, p. 167.
 Note on the **Mutual Impedance** between Power and Telephone Lines.—Josephs, p. 339.
 Work of the **National Physical Laboratory** in 1933 [Summary of Report], pp. 456 and 515.
 Some Physico-Mathematical Aspects of **Nerve** Conduction.—Rashevsky, p. 110.
 Alternating Current Conductance and Direct Current Excitation of **Nerve**.—Cole, p. 284.
 Collisions of **Neutrons** with Atomic Nuclei [Possible Application to Cosmic-Ray Bursts].—T. W. Bonner, p. 435.
 Calculation with the Heaviside **Operational Calculus** [Letter prompted by Book Review].—van der Pol: Berg, p. 515.
 On the **Operational Treatment** of Certain Mechanical and Electrical Problems [including Electrical Oscillations in Transmission Lines].—Lowan, p. 455.
Orientation Mechanism [Directing Itself at a Moving Light Source].—Rubenstein: Miessner, p. 111.
 A Method for the Solution of **Oscillation** Problems by Matrices.—Duncan and Collier, p. 397.
 The De-Electrification of **Paper, Fibre**, etc. [Prevention of Static Charges by Ionisation of Air by Brush-Discharge Equipment].—Lorenz Co., p. 573.
 The Determination of a **Parabolic Formula** to Represent a Series of Observations.—Awbrey, p. 515.
 The Mid-Course Method of Fitting a **Parabolic Formula** of Any Order to a Set of Observations.—Smith, p. 573.
Patent Specifications [and the Desirability of Less Vague Titles].—Merriman, p. 284.
 The Fundamental German **Patents** in Radio Engineering, p. 224.
 Some Aspects of **Patent** Protection.—Williamson, p. 515.
 Mail Sorting Room Daylight Intensity controlled by **Photocells**, p. 516.
 Lighthouses and Beacons operated by **Photocells**, p. 516.
 Train Light controlled by **Photocells** [Belgian Railway], p. 516.
Photocell Control in Paper Bag Manufacture.—Cordes, p. 456.
 The Application of **Photoelectric** Register Control [particularly in Paper-Bag Manufacture].—Shoultz, p. 398.
Photocells versus Bandits: Development of Equipment for Protecting Shop Windows.—G. E. C., p. 398.
Photoelectric Burglar-Alarm System.—von Meissner, p. 340: see also Guard Ray.

Miscellaneous—

- A **Photoelectric Apparatus** for Turbidity and Light Penetration Measurement [used by Bureau of Fisheries].—Ellis, p. 633.
- Deep-Sea Fishing Levels studied by **Photocells**, p. 224.
- Photocell Oil-Sediment Meter** for Motor-Car Crank Case Examination at Filling Stations, p. 111.
- Fineness of Ground Cement measured by **Photoelectric "Suspension Turbidimeter,"** p. 224.
- Detecting Impurities in Sand with the **Photocell** [giving Forecast of Mortar Strength], p. 224.
- Photocells** operate Soaking-Pit Covers: watch Turbidity of Denver Water Supply: Act as Smoke and Fire-Alarm on Ships: warns Truck Drivers when Motorist wants to pass, p. 111.
- Photocell Applications**:—Half-tone Engraving: Safeguarding Oil-Burning Plant: Direct Reading of Wind Velocity: Confidential Voting, p. 111.
- Recent Applications of **Photoelectric Cells** [Organ. Visagraph, in Printing and Paper Industries, etc.]—Walker, p. 168.
- The **Photoelectric Measurement** of the Diameters of Fine Wires.—Schmid, p. 633.
- Photocells** enter the Textile Field [Cutting Control], p. 224.
- Sorting of Foods [Beans, peanuts, collee, almonds] by a **Photoelectric Tube**, p. 111.
- Photoelectric Control** on Packaging Machines.—Smith, p. 111.
- Escalator Control: Automatic Variation of Speed in relation to Traffic [by **Photocell Apparatus**].—G.E.C., p. 633.
- Escalator started by **Photocell** [in a Berlin Railway Station], p. 284.
- Photoelectric Road Switch** [Compass Magnet [affected by Car Chassis] with Mirror], p. 111.
- Photoelectric Equipment** for the Continuous Examination of Cold-Rolled Metal Strip for Holes and Tears.—Bornitz, p. 167.
- Photoelectric Measurement** of the μ_{H_2} Variation in Muscle Tissue during Contraction.—Margaria and von Murait, p. 633.
- The Technique of **Photoelectric Titration**.—Muller, p. 398.
- Photocells** measure Area of Leaves.—Withrow, p. 224.
- Improved **Photoelectric Colour-Selecting Equipment**.—Nakanishi and Kinsaku, p. 167.
- Lustré of Textiles compared by **Photocells**, p. 516.
- The Measurement of Very Weak Luminous Fluxes by the **Photocell**.—Gambetta, p. 284.
- A **Photoelectric Spectrophotometer** using Dual Electrostatic Compensation.—Woodward, p. 284.
- Galvanometer Amplification by **Photocell**.—Hill, pp. 368, 516 and 633.
- A New Highly Sensitive Contact Relay for Use with a Barrier-Layer **Photocell**.—Bergmann and Fricke, p. 106.
- Thyratron Phototron Relay Circuit for Use with **Photocells**, etc.—Babai, p. 398.
- Photocells** in Light-Controlled Machines and Apparatus.—Kluge and Bruehner, p. 633.
- Photocells** in Their Technical Fields of Application, and Industrial Plants using **Photocells**.—Weissglass: Keller, p. 46.
- The "Photronic" Barrier-Layer **Photoelectric Cell** and Its Applications.—Higoumet, p. 224.
- "The **Photoelectric Cell** applied to Commercial Control Purposes" [Book Review].—Geffcken, Richter and Winckelmann, p. 168.
- Photoelectric Control** widens in Industry, and a List of Photocell Applications, p. 111.
- "**Photoelectric Cell Applications**" [Book Review].—Walker and Lauce, p. 168.
- Installing **Photocell Control** in Manufacturing Plants.—Practical Advice.—McDill, p. 111.
- Photocells, Photoelectric**: see also Developments, Guard, Light Relay, Orientation, Photographic, Photometer, Transparency, Water.
- Self-Contained **Photographic Exposure Meter** "Ombrux" with Barrier-Layer Photocell, p. 111 (two).
- The "Photoscope" **Photographic Exposure Meter**, p. 111.
- Objective **Photometers** [Tavoluxmeter and Rectoluxmeter], p. 111.
- Precise Light Measurement [Vacuum-Tube Voltmeter **Photometer** with Balanced Photocell Input].—Fink, p. 516.
- An Automatic **Photoelectric Photometer**.—Moss, p. 284.
- Application of a Cuprous-Oxide Rectifier to a **Microphotometer**.—Asada, p. 398.
- A Simple **Microphotometer**.—von Oehmcke, p. 284.
- Photoelectric Recording Microphotometer** without Slit or Amplification.—Sammé, p. 340.
- A New **Microphotometer**.—Weigle, p. 111.
- A Colour Correction Filter for **Photoelectric Photometry**.—Preston and McDermott, p. 398.
- Researches on the Use of Gas-Filled **Photoelectric Cells** in **Photometric Measurements**.—Georghiu, p. 111.
- Photometry**: see also Ultra-Violet.
- Industrial **Physics** [Presidential Address].—Foote, p. 340.
- Organisation of **Physical Research** [and the Duties of the P-T Reichsanstalt].—Stark, p. 111.
- The Activities of the **Physikalisch-Technische Reichsanstalt** in 1933.—Erk, p. 515.
- Conclusions from **Piezoelectric Investigations** of the Pressures in Internal Combustion Engines.—Serruys, p. 397.
- Piezoelectricity**: and a Recording Instrument for Transient Pressures.—Baxter, p. 633.
- The **British Polar Year Expedition** to Fort Rae, North-West Canada, 1932-33.—Stagg, p. 340.
- Post Office Research**, p. 54.
- "**Potentialfelder der Elektrotechnik**" [Book Review].—Ollendorff, p. 339.
- Potential Functions** with Periodicity in One Co-ordinate.—Howland, p. 573.
- Positron, Neutron**—Can we put them to Work? [in Valves or Cathode-Ray Tubes], p. 573.
- Reflecting Power of **Powders** in the Far Infra-Red Region [as a Function of Particle Size and Applied Pressure].—Brvant, p. 633.
- "**Principles of Radio**" [Book Review].—Heeney, p. 397.
- Probability Likelihood** and Quantity of Information in the Logic of Uncertain Inference, and Probability and Scientific Method.—Fisher: Jeffreys, p. 632.
- The Application of the Theory of **Probability** to Engineering Projects.—Kummer, p. 397.
- The Interpretation of the Resistivity **Prospecting Method** for Horizontal Structures.—Slichter, p. 111. See also Geophysical.
- A Pseudo-Broadcasting **Public Address System** [at Stockholm World Power Conference].—Vos and Rohde, p. 284.
- Mobile **Public-Address Equipments** for Paris Police, for Persuasion and Warning of Crowds, p. 456.
- Photoelectric Measurements** of the Absorption of Fused and Crystalline Quartz between 1633 and 1463Å.—Powell, p. 633.
- The Emission of a Very Soft **Radiation** from Electrified Dielectrics, and Study of the **Radiation** of Semi-Conducting Cells by means of a Spectrograph *in Vivo*.—Reboul: Déchéne, pp. 54 and 633.
- Recent Advances in the **Radio Art** [and Present Defects].—Ballantine, Goldsmith and others, p. 167.
- "Theory of **Radio Communication**. Post Office Engineering Department, Technical Instructions" [Book Review], p. 515.
- Radio Research in 1933**.—Watson Watt, p. 283.
- "Report of the **Radio Research Board** for the Period 1st January, 1932, to 30th September, 1933" [Book Review], p. 515.
- Radio Statistics and Markets** [in 1933], p. 340.
- The Progress in **Radio Technique and Radio Communications** during 1933, p. 515.
- Relativity** yields Formula Good for Many Machines.—Kron, p. 632.
- Research** [in Telecommunication, excluding Radio] in the British Post Office.—Cohen, p. 573.
- Science makes Jobs [Research creates Employment, not Unemployment].—Roosevelt, Jewett and others, p. 340.
- The Application of Methods of Geometrical Inversion to the Solution of Certain Problems in Electrical Resonance [with help of Circle Diagram].—Cady, p. 223.
- Royal Society Exhibits** 9th May: Aurora in a Bottle—New Cathode-ray Compass—Lighting Cameras—Automatic Radio Direction Finder, etc., p. 456.
- Thyratron/Variable-Reactor Control in Rubber Manufacture, p. 398.
- High-Frequency **Scalpel** supplied with Radio Waves [eliminating Cord Connection].—Breitwieser, p. 456.
- The Numerical Solution of **Schrodinger's Equation**.—Kimball and Shortley, p. 573.
- Moratorium on Science would be Fatal to Recovery [Discussion].—Compton, Millikan and Jewett, p. 340: see also Research.
- Some Ideas on the Administration of **Scientific Societies**.—Delcambre, p. 515.
- International Physical Chemistry Reunion, Paris, 1933 [Semi-Conductors, etc.].—Wilson, Joffé and others, p. 167.
- A Rapid Method for the Summation of a Two-Dimensional Fourier Series.—Bevers and Lipson, p. 339.
- Effects of [Short] **Radio Waves** Greatest on Dilute Solutions [with a Bearing on the Effects on Cancerous Tissues].—Donnelly, p. 110.
- Short-Wave Wireless Communication** [Book Review].—Ladner and Stoner, p. 283.
- Short Waves** in Medicine [with Literature References].—Hartleb, p. 224.
- Action of **Short Waves** [20 m] on the Poison of Asp.—Phisalix and Pasteur, p. 633.
- The Action of **Short Waves** [60-20 Metres] on Fruit Flies.—Wagner, p. 110.
- Blinking Light for Level-Crossing Signal.—Thomas, p. 398.
- Smoothness of Surface now indicated by Sound, p. 633.
- On **Smoothing and Differentiation of Tables** [from Data containing Accidental Error].—Jeffreys, p. 339.
- On the Use of Valves and Undamped Radio-Frequency Oscillations in Quantitative Spectrum Analysis.—Potapenko, p. 339.
- Electronic **Speed Regulator** in the Manufacture of Paper.—D. F. Cronin and C. W. Drake, p. 168.
- An Addition Theorem for **Spherical Harmonic Functions** and its Application to Directional Quantisations of Atoms.—Honi, p. 455.
- General **Statistical Method** applicable to Groups of Indistinguishable Particles.—Allard, p. 632.
- Some Important **Statistical Relations**.—Denning and Birge, p. 455.
- On the **Statistical Theory of Errors**.—Denning and Birge, p. 632.
- The Testing of **Statistical Hypotheses** in Relation to Probabilities *a priori*.—Neyman and Pearson, p. 110.

Miscellaneous—

- Graphic Statistics [Plotting of Frequency-Distributions].—Dufton, pp. 167 and 515.
- Probability and Chance in the Theory of Statistics.—Bartlett, p. 110.
- The Problem in Statistics of Testing Several Variances.—Bartlett, p. 339.
- The Vector Representation of a Sample [Theory of Statistics].—Bartlett, p. 573.
- The E.M.F. produced by the Passage of Steam through Narrow Tubes.—Milhond, p. 398.
- The Calculation of Peak Strains in a Shaft of Varying Cross Section, by Plotting the Potential Lines in an Electrical Model.—Thum and Bantz, p. 223.
- An Acoustic Process for the Examination of Stress [based on Vibration Frequency of Stretched Steel Wire], p. 633.
- Submarine Telephony between Ships, etc., by Modulated Super-sonic Waves.—Marro, p. 516.
- Chebyshev Polynomials and Their Relation to Circular Functions, Bessel Functions and Lissajous Figures.—van der Pol and Weijers, p. 339.
- Telecommunications in 1933 [including Radio Telegraphy and Telephony, Broadcasting and Television], p. 633.
- A Telegraph Distortion Measuring Set [with Low-Voltage Cathode-Ray Tube].—Terry and Brookes-Smith, p. 54.
- The Electrical Measurement of Temperature by means of Barrier-Layer Rectifiers varying with Temperature.—Hartmann and Braun, p. 224.
- "Inductive" Temperature Measurement [in Rubber Manufacture].—Keinath, p. 573.
- Observations on the Terminology in New Discoveries.—Blondel, pp. 167 and 397.
- A New Thermal Principle of Measurement [Ultra-Micrometer Method].—Reiss, p. 278.
- Amplifiers used to study Currents produced by Thoughts.—Max, p. 284.
- The Electrical Indication and Registration of Torques [by Capacity-Change Methods].—Rolf, p. 168.
- Vehicle-Operated Traffic Control.—Jaekel, p. 224.
- Photoelectric Train Control [tested on German Railways].—van Steeven, p. 398.
- Communication for Freight Trains.—G.E.C., p. 167.
- A Portable Transparency Measuring Instrument.—Westinghouse, p. 111.
- Electric "Ear" solves Tyre-Design Problem.—Goodrich Company, p. 456.
- Measurement of the Heating of Liquids in the [Ultra-] High Frequency Condenser Field.—Malov, p. 168.
- Radiometric Condensers and Inductances for the Ultra-Micrometric Measurement of Heat Radiations.—Blake, p. 111.
- The Measurement of Pressures in Stamping Processes, using an Ultra-Micrometric Device based on the Pressure Magnetisability Effect in Steel/Nickel Alloys.—Dolezalek: Janovsky, p. 573.
- A Simple High-Frequency Method of Measuring Small Movements [Ultra-Micrometer using Retroactive Coupling Change in Huth-Kuhn Oscillator].—Fricke, p. 397.
- Capacity-Change Ultra-Micrometric Method of Studying the Vibration of Large Bells.—Obata and Tesima, p. 573.
- Ultra-Micrometric Devices [for Industrial Control Purposes] using Rectifiers.—Pfannmuller, p. 516.
- "Absorbiometric Measurements [with the Absorption Ultra-Micrometer] and Their Practical Applications in Civil Engineering" [Book Notice].—Santo Rini, p. 54.
- Ultra-Micrometric Methods in Industry (Paper Spinning, etc.) using the Air Jet Bo.ometer.—Sell, p. 340.
- Ultra-Micrometric: see also Capacity, Condenser, Curvature, Elastograph, Extensometer, Flaws, Magnetic, Piezo, Rubber, Temperature, Thermal, Torques, Vibrations, Wood.
- The Development of Ultra-Short-Wave Therapy.—Holzer, p. 284.
- The Role of the Structure of Tissues in Their Heating by Ultra-Short Waves.—Jellenek, p. 398.
- Selective Warming of Cellular Structures by Ultra-Short Electro-magnetic Waves.—Malov, p. 224.
- Investigation of the Dielectric Behaviour of Simple Biological Substances in the Region of Undamped Ultra-Short Waves.—May and Schaefer, p. 224.
- [Ultra-Short-Wave] Oscillator kills Grain Weevils in Few Seconds.—Mouronitseff, p. 340.
- Dental Decay Bacteria killed by Ultra-Short Waves.—Oartel and Wolf, p. 456.
- Reply to the Paper by N. N. Malov: "The Question of the Selective Warming of Tissue by Ultra-Short Waves."—Pätzold, p. 456.
- A New Apparatus for Ultra-Short-Wave Therapy.—Pätzold, p. 516.
- Destruction of Insects by Ultra-Short Waves [on Baltimore and Ohio Railway].—Pfeiffer: Davis, p. 110.
- On the Physiological Effects of the Ultra-Short Wave.—Sasada, p. 516.
- Biological Effects of Short and Ultra-Short Waves.—Schorschewsky, p. 110.
- The Dielectric Constant and Absorption of Several Organic Fluids at 1.82m [Ultra-Short Wavelengths].—Szymanowski, p. 340.
- Ultra-High and Ultra-Short: see also Chemical, Disease, Dispersion, Medicine, Micro, Modulation, Short.
- A Portable Ultra-Violet Intensity Meter, consisting of a Balanced Amplifier, Photoelectric Cell, and Microammeter.—Coblenz and Stair, p. 284.
- An Ultra-Violet Photoelectric Spectrophotometer.—Follett, p. 516.
- New Algebraic Method for the Vectorial Calculation of Alternating Currents.—Blondel, p. 455.
- On the Electrical Method of Measuring Small Vibrations, and Its Application to the Measurement of Vibrations of Airscreech Blades.—Obata, Morita and Yoshida, p. 516.
- A Propeller-Vibration Indicator.—Dryden and Tuckerman, p. 516.
- Investigations on Rubber-Damped Railway Wheels with the Reutlinger Universal Vibration Meter, p. 168.
- The "Vistaphone."—Oranges, p. 167.
- Electronic Aids to Voice Culture, p. 516.
- Photoelectric Water Hardness Meter, p. 111.
- Hysteresis of the Valve Generator at Different Heights of Flight [in Aircraft: Determination of Height and Detection of Water].—Löwy, p. 111.
- Water Wave Telephony—Transmission of the Voice by Mechanical Oscillations.—Marro, p. 167.
- Vacuum-Tube Device for testing Welds.—Batcheller, p. 168.
- Bridge Method of Testing Welds.—Batcheller, p. 398.
- Measurements of the Cell-Space Ratio in Wood by a Photoelectric Method.—Barkas, p. 633.
- The Determination of the Moisture Content of Wood [including the Ultra-Micrometric Method].—Rankin, p. 340.
- Investigations on the Action of a High-Frequency X-Ray Equipment.—Heyde and Saupe, p. 398.
- Comparing Effects of 200 and 700 kv X-Rays and Gamma Rays: Intensities determined by Ionisation Chamber Measurements using Valve Voltmeter and Radium Preparation High Resistor, p. 110.

E 3249